



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

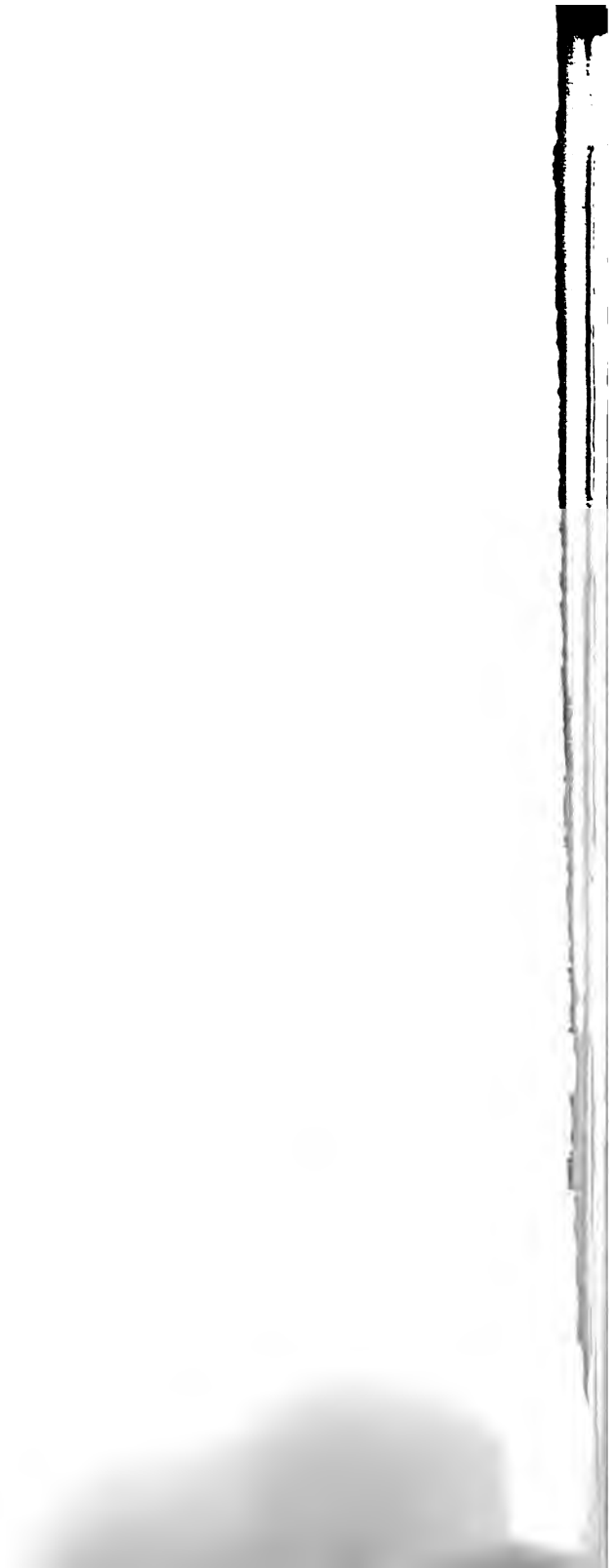


3 3433 07078434 7



102 D1

New York
ZRP







17 1915
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

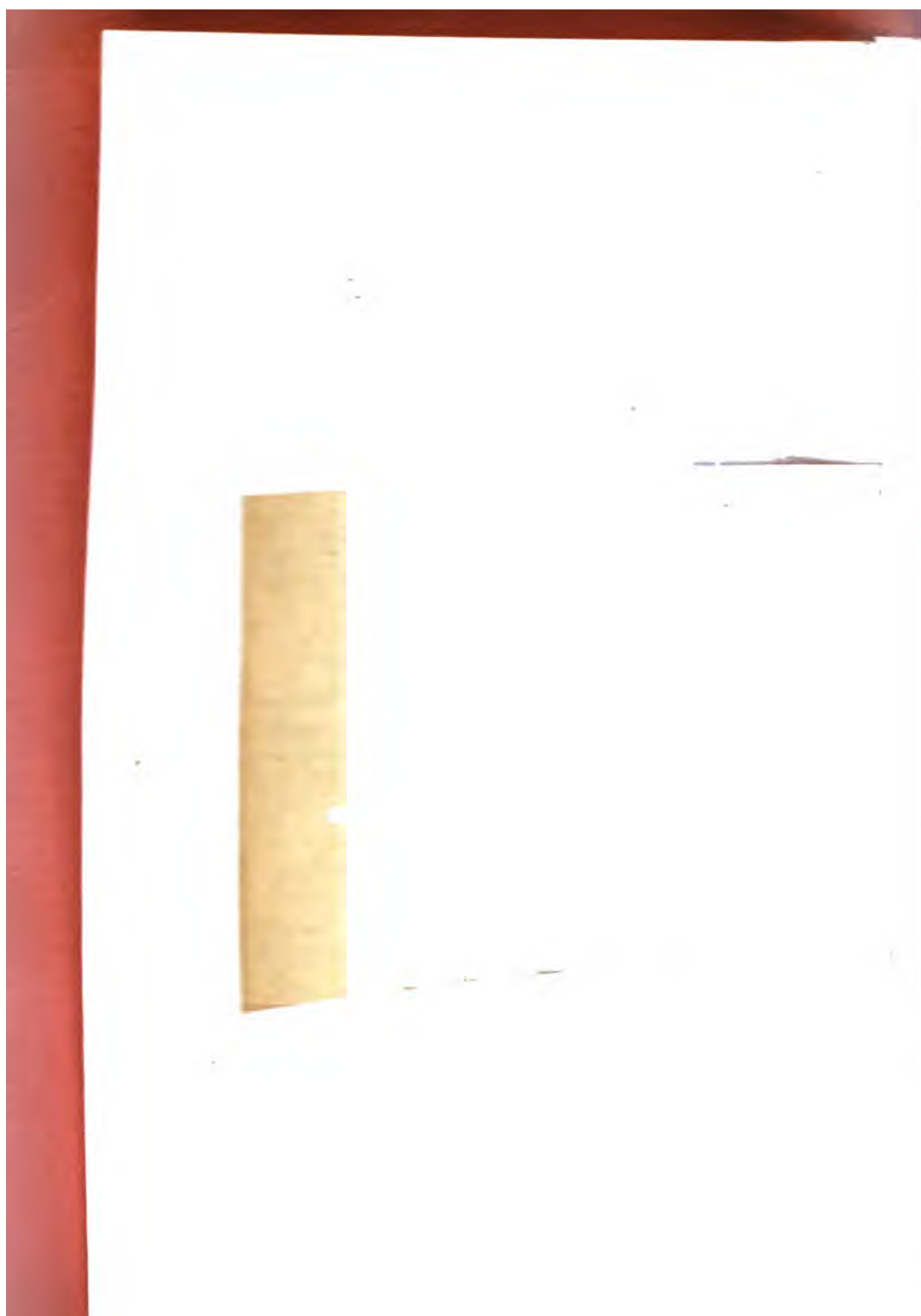
INDEXED

645536

DIOCESE
OF
NEW YORK

JOURNAL
OF CONVENTION

1914



JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIRST

CONVENTION

OF THE

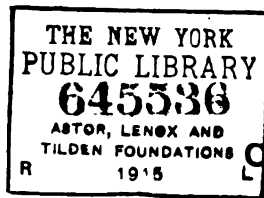
 **DIOCESE OF NEW YORK**

A. D. 1914


PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

BROOKLYN-NEW YORK

**PRESS OF BROOKLYN EAGLE BOOK AND JOB PRINTING DEPARTMENT
1914**



CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	4
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	13
III. List of Deaconesses	22
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	24
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	28
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	46
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention	50
VIII. Journal of Proceedings	52
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Paro- chial Connection Dissolved: Licenses to Clergymen of Other Dioceses: Lay Read- ers: Summary of Acts	107
X. APPENDIX B.—Reports of Boards and Institutions.....	168
XI. APPENDIX C.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties.....	267
XII. APPENDIX D.—Parochial Reports	272
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Clerical Reports	402
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Canonical Contributions	406
XV. APPENDIX G.—Parochial Statistics.....	412
XVI. APPENDIX H.—Summary of Statistics.....	419
XVII. APPENDIX I.—List of Treasurers.....	421
XVIII. APPENDIX J.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention..	423
XIX. APPENDIX K.—Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York	473
XX. Index	487

NOTE.

As Eastchester has become a part of Mount Vernon, St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, will be found in all lists in this Journal as,
Mount Vernon, St. Paul's, Eastchester.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

Synod House.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

Synod House.

Secretary.

THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN, S.T.D.

416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT, New York.

THE REV. FRANK R. JONES, New York.

THE REV. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, Harrison.

Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,

214 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

Registrar.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.

416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Historiographer.

THE REV. E. CLOWES CHORLEY,

Garrison on Hudson.

Standing Committee.*

<i>President</i> —THE REV. F. M. CLENDENIN, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.	}	Until November, 1915.
THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN. MR. STUYVESANT FISH.	}	Until November, 1916.
THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D. <i>Secretary</i> —MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, D.C.L.	}	Until November, 1917.
THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D. MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.	}	Until November, 1918.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE VERY REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON, LL.D.
THE REV. WM. T. MANNING, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D.	MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.	

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.	MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
THE REV. GEORGE ALEX. STRONG.	MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. HARRY P. NICHOLS, D.D.	MR. J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT, LL.D.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

THE RT. REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D. MR. JOHN W. WOOD.	}	Until November, 1915.
THE REV. WILLIAM T. CROCKER. MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.	}	Until November, 1916.
THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D. MR. SAMUEL THORNE, Jr.	}	Until November, 1917.
THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D. MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.	}	Until November, 1918.

*THE STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 416 Lafayette Street, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. HALEY FISKE.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D. THE REV. P. HARROWER.
THE REV. H. R. HULSE, *Sec.* THE REV. L. T. COLE, D.D.
THE REV. W. H. OWEN, JR. THE REV. E. A. DODD, PH.D.
THE REV. M. K. BAILEY.

**THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH
EXTENSION SOCIETY.**

"All members of the church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society."—Canon XVIII, Section 1.

The Board of Managers.

Members Ex-officio.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

THE TWO ARCHDEACONS.

THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Members Elected by the Convention.

THE REV. M. H. GATES, D.D. MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
THE REV. R. S. MANSFIELD. MR. CHARLES A. CLARK.
THE VERY REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. S. D. ALLEN.

Members Elected by the Archdeaconries.

Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Dutchess County.

THE REV. E. P. NEWTON, D.D. MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Putnam County.

THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY. MR. CHARLES DE RHAM.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Westchester County.

THE REV. J. M. ERICSSON. MR. JOHN NEWLAND.

Archdeaconry of the Bronx.

Bronx County.

THE REV. G. A. CARSTENSEN, Ph.D. MR. J. HOMER HILDRETH.

Archdeaconry of Orange.

Orange County.

THE REV. W. W. PICKSLAY. MR. HOFFMAN MILLER.

Rockland County.

THE REV. H. P. SEYMOUR. MR. G. C. GOODDAY.

Sullivan County.

THE REV. W. W. REID.

Ulster County.

THE REV. R. C. SEARING.

Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Richmond County.

THE REV. E. A. DODD, Ph.D. MR. A. A. MICHELL.

TRUSTEES

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
 MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. JAMES GORE KING.
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*.
 67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

MR. H. HOBART KEELER. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
 MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT. MR. JOHN NOBLE STEARNS.
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*.
 2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	}	Until October, 1915.
MR. JOHN A. DIX.		
MR. WILLIAM JAY.	}	Until October, 1916.
MR. BLAIR S. WILLIAMS.		
MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.	}	Until October, 1917.
MR. STEPHEN BAKER.		

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

MR. PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND.	}	Until October, 1915.
MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.		
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	}	Until October, 1916.
MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.		
MR. FRANK L. POLK.	}	Until October, 1917.
MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.		
THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D.	}	Until October, 1918.
THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.		

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN, S.T.D. MR. JOHN MCLEAN NASH.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

STANDING COMMITTEES

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY.

THE REV. JOHN M. ERICSSON.	MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.
MR. J. W. CUSHMAN.	MR. SETH BIRD.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. FRANK B. VAN DUSEN.		
THE REV. T. G. LOSEE.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. O. W. HERVEY.		

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.**On Canons.**

THE RIGHT REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, D.C.L.		
THE REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON, LL.D.		
THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1917.
MR. JOHN BROOKS LEAVITT, LL.D.		
THE REV. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D.	}	Until November, 1918.
MR. HOWARD R. BAYNE.		

On Miscellaneous Business.

THE REV. F. F. GERMAN, S.T.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. HOWARD TOWNSEND.		
THE REV. W. W. BELLINGER, D.D.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. THOMAS T. SHERMAN.		
THE REV. R. T. HENSHAW.	}	Until November, 1917.
MR. SEABURY C. MASTICK.		
THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	}	Until November, 1918.
MR. CARLETON MONTGOMERY.		

On Diocesan Finances.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.	MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.	THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.
MR. FRANCIS S. BANGS.	THE REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS.
MR. R. M. POTT, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

SPECIAL COMMITTEES**On Arrangements for Convention.**

THE REV. ROBERT E. JONES, D.D.	
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY.
THE REV. W. T. CROCKER.	MR. JOHN MCK. CAMP.
MR. GEORGE H. COREY.	

On Social Service.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.		
THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.		
THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.	}	Until November, 1917.
MR. OGDEN L. MILLS, JR.		
REV. R. T. HENSHAW.	}	Until November, 1918.
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.		

On the Despatch of Business.

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.	
THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D.	MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D.	MR. A. V. W. JACKSON, PH.D.

Diocesan Missionary Committee.

MR. SAMUEL THORNE, JR.	
MR. VERNON M. DAVIS.	MR. G. F. LAUTENSCHLAGER.
MR. WILLIAM E. CURTIS.	MR. ALVIN W. KRECK.
MR. HERBERT S. CARTER.	MR. NORMAN WALKER.
MR. HENRY L. HOBART.	MR. WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, PH.D.
MR. HENRY H. PIKE.	MR. OSCAR W. ERHORN.
MR. W. W. ORR.	MR. CHARLES S. BUTLER.
MR. PENDLETON DUDLEY.	MR. ALFRED M. CHAPMAN.

Advisory Committee.

THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.	
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	THE REV. F. S. SMITHERS, JR.
THE VERY REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.

On a Diocesan Seal.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.	THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.
---------------------------------	------------------------------

To Investigate the Misstatements in Public School Text Books.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.	
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.	MR. ROBERT L. HARRISON.
THE REV. KARL REILAND.	MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.**Diocesan Board of Religious Education.****THE BISHOP.****THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.**

THE REV. F. S. SMITHERS, JR.	}	Until November, 1915.
THE REV. H. R. HULSE.		
MR. A. F. CURRIER.		
MR. H. H. PIKE.		
THE REV. G. A. OLDHAM.	}	Until November, 1916.
THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.		
MR. S. F. BAYNE.		
MR. RICHARD WEGENER.		
THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.	}	Until November, 1917.
THE REV. HARRY P. NICHOLS, D.D.		
MR. F. L. GAMAGE, D.C.L.		
MR. O. L. BRODIE.		
THE REV. W. B. STEVENS.		
	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.	
	THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	

The Bishop's Aid for Boys.**MR. EVERETT JANSEN WENDELL.****To Review the Work Among Foreign-born Peoples.****THE BISHOP.****THE DEAN OF THE CATHEDRAL.**

THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.	THE REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY.
THE REV. HOMER F. TAYLOR.	MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.
	MR. W. B. OSGOOD FIELD.

On Clergy Pensions.**THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.**

THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	MR. OGDEN MILLS.
THE REV. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D.	MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN, S.T.D.	MR. FRANCIS H. BANGS.
	MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.

On Diocesan Boundaries.

THE REV. E. CLOWES CHORLEY.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, D.C.L.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. SMITHERS, JR.	MR. ALTON B. PARKER.
THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D.	MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

On Conference with City Mission Society.

THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD.
THE REV. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR. THE REV. WILLIAM B. STEVENS.

On Proportionate Lay Representation in the Convention.

THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK. MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D. MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN. MR. SETH BIRD.
THE REV. J. O. DAVIS. MR. JOHN NEWLAND.
THE REV. C. K. MACNAUGHT. MR. SAMUEL THORNE, JR.

**To Petition Incoming Legislature on Woman Suffrage at
Parish Meetings.**

THE REV. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW.
THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN, S.T.D. MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
THE REV. WILLIAM W. BELLINGER, D.D. MR. HOWARD R. BAYNE.

**On Conference with the Trustees for the Society for the Promotion
of Religion and Learning.**

THE REV. ALEX. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D. MR. VERNON M. DAVIS.
MR. LAWSON PURDY.

On Exhibits and Missionary Meetings at the Convention.

THE REV. ROBERT E. JONES, D.D.
THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT. MR. L. O. MORNEY.
THE REV. ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD. MR. HERBERT S. CARTER, M.D.
THE REV. EDWARD P. NEWTON, D.D. MISS E. R. DELAFIELD.

On Changes in the Journal.

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER. MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN, S.T.D. MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

On Standing Resolutions of Former Conventions.

THE REV. E. CLOWES CHORLEY. THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.

*OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.***On the State of the Church.**

THE REV. WILLIAM H. POTT, PH.D.	MR. SAMUEL THORNE, JR.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. SMITHERS, JR.	MR. WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

Commission on Church Building.**THE BISHOP.****THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.**

THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.	MR. THOMAS NASH.
THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.	MR. WILLIAM H. BURR.
THE REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, PH.D.	MR. JAMES ROBERT MOORE.
MR. BERTRAM G. GOODHUE.	MRS. WILLIAM HALSEY WOOD.
MR. J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.	

LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

PRIESTS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACKLEY, CHARLES B.....	Cuba, Nov. 27, 1912,	Pastor.....	St. Bartholomew's, P.H....	N. Y.
ACWORTH, JOHN	Cal., July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min...	Beloved Disciple.....	New York
ADAMS, CHARLES J., D.D.....	Chicago, April 28, 1892,	Rector.....	St. Luke's	Rossville
AGNEW, DAVID S.....	Fond du Lac, April 1, 1914,	M'y	Resurrection..	Hopewell Junction
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts., Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector.....	St. Peter's.....	Stone Ridge
*ALLEN, STURGES	Mo., Feb. 2, 1882,	.....	.....	West Park
*ANDERSON, ROGER B. TANNEY...	Mass., Feb. 17, 1909,	Curate.....	Holy Comforter...	Poughkeepsie
ANSTICE, HENRY, D.D.....	Penn., Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec.....	Gen. Convention.....	New York
ANTHONY, W. GEO. W., D.D....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896,	Vicar.....	St. Augustine's	New York
ARNOLD, FREDERICK S.....	Vt., Oct. 17, 1912,	Curate.....	Christ	Poughkeepsie
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.....	Ord., Feb. 23, 1902,	Rector.....	St. Mark's	Tarrytown
*BARBITT, FRANKLIN	N. J., Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector.....	Grace	Nyack
BACHMANN, ROBERT, JR.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Asst. Min...	St. James'	New York
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn., Sept. 28, 1897,	Off.....	Holy Spirit	New York
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D....	W. N. Y. Sept. , 1878,	Supt. Em...	St. Luke's Hosp.....	New York
*BALDWIN, CHARLES W.....	Alb., July 1, 1914,	Rector.....	St. Mary's	Scarborough
BARBOUR, HENRY M., D.D.....	N. J., Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector.....	Beloved Disciple	New York
BARRY, JOS. G. H., D.D....	F. du Lac, May 7, 1909,	Rector.....	St. Mary the Virgin..	New York
BATTEN, LORING W., D.D....	Penn., Oct. 2, 1899,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
BAYARD, G. LIVINGSTON.....	Ord., Mar. 13, 1910,	Chaplain...	U. S. Navy..	Washington, D. C.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H., Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y	City Mission Soc.....	New York
*BELLINGER, WM. W., D.D....	C. N. Y., Dec. 11, 1908,	Vicar.....	St. Agnes' Chapel....	New York
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE...	N. H., Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector Em...	Zion	Dobbs' Ferry
*BINDER, RUDOLPH M., Ph.D....	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Instr	N. Y. U.....	New York
BIRD, WILMER P.....	L. I., Jan. 1, 1902,	.....	.....	New York
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C., Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector.....	St. Philip's	New York
*BLICKENSDEYER, ROBERT	Beth., Feb. 26, 1912,	Curate.....	St. Agnes' Chapel....	New York
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I., April 4, 1887,	.....	.....	New York
BONNAR, DAVID A.....	Vt., April 5, 1905,	Chaplain...	St. Michael's Home..	Mamaroneck
BOTT, JOHN J.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Rector.....	Holy Spirit	Rondout
*BOWEN, DAVID	Conn., Dec. 28, 1911,	Curate.....	St. Luke's Chapel....	New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOWERS, ELORY GEORGE.....N. J.,	Jan. 9, 1912,			
BRADY, CYRUS T., D.D....Kan. City.,	April 12, 1913,			Yonkers
*BRAY, KENNETH A.....Ord.,	June 6, 1909,			
†BRITTON, MAURICE WILLIAM.Niagara,	May 10, 1906,	Rector....	St. Clement's	New York
BROWN, FRANCIS A. ....Georgia,	Nov. 1, 1914,	Rector....	St. Mary's	New York
BROWN, FRANCIS T.....Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1911,	Rector....	St. Andrew's	Yonkers
BROWN, HERBERT H.....Ord.,	Feb. 13, 1907,	Rector....	Redeemer	Pelham
*BROWN, MELFORD L.....Alb.,	Sept. 9, 1914,	Rector....	Ascension	Mount Vernon
BROWNE, DUNCAN H.....Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1908,	Rector....	Christ	New Brighton
*BROWN-SERMAN, STANLEY.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Rector....	Zion	Dobbs Ferry
*BURLESON, HUGH L, D.D...No. Dak.,	Dec. 17, 1913,	Sec'y.....	Board of Missions....	New York
*BURNETT, C. P. A.....Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,			
*BURRELL, HAROLD St. G.....Mass.,	Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate....	Trinity	New York
BURROWS, THOMAS	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry of Westchester	
BUTLER, G. H. H.....Ord.,	June 18, 1905,			New York
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D....N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em...	G. T. Sem.....	Ridgefield, Conn.
CALVERT, THOMAS E.....Alb.,	Jan. 24, 1913,	Curate....	St. Mark's	New York
CAMERON, JAMES G.....Penn.,	June 5, 1912,	M'y.....	All Saints	Rosendale
*CAMPBELL, JOHN, Ph.D.....Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector....	Mediator	New York
*CANEDY, CHAS. FORBES, D.D....Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector....	Trinity	New Rochelle
*CARSTENSEN, GUSTAV A., Ph.D...Ind.,	May 28, 1900,	Rector....	Christ, Riverdale....	New York
CASKEY, TALIAFERRO F., D.D. Sp'gfield,	June 5, 1909,	Asso. Min..	Ascension Mem.	New York
*CASWELL, WILBER L.....Ord.,	June 6, 1909,	Curate....	St. Thomas'	New York
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar.....	Holy Trinity Chap...New York	
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....L. I.,	Sept. 15, 1913,	Vicar.....	St. Mary's	Chappaqua
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D.....Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar.....	St. Ann's Chap.....	New York
CHAMBERS, B. DUVALL.....Md.,	Oct. 30, 1912,	Asst. Min..	Calvary	New York
*CHAPIN, JOHN A.....N. H.,	Oct. 1, 1912,	Asso. Min..	Holy Trinity	New York
*CHEW, JOHN M.....Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector....	Good Shepherd	Newburgh
CHORLEY, EDWARD C.....Alb.,	Feb. 15, 1908,	Rector....	St. Philip's	Garrison
CINCOTTI, ABRAHAM	April 19, 1905,	M'y.....	St. Ambrose's	New York
CLAIBORNE, ROBERT R.....W. Mich.,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Sup't.....	Orphans' Home	New York
CLARK, CLARENCE C., Ph.D....Penn.,	Feb. 28, 1912,	Rector....	Holy Comforter.....	New York
*CLARKE, HERBERT M., Ph.D....Pitts.,	Sept. 20, 1906,			
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D....Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector....	St. Peter's, West'r...New York	
CLIFTON, EDW. G., D.D.....Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y.....	St. David's	New York
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.....	St. Luke's Hospital..New York	
CLUTE, HORACE E.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Rector....	Holy Nativity	New York
COBDEN, RICHARD	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Larchmont
COCHRANE, ROBERT W.....Conn.,	May 11, 1914,	M'y.....	St. Stephen's Chap...Woodlawn	
COHR, J. MORRIS.....L. I.,	July 15, 1913,	Rector....	Holy Cross	Kingston
*COLE, LAWRENCE T., D.D...Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector....	Trinity School	New York
*COLE, THOMAS	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector....	Trinity	Saugerties
*COLLOQUE, E. W.....N. J.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector....	St. Mary's	Mohegan
COOKMAN, FRANK S., Ph.D....Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Rector....	Christ	Red Hook
*CORNELL, FREDERICK W.....Quebec,	Dec. 10, 1906,	Rector....	Grace	Millbrook
*CORNELL, JOHN	Wash., Sept. 20, 1904,	Asso. Min..	Ascension Mem.	New York
COURTNEY, FRED'K, D.D.Prov. of Can.,	Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector....	St. James'	New York
COX, GEORGE B.....Huron,	Sept. 27, 1912,	Curate....	St. Paul's Chapel....	New York
†CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector Em.	Ch. Holy Comforter....	P'k'psie
CROCKER, WM. TUFTS.....Mass.,	Oct. 21, 1903,	Rector....	Epiphany	New York
CROCKETT, STUART, D.D.....L. I.,	Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector....	Holyrood	New York
CROOKS, ENGLISH	C. N. Y., May 20, 1912,	Rector....	St. Stephen's	Tottenville
*CROSBY, THOMAS J.....Mass.,	Aug. 28, 1912,	Rector....	Trinity	New Dorp

† Died since the Convention.

PRIESTS.

15

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR	Ord., July 15, 1869,	Rector.....	Divine Love	Montrose
CUMMINS, ALEX. G., Litt.D.....	Del., Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector.....	Christ	Poughkeepsie
*CUNNINGHAM, GERALD A.....	Conn., Oct. 11, 1910,	Rector.....	Zion	Wappingers Falls
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord., June 29, 1892,	.....	.....	Albany
DAME, NELSON P.....	Va., Sept. 20, 1904,	.....	.....	Virginia
*DAMUTE, WARREN K.	Penn., April 16, 1914,	Warden....	Com. St. John Baptist..	U. S. A
DAMBOSCH, FRANK, JR.....	Conn., Jan. 29, 1914,	Curate....	St. Ignatius'	New York
*DANIEL, EVERARD W.....	Minn., May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min..	St. Philip's	New York
*DAVIS, JAMES OSWALD.....	Vt., Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y	Holy Communion.....	Mahopac
DAVIS, WILLIAM W., D.D....	Newark, April 10, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
DEEMS, CHARLES P.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	M'y	Seamen's Ch. Inst....	New York
DENLINGER, HENRY K., D.D..	Newark, Mar. 16, 1911,	Rector.....	Holy Apostles'.....	New York
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector.....	Grace, West Farms....	New York
DEYO, GEO. NELSON.....	Cal., Jan. 20, 1900,	Rector.....	Advocate	New York
DI SANO, CARMELO.....	Ord., Dec. 1, 1907,	Gen. M'y...	Italians	Staten Island
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880,	.....	.....	Brady, Texas
DODD, EDWARD A., Ph.D.....	Mass., Aug. 20, 1907,	Rector.....	St. John's, Clifton....	New York
*DONNELL, JOHN C.	Ord., May 18, 1913,	.....	.....	.....
*DOUGLAS, GEO. WM. D.D....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon	Cathedral	New York
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,	.....	.....	New York
*DRUMM, CLINTON D.....	Del., Jan. 15, 1909,	Rector.....	Trinity	Fishkill
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector.....	St. Margaret's	Staatsburgh
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D....	N. J., July 6, 1872,	Rector Em.	All Saints'	New York
DYER, HENRY C.....	Alb., Nov. 15, 1900,	.....	.....	.....
EATON, ARTHUR W. H., D.C.L..	Ind., May 18, 1885,	.....	.....	New York
*EDELBLUTE, LUCIUS A.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	M'y	St. George's	Bronx
EDWARDS, FREDERICK	Mil., Feb. 19, 1913,	Vicar.....	Grace Chapel	New York
EDWARDS, WALTER A.....	Antigua, Oct. 29, 1913,	M'y	St. Paul's.....	Pleasant Valley
ELLIOTT, JAMES C.....	L. I., Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector.....	St. Paul's	Newburgh
ERICSSON, JOHN M.....	Chic., May 29, 1908,	Rector.....	St. John's	Yonkers
*EVANS, SYDNEY K.....	C. Penn., Sept. 5, 1903,	Chaplain...	U. S. Navy.....	.....
EVANS, EDWARD A.....	C. N. Y., April 22, 1899,	M'y	Archdeaconry of Westchester..	.....
*FELL, HORACE R.....	L. I., July 15, 1905,	Rector.....	St. Alban's	New York
FISH, PAUL ROGERS.....	Vt., Mar. 3, 1904,	.....	.....	.....
FITZ-SIMON, EDMOND W.....	Ord., June 26, 1910,	.....	.....	.....
FITZ-SIMON, WILLIAM	Dela., Sept. 1, 1903,	.....	.....	Sterlington, N. Y.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT	Ord., June 24, 1894,	Rector.....	St. Mary's	Cold Spring
FORBES, ARTHUR	Geo., Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector.....	Grace, City Island....	New York
FOSTER, JOSEPH ALBERT.....	Mass., Feb. 24, 1908,	Asst. Min..	St. Peter's	Westchester
*FRENCH, CLIFFORD W.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate.....	Trinity	Mt. Vernon
*FROST, FRANCIS LEJAU, Ph.D.	So. Car., Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector.....	St. Mary's, Castleton..	New York
*GANTER, MAXWELL	Conn., Jan. 28, 1914,	Rector.....	St. Ignatius'	New York
*GATES, MILO HUDSON, D.D....	Mass., Mar. 1, 1904,	Vicar.....	Intercession Chapel...	New York
*GATESON, DANIEL W.	Conn., Oct. 9, 1912,	Curate.....	St. Thomas'	New York
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE, S.T.D..	L. I., Sept. 17, 1888,	Vicar.....	St. Paul's Chapel....	New York
GERMAN, FRANK F., S.T.D....	Conn., Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector.....	St. Thomas'	Mamaroneck
GILBERT, CHARLES K.....	Ord., June 10, 1906,	Editor	Churchman	New York
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS....	Md., Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector.....	St. Paul's	Yonkers
GODDARD, IRVINE	Alb., Dec. 10, 1912,	Rector.....	St. Paul's	Poughkeepsie
GRANT, PERCY S., D.D.....	Mass., Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector.....	Ascension	New York
GRAVES, FREDERICK	N. J., May 11, 1914,	Asst. Min..	St. Stephen's	New York
*GREEN, GEORGE A.....	C. Pa., July 25, 1905,	Rector.....	St. Andrew's... Fishkill	Landing

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
GREGG, CLIFFORD S.....	Mass., Nov. 21, 1904,	Rector.....	Holy Faith	New York
GROSVENOR, WM., MERCER, D.D.	Mass., Nov. 30, 1895,	Dean.....	Cathedral	New York
GROTON, JOHN M.....	Penn., Mar. 4, 1914,	Curate.....	Grace	New York
GUNTHERPE, U. F. H.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Off.....	St. Augustine's	Yonkers
GUTHRIE, KENNETH S.....	Penn., Feb. 10, 1913,	Asst. Min..	St. Mark's	New York
GUTHRIE, WM. NORMAN.....	Cal., Dec. 30, 1911,	Rector.....	St. Mark's	New York
*HAIGHT, JOHN McV.....	Wyo., July 30, 1913,	Rector.....	Holy Innocents, Highland Falls	
HAIGHT, JOHN S.....	Ohio, Nov. 18, 1914,	Rector.....	St. James'.....	North Salem
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em..	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
HAMILTON, BRADDIN	Mich., April 15, 1891,			New York
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A., D.D....	L. I., Sept. 1, 1900,			New York
HAMMARSKOLD, J. G., D.D.....	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y.....	Swedes	Yonkers
*HANCE, WILLIAM W.....	Md., Dec. 31, 1904,			
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893,	Rector.....	Trinity	Ossining
HARROWER, PASCAL	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector.....	Ascension....	W. New Brighton
HATCH, ROSCOE CONKLIN.....	Ord., May 22, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ	Tarrytown
HAZZARD, THOMAS R.....	Ohio, Sept. 23, 1902,	Sup't.....	Hope Farm	Verbank
*HEALD, HARRY B.....	Chicago, Sept. 3, 1914,	Rector.....	St. Peter's	Portchester
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK	Ord., July 6, 1884,	Rector Em.	St. Andrew's	Brewster
*HEISLEY, FREDERICK A....	W. N. Y., April 15, 1912,			
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D....	Minn., Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburgh
HENSHAW, RICHARD T.....	Newark, April 1, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ's	Rye
HERRON, ROBERT H.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1910,	M'y.....	Globe	Arizona
HESS, LEWIS E.....	L. I., Nov. 15, 1910,			
HILDEBRAND, ADOLPH M....	So. Flor., Jan. 11, 1913,	M'y.....	City Mission Society..	New York
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass., Sept. , 1882,	Asst. Min..	Trinity	New York
HIND, ALBERT W.....	L. I., Mar. 20, 1909,	Curate.....	St. Luke's.....	New York
HITCHINGS, HORACE B., D.D....	Maine, May 3, 1873,			New York
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY	Conn., June 25, 1906,	Rector.....	St. John's	Ellenville
HOLBROOK, CHARLES P.....	Georgia, Oct. 15, 1914,	Asst. Min..	St. George's	New York
*HOLLAND, JAMES S.....	Mo., Aug. 5, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ	Yonkers
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass., Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector.....	St. John's	Pleasantville
HOLMGREN, HUGO	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min..	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark, Feb. 25, 1900,			New York
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof.....	St. Stephen's Col....	Annandale
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D....	Newark, Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector.....	Transfiguration	New York
HOWARD, FLOARDA	Del., Mar. 1, 1907,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
HOWELL, JOHN A.....	Alb., Oct. 15, 1908,	Curate.....	Grace	Nyack
HOWELL, CHARLES A.....	C. Penn., Dec. 15, 1903,			
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J., Feb. 25, 1887,			New York
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord., June 11, 1871,	Rector.....	Trinity, M'sania	New York
HULSE, H. RICHARD	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896,	Archdeacon		New Brighton
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D....	Newark, Sept. 23, 1895,			Morristown, N. J.
*HUNT, ARTHUR P.....	Alb., Mar. 10, 1905,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD, Ph.D....	Ord., Dec. 22, 1907,			
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O S....	C. N. Y., Sept. 22, 1882,	Chaplain...	St. Faith's House....	Tarrytown
HUSKE, JOHN	N. C., May 7, 1903,	Rector.....	St. George's	Newburgh
ILSEY, FRANCIS G.....	Penn., Nov. 22, 1911,	Chaplain...	St. Mary's School....	Peekskill
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I., April 16, 1897,	Curate.....	St. Andrew's	New York
JAMIESON, GUY A.....	W. Tex., Dec. 3, 1904,			
*JARVIS, WM. OSCAR.....	N. J., Dec. 3, 1906,	Rector.....	St. James'	Scarsdale
JOHNSON, JOHN WESLEY.....	S. Va., Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
JONES, FRANK R.....	Okla., Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York

PRIESTS.

17

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
JONES, ROBERT E., D.D...	W. N. Y., Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon.....	Cathedral	New York
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN.....	N. J., May 2, 1872,			Buffalo
JONES, WILLIAM STROTHER.....	Erie, Oct. 22, 1914, Asst. Min..	St. Thomas'	.....	New York
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts., Sept. 1, 1900, Rector.....	St. Matthew's	.....	New York
KRISER, JOHN H.....	Ord., May 26, 1907, Asst. Min..	St. Ann's Chapel.....		New York
KENNEDY, CHARLES F.....	Ord., June 2, 1912, Rector.....	St. John's	.....	Kingston
KENYON, RALPH WOOD, D.D....	L. I., April 22, 1892,			Brooklyn
KETCHAM, ARTHUR	Mass., Mar. 22, 1910,			
KIERULFF, ARTHUR W.....	Pitts., Oct. 8, 1912,			
*KIMBER, ROBERT B.....	L. I., April 28, 1902, Rector.....	St. Andrew's	.....	Richmond
KINKAID, WILLIAM B.....	Ohio, Sept. 17, 1912, Curate.....	Trinity	.....	New York
*KINSOLVING, WALTER O.....	Texas, Oct. 17, 1913, Curate.....	Intercession Chapel...		New York
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.....	L. I., Oct. 9, 1902, Rector.....	Christ	.....	Marlborough
*KLINSCHMIDT, WILLIAM F....	Ord., May 22, 1910, Off.....	St. John Divine..	Tomkins Cove	
*KNAPP, EDWARD M. H.....	W. N. Y., Jan. 5, 1905, Vicar.....	Incarnation Chapel...		New York
KNOX, RAYMOND C.....	Ord., May 26, 1907, Chaplain...	Col. Univ.	.....	New York
*LANGDON, GEORGE F.....	Md., Mar. 17, 1911, Rector.....	Regeneration	.....	Pine Plains
LASCHELLE, GEORGE THATCHER..	Mil., Oct. 25, 1912, Curate.....	St. Mary the Virgin..		New York
LASHER, JAMES LEWIS.....	Alb., Nov. 26, 1902, Rector.....	St. Andrew's	.....	Brewster
*LEACH, FLOYD S., Ph.D....	C. Penn., Mar. 1, 1907, Asst. Supt..	St. Luke's Hosp.....		New York
LEE, BURTON H.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1906, Rector.....	St. Paul's	.....	Ossining
LEFERRÉ, HENRI B. B.....	Mil., May 15, 1911, Curate.....	St. Mary the Virgin..		New York
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md., April 17, 1888, Rector.....	St. Peter's	.....	Peekskill
LINN, JOHN ADDAMS.....	Mich. City, Aug. 3, 1912, Master.....	Trinity School	.....	New York
*LITTLE, FRANCIS K.....	Md., July 3, 1912, Rector.....	Messiah	.....	Rhinebeck
LOGIE, JOHN H.....	Md., Dec. 18, 1895,			Maine
LOSEE, THOMAS G.....	L. I., Dec. 4, 1905, Rector.....	St. Andrew's	.....	Walden
*LOWRY, ROBERT	N. J., Jan. 10, 1874,			New York
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D....	W. N. Y., Feb. 27, 1888, Rector.....	Zion and St. Timothy....		N. Y.
LUQUER, LEA, S.T.D.....	Ord., June 21, 1864, Rector.....	St. Matthew's	.....	Bedford
MACNAUGHT, GEORGE K.....	Conn., Feb. 24, 1903, M'y.....	All Saints'	.....	Harrison
MANNING, WILLIAM T., D.D....	Tenn., May 7, 1903, Rector.....	Trinity	.....	New York
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R.....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1897, Sup't.....	Seamen's Ch. Inst....		New York
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....	Ord., July 29, 1869, Rector.....	Christ	.....	Suffern
MARVINE, WALTER	Col., Sept. 30, 1887, Chaplain...	U. S. A.....		New London, Conn.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D.....	C. N. Y., Jan. 16, 1914, Off.....	St. John's	.....	St. John's
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan, April 23, 1888, Rector Em.	St. Luke's	.....	Haverstraw
MASSÉ E. F. H. J.....	C. N. Y., Nov. 27, 1911,			
MASTERTON, ROBERT C.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,			
*MAYO, WILLIAM F.....	Quincy, Feb. 26, 1909,			
MCCANDLESS, THOMAS	Ord., Dec. 22, 1907, Curate.....	St. Michael's	.....	New York
MCCAUSLAND, JOHN A.....	C. N. Y., Aug. 22, 1902,			St. Clair, Pa.
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS	Newark, Dec. 21, 1898,			
MCCONNELL, SAMUEL D., D.D....	L. I., Oct. 9, 1902, Rector Em.	All Souls'	.....	New York
MCDONALD, DAVID	Mass., Jan. 10, 1914, Curate.....	Epiphany	.....	New York
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT	Ord., Jan. 12, 1893, Rector.....	Grace-Emanuel	.....	New York
MCGUINNESS, JAMES H., D.D....	Mil., Nov. 23, 1897, Rector.....	St. Paul's	.....	Chester
MCINTIRE, PERCIVAL	Chic., Feb. 27, 1904,			
McKIBBIN, SAMUEL	Conn., Mar. 6, 1913, Curate.....	St. Chrysostom's Ch..		New York
MEZ, C. BRASSINGTON	Beth., July 15, 1912, M'y.....	St. James'	.....	Dover Plains
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY ...	Ord., May 20, 1894, Rector.....	Christ	.....	Patterson
MILITELLO, JOSEPH F., D.D....	Mar. 13, 1913, Curate.....	St. Augustine's Ch....		New York
*MILLAR, DONALD	Tenn., Dec. 31, 1912, Vicar.....	Zion Chapel	.....	Hastings

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MILLER, ROYAL RANSOM.....	Mass., Mar. 1, 1907,	.....	.....	.....
MIX, WILLIAM W.....	L. I., Nov. 10, 1909,	Rector.....	All Saints'.....	Mariner's Harbor
MOCKRIDGE, JOHN, D.D.....	Ky., Nov. 22, 1910,	Vicar.....	Trinity Chapel	New York
MOLLER, CARL N.....	Mil., Nov. 15, 1911,	Vicar.....	St. Chrysostom's Ch.....	New York
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill., Sept. 25, 1872,	.....	.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D.....	Bangor, Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector Em.	Heavenly Rest	New York
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.....	Ord., May 31, 1874,	Rector.....	Holy Communion	New York
*MURRAY, ROY I.	Beth., Nov. 12, 1912,	Curate.....	Trinity Chapel	New York
*NASH, E. BRIGGS.....	N. J., Jan. 10, 1914,	Dean's Asst.	Cathedral	New York
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL.....	Ord., Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y .....	.....	Persia
NELSON, AUBREY P.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.....	Penn., Oct. 25, 1879,	Canon.....	Cathedral	New York
NEWTON, EDWARD P., D.D.....	Alaska, Mar. 1, 1912,	Rector.....	St. James'	Hyde Park
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.....	Penn., Sept. 28, 1869,	.....	.....	East Hampton, N. Y.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D.....	Me., May 27, 1902,	Asst. Chap.	St. Mary's Hospital....	New York
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE, D.D.	Minn., Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector.....	Holy Trinity	New York
NICHOLS, WILLIAM A.....	C. N. Y., Mar. 1, 1912,	M'y	City Mission Soc.....	New York
NOCE, SISTO	Jan. 6, 1912,	M'y	City Mission Soc.....	New York
OEHLHOFF, J. HENRY.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	.....	.....	.....
*OFFICER, HARVEY	N. J., Mar. 29, 1909,	.....	.....	West Park
*OLDHAM, GEO. ASHTON.....	Ord., June 10, 1906,	Rector.....	St. Luke's	New York
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Prof. Em...	St. Stephen's Col.....	Annandale
ORMSBEE, ROLAND C.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Rector.....	St. Margaret's	New York
*OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Ord., Dec. 22, 1901,	Rector.....	Trinity	Mount Vernon
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.....	Ord., May 28, 1893,	Rector.....	St. John's	Cornwall
*PARKS, LEIGHTON, D.D.....	Mass., Mar. 11, 1904,	Rector.....	St. Bartholomew's.....	New York
*PEART, EDWARD NEWTON.....	Ord., May 22, 1910,	M'y	Archdeaconry	Westchester
PELL, ALFRED DUANE.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1903,	Rector.....	Resurrection	New York
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D.....	Sp., Jan. 30, 1901,	Rector.....	St. James'	Fordham
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord., June 8, 1879,	Secretary ..	Ch. Build. Com.....	New York
PETERS, FREDERICK A.....	Ord., June 9, 1908,	Off.....	Intercession Chapel....	New York
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn., July 25, 1891,	Rector.....	St. Michael's	New York
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark, Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector.....	Christ	Warwick
PINKERT, MAXIMILLIAN	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Curate.....	St. Bartholomew's.....	New York
PISE, CHARLES T. A., D.D.....	Atlanta, July 21, 1914,	Rector.....	St. James'	Goshen
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord., Oct. 6, 1889,	Archdeacon ..	.....	New York
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt., Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector.....	All Souls'	New York
PRICHARD, HAROLD A.....	Newark, Jan. 28, 1914,	Rector.....	St. Mark's	Mount Kisco
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark, Dec. 5, 1890,	.....	.....	Grand View, N. Y.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord., June 16, 1889,	Rector.....	Trinity	Garnerville
PYLE, PERCIVAL C., D.D.....	Newark, Oct. 31, 1908,	Rector.....	St. Edward Martyr....	New York
*RANDOLPH, F. C. F.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Curate.....	Grace	New York
*REDDISH, BRUCE V.....	Newark, Mar. 31, 1911,	Curate.....	Trinity	New York
*REED, EDWARD L.....	Ord., May 22, 1910,	.....	.....	.....
REID, WALTER W.....	Vt., Mar. 26, 1914,	Rector.....	St. John's	Monticello
REILAND, KARL	Conn., Nov. 10, 1904,	Rector.....	St. George's	New York
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I., June 6, 1893,	Asst. Min...	Redeemer	Pelham
*RICE, LAWSON C.....	Md., April 25, 1898,	Rector.....	Con. Trans. Chap....	New York
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR, D.D.....	Chicago, Dec. 28, 1909,	Rector Em.	St. Ignatius'	New York
ROBBINS, HOWARD C.....	Newark, Oct. 7, 1911,	Rector.....	Incarnation	New York
ROBBINS, WILFORD L., D.D.....	Alb., Nov. 5, 1903,	Dean.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York

	Date of Reception or Ordination.		Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ROBERTSON, JAMES M.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1911,	Rector.....	St. Thomas'	Amenia
*ROCHE, OLIN S.....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector.....	St. Peter's	New York
RODGERS, WM. C., D.D.....	Newark,	April 29, 1901,	President...	St. Stephen's Col.....	Annandale
*ROOME, CLAUDIUS M.....	Newark,	Nov. 20, 1912,	Asst. Min..	St. Thomas'	New York
ROOSEVELT, SHEERWOOD	Conn.,	Nov. 6, 1907,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York
ROYCE, G. MONROE.....	Eur. Ch.,	Aug. 23, 1911,	Rector.....	St. Thomas'	New Windsor
*RUGGLES, VERNON D.....	L. I.,	May 1, 1913,	Curate.....	St. Chrysostom's Ch..	New York
RUSHTON, JOSEPH, L.H.D....	Chicago,	May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min..	Zion and St. Timothy's...	N. Y.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	.....	.....	.....
1					
SAUNDERS, ERNEST C., Sc.D.,	Toronto	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector Em.	Messiah	Rhinebeck
*SCHLUETER, EDWARD H.....	Alb.,	Feb. 7, 1910,	Vicar.....	St. Luke's Chapel....	New York
SCHROEDER, WILLIAM.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,	Curate.....	Holy Trinity Chap...	New York
SCHULTE, BERNARD, D.D.....	Pa.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Chaplain...	Home for Old Men...	New York
*SCHUYLER, LIVIN'TON R., Ph.D.,	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Prof.....	C. C. N. Y.....	New York
SCUDDER, HENRY T.....	L. I.,	April 10, 1908,	Rector Em.	Christ	Tarrytown
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
*SEAGLE, JOHN C.....	Ash.,	Nov. 26, 1909,	Rector.....	St. Paul's	East Chester
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A., D.D....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector.....	St. Stephen's	New York
*SEARING, RICHARD C.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 1, 1909,	Rector.....	Ascension, Esopus...	West Park
SEDGWICK, THEODORE	Minn.,	April 24, 1911,	Rector.....	Calvary	New York
SEYMOUR, HARRY PLATT.....	Maine,	Feb. 25, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ	Piermont
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector.....	Heavenly Rest	New York
SHULTZ, JULIUS G.....	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Off.....	Holy Communion.....	Liberty
*SIMMONDS, FRANK H.....	Alb.,	Mar. 26, 1914,	Curate.....	Grace	White Plains
SLATTERY, C. L., D.D.....	W. Mass.,	May 7, 1910,	Rector.....	Grace	New York
SMILEY, JOHN C.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector.....	St. Edmund's	New York
*SMITH, EDMUND BANKS.....	L. I.,	Aug. 2, 1904,	Vicar.....	St. Cornelius' Chapel	New York
*SMITH, ERNEST A.	Alb.,	Sept. 3, 1912,	Rector.....	St. Paul's	Tivoli
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min..	St. Andrew's	New York
*SMITHERS, FRANCIS S., Jr....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Rector.....	Grace	Middletown
SPARKS, CHARLES BYFIELD....	Del.,	Dec. 9, 1902,	.....	.....	.....
SPENCER, ERNEST P. S.....	Algoma,	Jan. 28, 1914,	Chaplain...	House of Mercy.....	New York
†SPENCER, J. SELDEN, D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector Em.	Christ	Tarrytown
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN...	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,	.....	.....	.....
STARR, REGINALD H., D.D....	Cal.,	Mar. 2, 1909,	Prof.....	Deaconess' School....	New York
*STEELE, J. NEVETT, Mus. Doc.,	Newark,	Dec. 2, 1912,	.....	.....	.....
STEEN, JOHN F., D.D.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector.....	Ascension Memorial..	New York
STEVENS, WILLIAM B.....	Mass.,	June 3, 1910,	Rector.....	St. Ann's	New York
STIRES, ERNEST M., D.D....	Chicago,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Rector.....	St. Thomas'	New York
*STONE, MORTON C.....	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1913,	Curate.....	St. Michael's.....	New York
STRÖMBOM, CHARLES A....	W. Mass.,	Jan. 28, 1908,	Rector.....	Holy Comforter...	Poughkeepsie
STRONG, GEORGE A.....	Mass.,	Oct. 29, 1902,	.....	.....	.....
STURGES, ISAAC C., L.H.D....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector.....	St. Cornelius'	New York
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y.....	Holy Trinity	Highland
*SUTTON, JOSEPH W.....	Md.,	Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate.....	Trinity	New York
SWANN, ARCHIBALD B.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1913,	M'y.....	.....	New Jersey
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y.....	Grace	Port Jervis
1					
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK...	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	.....	.....	New York
*TAYLOR, HOMER F.....	Ord.,	April 17, 1904,	Rector.....	St. Paul's	New York
*TAYLOR, MALCOLM S.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector.....	Christ	Pelham Manor
*THOMAS, H. L. R.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.....	St. Joseph's	Elmsford

† Died since the Convention.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D.	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison
*THOMPSON, WILLIAM G.	W. Mo.,	Mar. 22, 1902,			
TINKER, CHARLES P.	Ord.,	June 6, 1909,	Sup't	City Mission Soc.	New York
*TOWER, EDWARD C. M.	Minn.,	Nov. 21, 1907,	Curate	Incarnation	New York
*TOWNSEND, S. DeLANCEY, D.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector	All Angels'	New York
*TUCKER, IRWIN ST. J.	La.,	June 19, 1912,			Chicago
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.	Newark,	Dec. 19, 1910,	M'y	St. John's	Wilmot
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.	W. N. Y.	Oct. 26, 1896,	Curate	Ch. of Transfiguration	N. Y.
URBANO, FRANCESCO G.	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,	Curate	Grace	New York
USSEER, SYDNEY N.	W. Mich.	May 1, 1908,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's	New York
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector	St. Andrew's	New York
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector	Grace	White Plains
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,			
VERDER, DANIEL HUGH	Conn.,	Feb. 3, 1908,			
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.	Em. Trinity	New York
WADE, JOHN ARMSTRONG	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Rector	St. John Evangelist	New York
*WALKER, RALPH J.	Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900,	Rector	St. Simeon's	New York
*WALLIS, GUY L.	Ohio,	Dec. 1, 1910,	Rector	St. Paul's Mem.	Tompkinsville
WALSH, WILLIAM T.		Nov. 20, 1912,	Rector	St. Mary's	Mott Haven, N. Y.
*WAMMERSEY, FREDERIC	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Rector	St. Paul's	New Rochelle
*WARD, CALES T.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York
WARD, JOSIAH OTIS	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 31, 1907,			
*WASHBURN, BENJAMIN M.	Vt.,	May 28, 1913,	Curate	Grace	New York
†WASHBURN, FRANCIS	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,			
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York
WATKINS, S. HALSTED	Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1911,	M'y	City Mission Soc.	New York
WATTS, WALLACE H.	W. N. Y.,	Nov. 4, 1908,			
*WAYNE, HENRY N.	Conn.,	June 1, 1900,	Rector	St. John's	Tuckahoe
WEAGLE, JAMES A.	Nova Scotia,	May 12, 1913,	Curate	St. Mary's	Tuxedo
WHEELER, FRANCIS R.	Chic.,	April 1, 1908,			
WHITE, ELIOT	W. Mass.,	April 9, 1913,	M'y	City Mission Soc.	New York
WHITNEY, FREDERICK E.	Ord.,	June 19, 1904,	Off.	St. Agnes' Chapel	Newburgh
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M.	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,			New York
WILKINSON, WILLIAM	Minn.,	Jan. 23, 1911,	Missioner	Trinity	New York
WILLIAMS, WALTER	Wash.,	April 27, 1914,	Curate	St. Thomas'	New York
*WILLSON, ALBERT D.	Penn.,	Oct. 19, 1899,	Rector	Christ	Bronxville
*WILSON, JAMES G., JR.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,			
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York
*WINSLOW, ARCHIBALD S.	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Curate	Intercession Chap.	New York
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector	St. Esprit	New York
WOOD, ROBERT S. W.	Md.,	Jan. 25, 1907,	Rector	St. Mary's	Tuxedo
*WOOD, SAMUEL H.	Ord.,	June 2, 1912,	Off.	St. Mary's	Yonkers
*WORRELL, THOMAS	L. I.,	April 25, 1905,	M'y	City Mission Soc.	New York
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM, Ph.D.	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's	New York
*YOHANNAN, ISAAC	Ord.,	April 5, 1903,			Kearney, Nebr.

DEACONS.

ALLEN, CHARLES N.	L. I.,	May 27, 1909,	Curate	All Angels'	New York
*BISHOP, SHELTON H.	Ord.,	June 7, 1914,			Chicago
BOURNE, EDWARD R.	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1913,			

† Died since the Convention.

DEACONS.

21

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
CADMAN, WILLIAM L.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1913,	Off.....	St. Andrew's Chap...	Arlington.
CLARK, DELBER W.....	Ord., June 7, 1914,	M'y .....	.....	Sullivan County
DeMOTT, GEORGE C.....	Ord., June 7, 1914,	.....	.....	.....
EASTON, CHARLES H.....	Ord., June 12, 1892,	.....	.....	New York
KING, GUY B.....	Ord., June 17, 1914,	Off.....	St. James'	Calicoon
LANGDON, STEPHEN H., Ph.D...	Ord., Nov. 22, 1905,	.....	.....	Paris
*LEWIS, GERALD H.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	.....	.....	.....
McCLELLAN, CLARENCE S.....	Ord., June 7, 1914,	Curate....	St. Andrew's	Yonkers
RIDDLE, TRUMAN P.....	Ord., June 7, 1914,	.....	.....	.....
*SAMUELS-BELLBODER, JOHN N...	Ord., June 7, 1914,	.....	.....	.....
STEVENS, WILLIAM E.....	Ord., Nov. 13, 1904,	Asst. Min..	St. James'	Fordham
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR....	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Sec'y.....	Yale University....	New Haven
WEIR, HOWARD R.....	Ord., June 7, 1914,	Curate....	Grace	New York
WEVILL, RICHARD H.....	Ord., Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.....	Holy Spirit	New York
WOOD, WILLIAM L.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	.....	Scholarship	Oxford

Bishops	2
Priests	392
Deacons	18
Whole number of Clergymen.....	412

LIST OF DEACONESSSES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

	Date of Reception or Setting Apart.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ARMSTRONG, ANNA R.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. James'.....	Fordham, N. Y.
ASHBY, MARY G.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....		
BARKER, SARAH K.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1892.....		
BARRY, CAROLINE S.....	S. A., Mar. 22, 1903.....		
BOORMAN, ELIZABETH D.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Georgia
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.....	S. A., May 6, 1901.....	St. Bartholomew's.....	New York
BROWN, SARAH F.....	S. A., May 1, 1894.....	Cathedral	New York
BUFFINGTON, RUTH M.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....		Asbury Park
BUTTS, BERTHA HARRIS.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....	Emmanuel Ch.....	Newport, R. I.
CARROLL, ANNA M.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1904.....		Washington, D. C.
CHAPPELL, ELIZABETH W.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....		Garrison, N. Y.
COLLINS, EUGENIA	Penn., Nov. 3, 1903.....	St. Thomas'	New York
COFFELL, HELEN G.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace	New York
CROSBY, MINNIE A.....	S. A., May 17, 1903.....		
CRUMP, EVA H.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH...	S. A., May 1, 1887.....	Holy Trinity	New York
GARDNER, JESSIE L.....	S. A., Oct. 31, 1896.....	Grace	New York
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	S. A., Oct. 7, 1900.....	Grace	New York
GILLESPIE, JANE BLISS.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....	City Missions	Chicago
GILLMORE, KATHARINE	S. A., May 18, 1905.....	Working Girls' Shelter...	N. Y.
HALL, JANE H.....	Penn., April 11, 1900.....		Rehearsal Club
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....		Asbury Park
HEMPHILL, RACHEL O.....	S. A., May 7, 1914.....		Greenwich, Conn.
HENDERSON, MAUD T.....	S. A., May 17, 1903.....		China
HILBRETH, RUTH E.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. James'	New York
HOBART, MABEL	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		Brooklyn, N. Y.
HOME, WILHELMINA L.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1904.....		Germantown, Penn.
HOWELL, AGNES A.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Brooklyn, N. Y.
HUMPHREYS, ELLEN S....	Indianapolis, Oct. 20, 1914.....	St. George's	New York
HYDE, HARRIETT C.....	K. C., Dec. 10, 1907.....	Woman's Aux.....	New York
KEMPTON, JEANNETTE R.....	Penn., Nov. 17, 1905.....		Philadelphia
KENNETT, FANNIE W.....	S. A., Oct. 7, 1894.....		Salina
KNAPP, SUSAN T.....	S. A., May 1, 1899.....	Dean, N. Y. Training School for Deaconesses ..	New York
KNEEVES, MARY L.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Trinity	Ossining
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	W. N. Y., Sept. 1, 1896.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
MORAND, PAULINE J.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. John's.....	Hagerstown, Md.
MOSHER, GERTRUDE B.....	S. A., Oct. 4, 1896.....		China
NEWELL, KATE	S. A., Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace	New York
NICHOLSON, CATHARINE C....	S. A., May 6, 1901.....		Tennessee
PAINE, THEODORA L.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....		Soochow, China
PALMER, MARY	So. Fla., Mar. 3, 1904.....		Retired

DEACONESSES.

23

	Date of Reception or Setting Apart.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
PATTERSON, KATRINA L.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	
PECK, KATHARINE B.....	S. A., May 7, 1914.....	Ascension	New York
PELL-CLARKE, HENRIETTA T....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Christ Ch....	Schenectady, N. Y.
PENNOCK, MABEL A.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Christ Church	Boston
PHELPS, KATHARINE E.....	S. A., May 18, 1905.....	.....	Wuchang, China
PERRY, ISABEL J.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	.....
POSTLETHWAITE, SARAH D....	R. I., Mar. 4, 1899.....	.....
SCHODTS, CLARA LOUISE.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....	St. Thomas' Chapel..	New York
SHEPPERSON, MARY J.....	S. A., May 29, 1904.....	.....
SIMPSON, CLARA H.....	S. A., Dec. 4, 1892.....	Diocesan	New York
SMITH, EDITH C.....	Conn., Nov. 10, 1889.....	.....	Morristown, N. J.
SMITH, JESSIE C.....	S. A., May 9, 1906.....	St. George's	New York
STEPHENSON, JULIA E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	.....	Red Hook
TAYLOR, ELLA M.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	.....	!
THOMPSON, AMY GREER.....	S. A., May 7, 1914.....	Grace Chapel	New York
THOMPSON, ROSABELLE	S. A., Nov. 3, 1907.....	Heavenly Rest	New York
TURNER, EDNA A.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	.....	Washington
WEBSTER, LAURA A.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....	.....
WEST, MARY C.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	.....	Paterson, N. J.
WHITING, EDITH R.....	S. A., Mar. 22, 1903.....	.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILE, CATHERINE E.....	S. A., May 18, 1907.....	.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
WILKIE, GEORGIA L.....	S. A., Dec. 11, 1904.....	.....	Cincinnati
WINNER, NATALIE E.....	S. A., Sept. 30, 1907.....	Christ	New York
WITHERS, HELEN	S. A., May 1, 1899.....	.....	Montana
WOODWARD, CLARINE VAN B....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	.....
YOUNG, VIRGINIA C.....	S. A., Dec. 11, 1904.....	.....	The Philippines

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

THE RT. REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

THE RT. REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

The Rev. C. B. Ackley.	The Rev. T. F. Caskey, D.D.
" J. Acworth.	" W. L. Caswell.
" D. S. Agnew.	" J. V. Chalmers.
" C. J. Adams, D.D.	" J. Chamberlain, D.D.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" H. Chamberlain.
" R. B. T. Anderson.	" B. D. Chambers.
" H. Anstice, D.D.	" J. A. Chapin.
" W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.	" J. M. Chew.
" F. S. Arnold.	" E. C. Chorley.
" C. A. Ashmead.	" A. Cincotti.
" F. Babbitt.	" R. R. Claiborne.
" R. Bachman, Jr.	" C. C. Clark, Ph.D.
" M. K. Bailey.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" Geo. S. Baker, D.D.	" E. G. Clifton, D.D.
" H. M. Barbour, D.D.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" J. G. H. Barry, D.D.	" H. E. Clute.
" L. W. Batten, D.D.	" R. Cobden.
" I. W. Beard.	" J. M. Coerr.
" W. W. Bellinger, D.D.	" R. W. Cochrane.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
" R. M. Binder, Ph.D.	" Thomas Cole.
" H. C. Bishop.	" E. W. Colloque.
" R. Blickensderfer.	" F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.
" D. A. Bonnar.	" F. W. Cornell.
" J. J. Bott.	" John Cornell.
" D. Bowen.	" F. Courtney, D.D.
" M. W. Britton.	" G. B. Cox.
" F. T. Brown.	" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" H. H. Brown.	" W. T. Crocker.
" D. H. Browne.	" S. Crockett, D.D.
" H. L. Burleson, D.D.	" English Crooks.
" H. St. G. Burrill.	" T. J. Crosby.
" Thos. Burrows.	" G. Cruger.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.	" A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.
" J. G. Cameron.	" G. A. Cunningham.
" John Campbell Ph.D	" W. K. Damuth.
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.	" F. Damrosch, Jr.
" G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	" E. W. Daniel.

The Rev. J. O. Davis.	The Rev. R. C. Hatch.
" C. P. Deems.	" T. R. Hazzard.
" H. K. Denlinger, D.D.	" R. T. Henshaw.
" A. J. Derbyshire.	" A. M. Hildebrand.
" Geo. N. Deyo.	" J. W. Hill.
" C. Di Sano.	" A. W. Hind.
" E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	" H. P. Hobson.
" G. W. Douglas, D.D.	" J. S. Holland, M.D.
" C. D. Drumm.	" S. F. Holmes.
" C. H. Duncan.	" Hugo Holmgren.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" L. A. Edelblute.	" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
" H. C. Dyer.	" F. Howard.
" F. Edwards.	" J. A. Howell.
" W. A. Edwards.	" A. S. Hull.
" J. C. Elliott.	" H. R. Hulse.
" J. M. Ericsson.	" A. P. Hunt.
" E. A. Evans.	" J. O. S. Huntington.
" H. R. Fell.	" J. Huske.
" E. Floyd-Jones.	" F. G. Ilsley.
" A. Forbes.	" J. H. Ivie.
" J. A. Foster.	" W. O. Jarvis.
" C. W. French.	" J. W. Johnson.
" F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	" F. R. Jones.
" M. Ganter.	" R. E. Jones, D.D.
" M. H. Gates, D.D.	" A. H. Judge.
" D. W. Gateson.	" John H. Keiser.
" W. M. Geer, S.T.D.	" C. F. Kennedy.
" F. F. German, S.T.D.	" R. B. Kimber.
" C. K. Gilbert.	" W. B. Kinkaid.
" W. M. Gilbert.	" W. O. Kinsolving.
" I. Goddard.	" H. M. Kirkby.
" P. S. Grant, D.D.	" W. F. Kleinschmidt.
" F. Greaves.	" E. M. H. Knapp.
" G. A. Green.	" R. C. Knox.
" C. S. Gregg.	" G. F. Langdon.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	" G. T. Lascelle.
" J. M. Groton.	" J. L. Lasher.
" U. F. N. Gunthorpe.	" F. S. Leach, Ph.D.
" K. S. Guthrie.	" B. H. Lee.
" W. N. Guthrie.	" H. B. B. Le Ferre.
" J. McV. Haight.	" W. F. Lewis.
" J. S. Haight.	" J. A. Linn.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.	" F. K. Little.
" J. G. Hammersköld, D.D.	" T. G. Losee.
" G. W. Harris.	" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" Pascal Harrower.	" Lea Luquer, S.T.D.

The Rev. G. K. McNaught.	The Rev. B. V. Reddish.
" W. T. Manning, D.D.	" W. W. Reid.
" A. R. Mansfield.	" Karl Reiland.
" R. S. Mansfield.	" E. B. Rice.
" W. A. Masker.	" L. C. Rich.
" M. Maury, D.D.	" Arthur Ritchie, D.D.
" Thos. McCandless.	" H. C. Robbins.
" D. McDonald.	" W. L. Robbins, D.D.
" W. K. McGown.	" J. M. Robertson.
" J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	" O. S. Roche, D.D.
" S. McKibbin.	" W. C. Rodgers, D.D.
" C. B. Mee.	" C. M. Roome.
" W. H. Meldrum.	" S. Roosevelt.
" J. F. Militello, D.D.	" G. M. Royce.
" Donald Millar.	" V. D. Ruggles.
" W. W. Mix.	" J. Rushton, L.H.D.
" John Mockridge, D.D.	" E. C. Saunders, Sc.D.
" C. N. Moller.	" E. H. Schlueter.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	" W. Schroeder.
" H. Mottet, D.D.	" B. Schulte, D.D.
" R. I. Murray.	" L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D.
" E. B. Nash.	" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.	" J. C. Seagle.
" E. P. Newton.	" N. A. Seagle, D.D.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.	" R. C. Searing.
" G. L. Nicholas, M.D.	" Theodore Sedgwick.
" H. P. Nichols, D.D.	" H. P. Seymour.
" W. A. Nichols.	" Herbert Shipman.
" S. Noce.	" J. G. Shultz.
" G. A. Oldham.	" F. H. Simonds.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.	" C. L. Slattery, D.D.
" R. C. Ormsbee.	" J. C. Smiley.
" W. H. Owen, Jr.	" E. A. Smith.
" W. W. Page, D.D.	" E. B. Smith.
" Leighton Parks, D.D.	" W. W. Smith, M.D.
" E. N. Peart.	" F. S. Smithers, Jr.
" A. D. Pell.	" E. P. S. Spencer.
" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.	" J. Selden Spencer, D.D.
" J. N. Perkins.	" R. H. Starr, D.D.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.	" J. F. Steen, D.D.
" W. M. Picksley.	" W. B. Stevens.
" M. Pinkert.	" E. M. Stires, D.D.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	" M. C. Stone.
" Geo. S. Pratt.	" C. A. L. Strömbom.
" H. A. Prichard.	" I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
" C. C. Proffitt.	" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" P. C. Pyle, D.D.	" J. W. Sutton.

The Rev. Uriah Symonds.	The Rev. W. T. Walsh.
" H. F. Taylor.	" F. Wammersey.
" A. F. Tenney.	" J. T. Ware.
" H. L. R. Thomas.	" B. M. Washburn.
" C. P. Tinker.	" S. H. Watkins.
" E. C. M. Tower.	" H. N. Wayne.
" S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.	" J. A. Weagle.
" A. Ujmann, D.D.	" Eliot White.
" R. R. Upjohn.	" F. E. Whitney.
" F. G. Urbano.	" W. Wilkinson.
" S. N. Ussher.	" W. Williams.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.	" A. D. Willson.
" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	" A. S. Winslow.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" J. A. Wade.	" R. S. W. Wood.
" R. J. Walker.	" S. H. Wood.
" G. L. Wallis.	" T. Worrall.

The Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D.

LIST OF CLERGY ENTITLED TO SEATS, AND LAY DELEGATES

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (+).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', + Rev. J. M. Robertson.	
Arden,	St. John's. + Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	C. D. Simons. + R. D. A. Parrott. + W. A. McClellan.
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	+ Andrew C. Zabriskie. Thomas E. Thompson. Charles V. Hexion.
Beacon,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Landing. + Rev. George A. Green.	+ Geo. H. Williams, M.D. + George H. Seaman. + Charles Schlegel.
	St. Luke's, Mattewan,	David Graham. + Wm. E. Ver Planck. + Frederick Atkins.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's. + Rev. Lea Luquer, S.T.D.	+ T. T. P. Luquer. James W. Bates. + William Baylis.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's. + Rev. J. L. Lasher.	+ George W. Wise. James S. Grose. + William Phelps.
Briar Cliff,	All Saints'.	+ A. Bradley, M.D. + James R. Moore. + J. B. Clements, M.D.
Bronxville,	Christ. + Rev. A. D. Willson.	+ William H. Thacher. + Frederick J. Moses. + T. Channing Moore.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's. + Rev. George A. Green.	

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

29

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Chester,	St. Paul's, † Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	† B. F. Chamberlain. John Houston. F. W. Wilkin.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, † Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	Gouverneur Paulding. C. Seton Lindsay. C. G. Campbell.
Cornwall,	St. John's, † Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion,	† F. M. Cromwell. Joseph Dunbar. John E. Gray.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, † Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Joseph Hume. Eugene Bullus. † Alfred Gaskell.
Fishkill,	Trinity, † Rev. C. D. Drumm.	Wm. T. Blodgett, Sr. Clarence J. Conklin. Adrianne Bartow.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, † Rev. E. C. Chorley.	† Hamilton Fish. Charles de Rham. † Charles C. Haight.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, † Rev. C. D. Drumm.	Robert Lowery, Sr. Ashforth Rothery. Vincent Borthwick.
Goshen,	St. James',	† Ambrose S. Murray. William W. Miller. † James L. Duryea.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, Trinity, † Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	† John E. Filer. † Arthur H. Johnston. Joseph Adams.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, † Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', † Rev. J. McV. Haight.	† Charles F. Roe. † Herbert L. Satterlee. Frederick R. Fitchett.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Hyde Park,	St. James', † Rev. E. P. Newton, D.D.	Archibald Rogers. † John Hopkins. † Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas',	† E. Julius Whitehouse. † Arthur K. Wood. † Frederick T. Hill.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, Rev. J. M. Coerr.	Alton B. Parker. Everett Fowler. Frederick Koch.
	Holy Spirit, † Rev. J. J. Bott.	
	St. John's, † Rev. Charles F. Kennedy.	Thomas A. Horton.
Larchmont,	St. John's, † Rev. R. Cobden.	† W. E. Bullard, M.D. † William A. Shelton.
Lewisboro,	St. John's,	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, † Rev. J. M. Robertson.	Jacob Bokie. Isaac S. Wheaton. John D. Fitch.
Madalin,	Trinity, † Rev. E. A. Smith.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', † Rev. F. F. German, S.T.D.	† John F. Olfers. † Louis F. Therasson. † William E. Hare.
Marlborough,	Christ, † Rev. H. M. Kirkby.	† D. M. Armstrong. † Dwight Braman. Theodore Scott.
Middletown,	Grace, Rev. F. S. Smithers.	† Joseph B. Swalen. † Henry J. Leonard. † Thomas K. De Witt.
Millbrook,	Grace, † Rev. F. W. Cornell.	† John Morgan Wing. Walter Averill. John Tompkins.
Milton,	All Saints', † Rev. H. M. Kirby.	Frederick W. Vail. John B. Ball. Charles W. Weston.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Rev. E. W. Colloque.	
Monticello,	St. John's, † Rev. W. W. Reid.	John Waller. Floyd I. Pelton. † John T. Curtis.
Montrose,	Divine Love, Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, † Rev. H. A. Prichard.	Henry Whitehouse. † Hamilton L. Hoppin. † Frederick R. Pelton.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, St. Paul's, Eastchester, † Rev. J. C. Seagle.	† Herman Drisler. † Adrian A. Buck. Richard W. Snowden. Henry S. Rapelye. † Sutherland G. Taylor. William Hodge.
	Trinity, † Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr. † Rev. C. W. French, a.m.	† George W. Levie. Charles B. Weller. S. Oscar Meyers, M.D.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, † Rev. J. M. Chew.	William Foster. † J. A. B. Ramsdell. John Deisseroth.
	St. George's, † Rev. John Huske.	† T. R. Beal. † Lewis G. Hoffmann. † William C. Belknap.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. J. C. Elliott.	H. B. Odell. † George S. Weller. Arthur Walker.
New City,	St. John's,	
New Rochelle,	St. John's Wilmot, St. Paul's, † Rev. F. Wammersey.	J. G. Patton. J. C. Hollister. W. C. Dickerman. † M. L. Foster. † H. G. Stott. † R. E. Stockel.
	Trinity, † Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	† John W. Boothby. † Thomas H. Robinson. E. W. Bullinger.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', † Rev. G. Monroe Royce.	† John Harper. Charles Polhemus. Frederick W. Senff.
New York,	Advocate, † Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.	† William H. Swatton. Charles V. Kroeger. George Squire.
	All Angels', † Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.	† Thomas Dimond. † Charles F. Hoffman. † J. V. V. Olcott.
	All Saints',	
	All Saints', Mariner's Harbor, † Rev. W. W. Mix.	† Abram S. Wood. † Mortimer T. Farr. Frank Jones.
	All Souls', † Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	† J. Newland Trainor. † Charles R. Wager. † Charles R. Bissell.
	Ascension, † Rev. Percy S. Grant.	August Belmont. George Gordon Battle. Edward R. Biddle.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, Rev. Pascal Harrower.	† George M. Lawrence. Henry B. Brownell. † Arthur A. Michell.
	Ascension Memorial, † Rev. J. F. Steen, D.D. Rev. T. F. Caskey, D.D., a.m. † Rev. John Cornell, a.m.	† Richard Shepard. Alexander Moore. William Clements.
	Beloved Disciple, † Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D. † Rev. John Acworth, a.m.	† John A. Hance. † Thomas M. Fanning. † J. L. Andrews, M.D.
	Calvary, † Rev. Theodore Sedgwick. † Rev. B. D. Chambers, a.m.	James J. Goodwin. † George Zabriskie. † W. Irving Clark.
	Christ,	Richard M. Hoe. Aaron S. Thomas. † C. L. Westcott.
	Christ, New Brighton, † Rev. D. H. Browne.	† Howard R. Bayne. † Edward W. Gould. † Edward B. King.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

33

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Christ, Riverdale, † Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	† Edward C. Delafield. † Alexander S. Webb. † Archibald Douglas.
	Comforter, † Rev. C. C. Clark, Ph.D.	† Ernest T. Hargrove. † Clement A. Griscom. † Henry B. Mitchell.
	Epiphany, † Rev. Wm. T. Crocker. Rev. David McDonald.	† Charles H. Russell. † William Law. † William B. Anderson.
	Grace, † Rev. C. L. Slattery, D.D. Rev. F. Edwards, a.m. Rev. F. G. Urbans, a.m. † Rev. J. M. Groton, a.m.	† J. Montgomery Hare. † Howard Townsend. † F. C. Huntington.
	Grace, City Island, † Rev. Arthur Forbes.	Walter C. Hitchcock. John W. Miller. Mervin R. Baxter.
	Grace, West Farms, † Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	† Alfred Loweth. † Edmond P. Cobb. † Otis LeRoy Fowler.
	Grace Emmanuel, † Rev. W. K. McGown.	† Arthur B. Wolfrath. † Arthur Dickson. † John Slack.
	Heavenly Rest, † Rev. Herbert Shipman.	J. Hull Browning. David W. Thompson. † David C. Leech.
	Holy Apostles, Rev. K. S. Guthrie, a.m. † Rev. H. K. Denlinger.	† W. J. Ballard. † P. A. Fowler. † Jens Nelson.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	
	Holy Communion, † Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	† Rogers H. Bacon. † Edward W. Swan. † Ferdinand Bonsall.
	Holy Faith, Rev. C. S. Gregg.	† Walter M. Jackson. Chas. W. Reynolds. A. R. Horcher.
	Holy Nativity, † Rev. H. E. Clute.	† Samuel F. Ball. † William W. Niles. † William H. Erskine.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Holy Rood, † Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	† Edward T. Cockey. † J. H. Van Arsdale. † Henry Hartman.
	Holy Trinity, † Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. † Rev. J. A. Chapin, a.m.	† Alexander Wilson. † Francis N. Howland. † George H. Corey.
	Incarnation, † Rev. Howard C. Robbins. † Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, a.m. † Rev. E. C. M. Tower, a.m.	† Francis L. Stetson. † Andrew C. Zabriskie. Samuel Riker, Jr.
	Mediator, † Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D. † Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D.	John Parsons, M.D. † John A. Berrian. Harry H. Holbert.
	Resurrection, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	
	St. Alban's, † Rev. Horace R. Fell.	† W. T. Waldeyer. † John G. Scharf. Thomas A. Roe.
	St. Andrew's, † Rev. G. R. VanDe Water, D.D. † Rev. J. H. Ivie, a.m. † Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., a.m.	William H. Sage. † Wakeman F. Reynolds. † Orison B. Smith.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, † Rev. R. B. Kimber.	
	St. Ann's, † Rev. W. B. Stevens.	† William H. Pierce. † J. Homer Hildreth. † John J. Lawrence.
	St. Bartholomew's, † Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. † Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. Sydney N. Ussher, a.m. † Rev. M. Pinkert, a.m. † Rev. C. B. Ackley, a.m.	† Henry Lewis Morris. † Wm. H. Butterworth. † W. B. Osgood Field.
	St. Clement's, Rev. M. W. Britton.	George W. Thurlby. George Likosky. George G. Simpson.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.	† Robert L. Harrison. Edward M. Scudder. Frederick Debes.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, † Rev. P. C. Pyle, D.D.	† Elbridge T. Gerry, LL.D. † Henry M. Davis. † John R. Knapp, M.D.
	St. Esprit, † Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	† Theophile Kick. † Faxton E. Gardner. Clement C. Brun.
	St. George's, † Rev. Karl Reiland.	† R. Fulton Cutting. † William Foulke. Seth Low, LL.D.
	St. Ignatius', † Rev. Maxwell Gauter. † Rev. F. Damrosch, Jr., a.m.	† Renwick W. Crothers. † Robert A. McKim. † R. W. Withington.
	St. James', † Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D. † Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. † Rev. R. Bachman, Jr., a.m. † Rev. W. Schroeder, a.m.	† Stephen Baker. † Francis S. Smithers. † Edmund L. Baylies.
	St. James', Fordham, † Rev. DeWitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	† John McK. Camp. † Albert L. Willis. † Frank A. Williams.
	St. John's, Clifton, † Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	† Maynard C. Eyre. † Henry G. de Meli. † John Macrea.
	St. John the Evangelist, † Rev. J. A. Wade.	† Thomas R. Tetley. Henry G. Wisner. Fred. K. Jones.
	St. Luke's, † Rev. G. A. Oldham. Rev. A. W. Hind, a.m.	† John H. Morrison. † William F. Weeks. † William C. Lester.
	St. Luke's, Rosville, † Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	
	St. Margaret's, † Rev. R. C. Ormsbee.	Joseph J. Van Note. † Eugene M. Camp. Joseph Pettinger.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Mark's, † Rev. W. N. Guthrie.	† John B. Leavitt. † Zelah Van Loan. † Chas. E. Goodhue.
	St. Mary's,	† O. W. Hervey. † Carleton Montgomery. † Edward F. Berkley, Jr.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, † Rev. W. T. Walsh.	† Edward W. Holden. † Wm. G. H. Jackson. † Robert W. Taggart.
	St. Mary's, West New Brighton, † Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	T. Ward Carroll. † Harry Manley. Thos. G. Voorhis.
	St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D. † Rev. H. B. B. Le Ferré, a.m. † Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., a.m. Rev. H. C. Dyet, a.m. Rev. T. E. Cahere, a.m. † Rev. G. E. Casselle, a.m.	Haley Fiske. † Edwin S. Gorham. † Henry T. Perry.
	St. Nicholas, † Rev. Arthur H. Dodge. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, D.D., a.m. Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m.	† Augustus W. Kelly. † John Ross Stewart. † John B. Telfer.
	St. Vincent, † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, D.D. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m.	† John A. Seitz. † Benjamin W. Wells. † John A. Telfer.
	St. Vincent, † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, D.D. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m.	† John A. Seitz. † Benjamin W. Wells. † John A. Telfer.
	St. Vincent, † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, D.D. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m.	† John A. Seitz. † Benjamin W. Wells. † John A. Telfer.
	St. Vincent, † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, D.D. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m. † Rev. J. J. O'Donnell, a.m.	† John A. Seitz. † Benjamin W. Wells. † John A. Telfer.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Peter's, Westchester,	† James Elgar.
	† Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	† Clarence B. Hartough.
	† Rev. J. A. Foster, a.m.	† T. H. Harrington.
	St. Philip's,	R. Gordon Adams.
	† Rev. H. C. Bishop.	C. W. Robinson.
	† Rev. E. W. Daniel, a.m.	David I. Martin.
	St. Simeon's, Melrose,	
	Rev. R. J. Walker.	
	St. Stephen's,	† Sutherland G. Taylor.
	† Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.	† William M. Morgan.
	† Rev. F. Greaves.	G. H. Mallett, M.D.
	St. Thomas',	† George M. Miller.
	† Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	† Robert B. Dodson.
	† Rev. W. L. Caswell, a.m.	† Charles Steele.
	† Rev. C. M. Roome, a.m.	
	† Rev. D. W. Gateson, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. Williams, a.m.	
	Transfiguration,	
	Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	
	Rev. R. R. Upjohn, a.m.	
	Trinity,	† William Jay.
	† Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	† H. H. Cammann.
	† Rev. W. H. Vibert, D.D., a.m.	† Elihu Chauncey.
	† Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	† Rev. W.W.Bellinger,D.D.,a.m.	
	† Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D., a.m.	
	Rev. E. H. Schlueter, a.m.	
	† Rev. John Mockridge,D.D.a.m.	
	† Rev. C. N. Moller, a.m.	
	† Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m.	
	† Rev.W.G.W.Anthony,D.D.a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	† Rev. A. S. Winslow, a.m.	
	Rev. H. St. G. Burrill, a.m.	
	Rev. B. V. Reddish, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. W. Sutton, a.m.	
	Rev. William Wilkinson, a.m.	
	† Rev. R. Blickensderfer, a.m.	

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity, † Rev. David Bowen, a.m. † Rev. G. B. Cox, a.m. † Rev. W. B. Kinkaid, a.m. Rev. S. McKibbin, a.m. Rev. J. F. Militello, a.m. Rev. R. I. Murray, a.m. † Rev. V. D. Ruggles, a.m. Rev. W. O. Kinsolving.	
	Trinity, Morrisania, † Rev. A. S. Hull.	
	Trinity, New Dorp. † Rev. T. J. Crosby.	† J. W. Hughes. † W. Mason Smith. Harcourt Bull.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, † Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D. † Rev. J. Rushton, Litt.D., a.m.	† Robert L. Harrison. † A. Howard Hopping. † William S. Hawk.
North Salem,	St. James', † Rev. J. S. Haight.	† H. Hobart Keeler. † Benjamin Lobdell. † Arthur Vail.
Nyack,	Grace, † Rev. Franklin Babbitt. † Rev. J. A. Howell, a.m.	James Kilby. † William B. Conrad. † Stephen R. Bradley.
Ossining,	St. Paul's, Rev. Burton H. Lee.	D. D. Tompkins. Amos Bedell. William J. Fields.
	Trinity, † Rev. G. W. Harris.	† Edwin L. Todd. † Walter N. Walker. † Percy H. Dowden.
Patterson,	Christ, † Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	† F. L. Gamage, D.C.L. † William M. Morgan. † Charles B. Crane.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, † Rev. W. F. Lewis.	† H. A. Anderson. George Naylor, Jr. † Thomas J. Maxwell.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

39

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pelham	Redeemer, † Rev. H. H. Brown. † Rev. E. B. Rice, a.m.	† John C. Hazen. † Albert R. Searles. † Elon S. Hobbs.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, † Rev. A. F. Tenney.	† Robert H. Scott. † Lyman F. Gray. † Harry S. Abbott.
Piermont,	Christ, † Rev. H. P. Seymour.	Robert W. Clucas. J. M. Griffith. Paul Lasscelle.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, † Rev. G. S. Langdon.	
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. A. Edwards.	† Donald Nicholson. Harvey Bullock . George Lovelace.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, † Rev. S. F. Holmes.	† Seabury C. Mastick. † H. Goodwin Holmes. † Thomas M. Barnard.
Port Chester,	St. Peter's,	† Nicholas F. Palmer. † George W. Studwell. † Robert B. M. Cook.
Port Jervis,	Grace, † Rev. U. Symonds.	John J. Toth. Edwin T. Laidley. Henry J. Slauson.
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, † Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D. † Rev. F. S. Arnold, a.m.	John C. Otis, M.D. † John K. Sague. C. W. Pilgrim, M.D.
	Holy Comforter, † Rev. C. A. L. Strömbom. Rev. R. B. T. Anderson, a.m.	† F. M. Townsend. Henry T. Lumb. † James Woodcock.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. Irvine Goddard.	† E. B. Taylor. † A. C. Rust. † E. T. Schwartz.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Red Hook,	Christ, † Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.	Lewis S. Chanler. † A. F. Gedney. W. M. Vansteenburgh.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, † Rev. F. K. Little.	† Douglas Merritt. † George N. Miller. † Robert B. Suckley.
Rosendale,	All Saints', † Rev. J. G. Cameron.	Benjamin Sherman. Daniel Bodley. C. V. Hasbrouck.
Rye,	Christ, † Rev. R. T. Henshaw.	† Clarence Sackett. † Thomas T. Sherman. † J. M. Wainwright.
Saugerties,	Trinity, Rev. Thomas Cole.	Richard B. Overbagh. John T. Washburn. † Charles T. Sickles.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's,	Robert Dunwiddie. † Clarence Westcott. Percy Rockefeller.
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, † Rev. W. O. Jarvis.	† Charles K. Fleming. † Oliver A. Hyatt. † John R. Rose.
Somers,	St. Luke's, † Rev. J. S. Haight.	Thomas Purdy. Lewis Brown, M.D. James B. Crane.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, † Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Gerald L. Hoyt. Harry C. Barker. Francis G. Landon.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, † Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, † Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Gouverneur Price. † Frederick J. Seymour. † James H. Mann.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Tarrytown,	Christ, † Rev. R. C. Hatch.	† F. W. Winterburn. † Earl Parker O'Brien. † George W. Briggs.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, † Rev. C. A. Ashmead.	Seth Bird. † James M. Congalton. F. A. Cronk.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, † Rev. E. A. Smith.	† Howard Clarkson. † E. de P. Livingston. † David A. Clarkson.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, † Rev. H. N. Wayne.	† C. R. Dusenberry. Frank B. Van Dusen. Otis W. Boyden.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, † Rev. R. S. W. Wood. † Rev. J. A. Weagle, a.m.	† Henry W. Munroe. † Alfred Seton. † Hoffman Miller.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	Joseph Kay. Edward Bardsley. Robert Howard.
Wappingers Falls,	Zion, † Rev. G. A. Cunningham.	† William H. Reese. Irving Grinnell. † Thompson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, † Rev. W. M. Picksley.	B. F. Vail. F. F. Wildrich. F. H. DeKay.
West Park,	Ascension, † Rev. R. C. Searing,	† Thomas De Voe. † Jewell H. Smith. Robert Atkins.
White Plains,	Grace, Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D. Rev. F. H. Simmons, a.m.	† Charles H. Tibbits. Edward Schivmer. † John Newland.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Yonkers,	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Holland, M.D.	† William Webb. George Hunt Earl. William G. Elliott.
	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Francis T. Brown.	† Eugene H. Gibson. † Frederick H. Clark. † Arthur Land.
	St. John's. † Rev. J. M. Ericsson.	† Charles P. Easton. Philip H. Getty. Walter R. Gilbert.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	† Robert H. Neville. K. Kingsland-Smith. Albert S. Coffin.

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution.

- † Rev. D. S. Agnew, Missionary, Hopewell Junction.
- † Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
- † Rev. M. K. Bailey, Missionary, Holy Spirit, New York.
- Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent Emeritus, St. Luke's Hospital.
- † Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., Professor, General Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Rector Emeritus, Zion, Dobbs Ferry.
- Rev. R. M. Binder, Ph.D., Instructor, New York University.
- † Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain, St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.
- † Rev. H. L. Burleson, D.D., Secretary, Bureau of Missions.
- Rev. Thomas Burrows, Missionary.
- Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor Emeritus, Gen. Theol. Sem.
- Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, Vicar, St. Mary's, Chappaqua.
- † Rev. A. Cincotti, Missionary, St. Ambrose, New York.
- † Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Superintendent, Orphan's Home.
- † Rev. E. G. Clifton, D.D., Missionary, St. David's, New York.
- † Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- † Rev. R. W. Cochrane, Missionary, St. Stephens, Woodlawn.
- † Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.
- Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.
- † Rev. English Crooks, St. Stephens, Tottenville.
- † Rev. W. K. Damuth, Warden, Community of St. John the Baptist.
- † Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
- † Rev. C. P. Deems, Seaman's Church Institute, New York.
- † Rev. C. Di Sano, Missionary, Port Richmond, S. I.
- † Rev. Geo. Wm. Douglas, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
- † Rev. W. N. Dunnell, Rector Emeritus, All Saints', New York.
- † Rev. L. A. Edelblute, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
- † Rev. C. K. Gilbert, Secretary, Social Service Commission.
- † Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean, Cathedral, New York.
- Rev. U. F. N. Gunthorpe, Missionary, St. Augustine's, Yonkers.
- † Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D., Missionary to the Swedes.
- † Rev. T. R. Hazzard, Superintendent, Hope Farm.
- † Rev. A. M. Hildebrand, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.
- † Rev. F. Howard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. H. R. Hulse, Archdeacon.

- Rev. A. P. Hunt, Professor, General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, Chaplain, St. Faith's House, Tarrytown.
 Rev. F. G. Ilsley, Chaplain, St. Mary's School, Peekskill.
 Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 † Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 † Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
 † Rev. W. F. Kleinschmidt, Missionary, St. John the Divine, Tompkin's Cove.
 † Rev. R. C. Knox, Chaplain, Columbia University.
 † Rev. F. S. Leach, Ph.D., Asst. Supt., St. Luke's Hospital.
 Rev. J. A. Linn, Master, Trinity School, New York.
 † Rev. Geo. K. McNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.
 † Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Superintendent, Seamen's Ch. Inst., New York.
 † Rev. W. A. Masker, Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's, Haverstraw.
 Rev. M. Maury, Missionary, St. John's, St. Johns.
 † Rev. C. B. Mee, Missionary, St. James', Dover Plains.
 † Rev. Donald Millar, Vicar, Zion, Hastings.
 Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Heavenly Rest, New York.
 Rev. E. B. Nash, Cathedral Staff, New York.
 † Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
 Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D., Rector Emeritus, All Souls, New York.
 † Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.
 Rev. Sisto Noce, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor Emeritus, St. Stephen's College.
 Rev. E. N. Peart, Missionary, Archdeaconry, Westchester.
 † Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Sec'y American Church Building Fund.
 † Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., Archdeacon.
 Rev. L. C. Rich, Cong. Transfiguration Chapel.
 Rev. Arthur Ritchie, D.D., Rector Emeritus, St. Ignatius, New York.
 Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.
 † Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D., President, St. Stephen's College.
 † Rev. S. Roosevelt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 † Rev. E. C. Saunders, Sc.D., Rector Emeritus, Messiah, Rhinebeck.
 † Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., Chaplain, Home for Old Men, New York.
 † Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. J. G. Shultz, Holy Communion, Liberty.
 † Rev. J. C. Smiley, Missionary, St. Edmund's, New York.
 † Rev. E. P. S. Spencer, Chaplain, House of Mercy, New York.
 Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Tarrytown.
 † Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., Professor, Deaconess' School, New York.

- † Rev. H. L. R. Thomas, officiating at St. Joseph's, Elmsford.
 † Rev. C. P. Tinker, Superintendent, City Mission Society.
 † Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry of Westchester.
 † Rev. S. H. Watkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 † Rev. Eliot White, Missionary, City Mission Society, New York.
 Rev. F. E. Whitney, officiating, St. Agnes, Balmville.
 Rev. S. H. Wood, Missionary, St. Mary's, Yonkers.
 † Rev. Thomas Worrall, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay	
Delegates	139
Number not represented.....	26
<hr/>	
Number entitled to representation.....	165
*Number not in union with the Convention.....	91
<hr/>	
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	256

* See page 50.



**LIST OF THE CHURCHES IN THE DIOCESE
IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.**

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess	St. Thomas'	1849
Arden	Orange	St. John's, Greenwood..	1868 c
Barrytown	Dutchess	St. John the Evangelist's.	1888 c
Beacon	Dutchess	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Landing	1900
	Dutchess	St. Luke's, Matteawan..	1833
Bedford	Westchester	St. Matthew's	1787 A
Briar Cliff	Westchester	All Saints'	1869
Brewster	Putnam	St. Andrew's	1882
Bronxville	Westchester	Christ	1903
Carthage Landing...	Dutchess	St. Mark's	1868
Chester	Orange	St. Paul's	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam	St. Mary's	1840
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's, Canterbury..	1858
Croton	Westchester	St. Augustine's	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester	Zion, Greenburgh	1834
Ellenville	Ulster	St. John's Memorial...	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess	Trinity	1787 A
Garrison	Putnam	St. Philip's, Philipstown.	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess	St. John Baptist's	1876
Goshen	Orange	St. James'	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland	St. Luke's	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville	1847
Highland	Ulster	Trinity	1876 c
Highland Falls.....	Orange	Holy Innocents'	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James'	1812
Irvington	Westchester	St. Barnabas'	1859
Kingston	Ulster	Holy Cross	1898
		St. John's	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout....	1850
Larchmont	Westchester	St. John's	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester	St. John's	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess	St. Peter's	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess	Trinity	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester	St. Thomas'	1817
Marlborough	Ulster	Christ	1837
Middletown	Orange	Grace	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess	Grace	1880
Milton	Ulster	All Saints'	1850
Mohegan	Westchester	St. Mary's, Yorktown..	1870
Monticello	Sullivan	St. John's	1817
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love	1906
Mount Kisco	Westchester	St. Mark's, Newcastle..	1851

LIST OF CHURCHES.

47

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester	Ascension	1892
		St. Paul's, Eastchester...	1887
		Trinity	1857
Newburgh	Orange	Good Shepherd	1891
		St. George's	1785 A
		St. Paul's	1860
New City	Rockland	St. John's, Clarkstown..	1867
New Rochelle.....	Westchester	Trinity	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmont....	1861
		St. Paul's	1911
New Windsor	Orange	St. Thomas'	1818
New York	New York.....	Advocate	1905
		All Angels'	1859
		All Saints'	1824
	Richmond	All Saints' Ma'ners Harb.	1906
	New York	Antho'n Mem., All Souls'.	1861
		Ascension	1827
	Richmond	Ascension, W.N. Brighton	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial...	1896
		Beloved Disciple	1880
		Calvary	1836
		Christ	1802
	Richmond	Christ, New Brighton...	1851
	New York.....	Christ, Riverdale	1866
		Comforter	1914
		Epiphany	1845
		Grace	1809
		Grace, City Island	1880
		Grace, West Farms.....	1846
		Grace-Emanuel	1879 *
		Heavenly Rest	1870
		Holy Apostles'	1845
	Richmond	Holy Comf., Eltingville..	1866
	New York.....	Holy Communion	1887 c
		Holy Faith	1882
		Holy Nativity	1908
		Holyrood	1900
		Holy Trinity	1874
		Incarnation	1852
		Mediator	1858
		Resurrection	1866 x
		St. Alban's	1906
		St. Andrew's	1829
	Richmond	St. Andrew's, Richmond.	1785 A
	New York.....	St. Ann's, Morrisania ..	1841
		St. Bartholomew's	1835
		St. Clement's	1830
		St. Cornelius'	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's.	1888
		St. Esprit.....	1804 B
		St. George's	1812
		St. George the Martyr's..	1845
		St. Ignatius'	1874

* Consolidated 1894.

x Formerly Holy Sepulchre.

LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	New York	St. James'	1810 †
		St. James', Fordham	1855
Richmond	Richmond	St. John's, Clifton	1843
New York	New York	St. John Evangelist's	1853
		St. Luke's	1821
Richmond	Richmond	St. Luke's, Rossville	1843
New York.....	New York.....	St. Margaret's	1903
		St. Mark's	1801
		St. Mary's	1824
Richmond	Richmond	St. Mary's, W. N. Brighton	1851
New York.....	New York.....	St. Mary's, Mott Haven	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's....	1874 c
		St. Matthew's	1854 *
		St. Michael's	1807
		St. Paul's	1853
Richmond	Richmond	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r	1833
New York.....	New York.....	St. Peter's	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester	1790 A
		St. Philip's	1853
		St. Simeon's, Melrose ..	1909
		St. Stephen's	1805
		St. Thomas'	1824
		Transfiguration	1849
		Trinity, with	
		St. Paul's,	
		St. John's, and	
		Trinity Chapel	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania	1809
Richmond	Richmond	Trinity, New Dorp	1906
New York.....	New York.....	Zion and St. Timothy's..	1810 †
North Castle.....	Westchester	St. Stephen's	1844
North Salem	Westchester	St. James'	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland	Grace	1862
Ossining		St. Paul's	1834
		Trinity	1869
Patterson	Putnam	Christ	1797
Pekskill	Westchester	St. Peter's	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester	Redeemer	1884
Pelham Manor	Westchester	Christ	1843
Piermont	Rockland	Christ	1848
Pine Plains	Dutchess	Regeneration	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess	St. Paul's	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester	St. James'	1853
Port Chester	Westchester	St. Peter's	1852
Port Jervis	Orange	Grace	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	Christ	1785 A
		Holy Comforter	1866 c
		St. Paul's	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess	Christ	1895 c
Rhinebeck	Dutchess	Messiah	1852
Rosendale	Westchester	St. James'	1893

Published by the Board of Christian Education, 1898.

Copyright, 1898.

LIST OF CHURCHES.

49

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Rye	Westchester	Christ's	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster	Trinity	1831
Scarborough	Westchester	St. Mary's, Beechwood...	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester	St. James the Less.....	1849
Somers	Westchester	St. Luke's	1839
Staatsburgh	Dutchess	St. Margaret's	1882
Stone Ridge.....	Ulster	St. Peter's	1846
Suffern	Rockland	Christ, Ramapo	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester	Christ	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial....	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess	St. Paul's, Red Hook....	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester	St. John's	1853
Tuxedo	Orange	St. Mary's	1890
Walden	Orange	St. Andrew's	1785 A
Wappingers Falls...	Dutchess	Zion	1834
Warwick	Orange	Christ	1866
West Park.....	Ulster	Ascension, Esopus	1842
White Plains.....	Westchester	Grace	1824
Yonkers	Westchester	Christ	1885
		St. Andrew's	1895
		St. John's	1787 A
		St. Paul's	1859

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter A, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter B.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter C.

**LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN THE DIOCESE
NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.**

PLACE	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing.....	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.....	Sullivan	S. James'.
Chappaqua	Westchester	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners.....	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains.....	Dutchess	St. James'.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake.....	Orange	Good Shepherd.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Ulster	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction...	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
		St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount.....	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Milton	Westchester	Christ Chapel.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montgomery	Orange	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
Newburgh	Orange	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Hamburg.....	Dutchess	Zion Chapel.
New Paltz.....	Ulster	St. Andrew's.
New York.....	New York.....	Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
		Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Trans-
		figuration Chapel.
		Emanuel Chapel.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Wakefield.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Church.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel.
		Intercession Chapel.
		Messiah.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	Our Saviour. San Salvatore, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission. St. Ann's Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish. St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chap., Governor's Id. St. Cyprian's Chapel. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsb'dge St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Martha's Chapel. St. Priscilla's Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond	St. Simon's, Concord. St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg	Orange	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Upper Red Hook....	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point....	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers.....	Westchester	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers	Westchester	Chapel of the Redeemer. St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

**NEW YORK,
November 11, 1914.**

This being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at ten o'clock in the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Right Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Right Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Suffragan Bishop, the Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., the Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D., Archdeacon, and the Rev. Robert E. Jones, D.D., Canon of the Cathedral.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York read the names of the Bishops and the names of the clergy and laity of the Diocese who had died during the year.

1913-1914.

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. John Scarborough, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of New Jersey.

The Right Rev. William Woodruff Niles, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of New Hampshire.

The Right Rev. Henry Douglas Robinson, D.D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Nevada.

The Right Rev. Robert Strange, D.D., Bishop of East Carolina.

The Right Rev. Charles Clifton Penick, D.D., retired Bishop of the Missionary District of Cape Palmas, now known as the Missionary District of Liberia.

The Right Rev. Charles Scadding, D.D., Bishop of Oregon.

The Right Rev. Franklin Spencer Spalding, D.D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Utah.

The Right Rev. William Farrar Weeks, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Vermont.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. Henry L. Myrick, LL.D., sometime Rector of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff.

The Rev. Lawrence Foster Bower. Received from the Diocese of Pittsburgh, October 25, 1909.

The Rev. Hugh Maguire, sometime Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. James Starr Clark, D.D., sometime Chaplain of the Children's Fold, Elmsford.

The Rev. John L. Scully, Rector of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

The Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin, Rector of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough.

The Rev. Frederick F. Flewelling, Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Barrytown.

The Rev. Thomas Stephens, sometime Rector of St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, and St. John's Church, New City.

The Rev. Samuel Henry Bishop, Secretary and General Agent of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

The Rev. William G. W. Lewis, sometime Missionary at Trinity Church, Highland.

The Rev. Joseph Peck Robinson, Curate of Trinity Chapel, and Head Master of Trinity Chapel School, New York.

The Rev. William Huckel, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, from 1857 to 1881.

The Rev. Ferdinand Lugscheider, Ph.D., Mus. Doc., Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and Port Chaplain at Ellis Island.

LAITY.

Mr. George Sullivan Bowdoin, Trustee of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese; a benefactor of the Cathedral, and some years ago one of its Trustees.

General James Grant Wilson, sometime Vestryman of St. James' Parish, New York; author of "The Centennial History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, 1785-1885."

Lieut. Wilmer Olin Chrisman, United States Navy, retired; Vestryman of the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, for twenty-three years.

Mr. Charles Augustus Schermerhorn, Vestryman of Trinity Parish, New York; Trustee of the House of Mercy, and St. Luke's Home for Aged Women; and Secretary of the Home for the Blind.

Mr. Harris C. Fahnestock, Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, and Vestryman of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Mr. William H. Purdy, Vestryman of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, for many years.

Mr. Charles F. Zabriskie, Warden of St. Ignatius' Church, New York, for twenty-five years.

Colonel Nathan Sharpless Brinton, sometime Vestryman of the Church of St. Ignatius, New York, and Delegate from that parish to the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. James G. Brinkman, Vestryman of St. Andrew's Church, Brewster.

Mr. J. Hull Browning, sometime Vestryman of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, then Warden since 1900, and Senior Warden since 1911; for many years a member of the Board of Managers of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Mr. William Murray, Vestryman of St. John's Church, Larchmont, for many years.

Mr. Bayard Dominic, Vestryman of St. James' Church, New York.

Mr. Stanley Ward, Vestryman of Christ Church, Bronxville; also sometime Treasurer of the parish and delegate to the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. Samuel G. Dorland, for forty years a Vestryman of Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, and for over fourteen years its Senior Warden.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written evidence that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II, Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Kimber the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with.

Dean Grosvenor nominated the Rev. H. R. Hulse for Secretary of the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Cummings nominated the Rev. Robert B. Kimber. Mr. Kimber withdrew his name.

The Rev. Karl Reiland nominated the Rev. F. F. German, S.T.D.

The Rev. Dr. Manning nominated the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. Dr. Nelson withdrew his name.

The Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D., nominated the Rev. R. R. Upjohn.

The Convention proceeded to an election.

The Chair announced the following appointments of

INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS.

The Rev. Francis A. Brown,
The Rev. Harry B. Heald,

Mr. John K. Kolkman,
Mr. H. O. Wood.

The Rev. Dr. Cummings nominated Mr. R. M. Pott for Treasurer and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted, and Mr. Pott was elected.

Mr. R. Fulton Cutting offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Convention expresses its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Rev. Mr. Kimber as its Secretary.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Stephen Baker moved that the Rules of Order be suspended, which was adopted, and presented and read the following report:

REPORT**OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.**

The Committee has held three meetings during the year.

Under its direction the Treasurer of the Diocese has prepared the schedules of assessments for Diocesan purposes, and of apportionments for Domestic and Foreign Missions, for the Social Service Commission, and for the Board of Religious Education.

With the Archdeacons of the Diocese it has met as the Board of Adjustment and considered requests from forty-six Parishes, Missions and Congregations for the correction or modification of their assessments or apportionments, and made such adjustments as seemed necessary.

The Committee has consulted with the various agencies receiving appropriations from the Convention, and is prepared to submit an annual budget of Diocesan expenditures.

The Treasurer of the Diocese has, in accordance with the Canon, reported to the Secretary of the Convention the names of all Parishes, Missions, or Congregations that for two successive years have failed to pay the Diocesan assessments.

We emphasize very strongly that the canonical dates for the payments of assessments are February 1st and August 1st. A strict adherence to these dates is necessary if all Diocesan obligations are to be met promptly.

The reports from the Board of Missions show that on the apportionment of \$266,389, made to the Diocese of New York by the Board of Missions, the receipts to date amount to \$190,061.

The Treasurer of the Diocese has received on account of Diocesan assessments, \$68,151, leaving a balance still unpaid of \$2,849. This amount is owed by twenty-three Parishes, Missions and Congregations who are in arrears for part of their assessments, ten who have paid nothing on account of their assessment, and three who have paid nothing for two years or more.

The appointed members of the Committee beg to record their deep appreciation of the work which the Treasurer has done during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN BAKER,
SETH LOW,
F. S. BANGS,
FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON,
GEO. R. VAN DE WATER,
HOWARD C. ROBBINS,
R. M. POTT,

Committee.

New York, November 11, 1914.

The Committee on Diocesan Finances begs to submit the following budget of Diocesan expenditures for the Convention year 1914-15.

THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The amount of the appropriation for last year was Seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) and the Board of Trustees has made application for an appropriation of Twenty-one thousand dollars (\$21,000) for the coming year.

After consultation with the Treasurer, the Committee begs to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) for the Episcopal Fund for the Convention year 1914-15.

THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The amount of the appropriation last year was Six thousand dollars (\$6,000). The Treasurer has made application for an appropriation of Nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) for the coming year. The Treasurer states that this increase is made necessary by the fact that on November 1, 1913, there was a balance on hand of \$1,427, and on November 1, 1914, the balance was \$180; that Canon XXI provides that the Treasurer shall retain annually out of this fund about One thousand dollars (\$1,000) so as to meet the assessment for the General Convention; and that in 1912, the Convention passed a resolution authorizing the Treasurer to pay all assessments against the Diocesan House amounting to about Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) from this Fund.

The Committee therefore begs to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) for the Diocesan Fund for the Convention year 1914-15.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

The amount of the appropriation for last year was \$380, and the Committee has made application for an appropriation of \$450 for the coming year.

The Committee therefore begs to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Four hundred and fifty dollars (\$450) for the work of the Diocesan Missionary Committee, to be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

The amount of the appropriation for last year was Forty-eight thousand dollars (\$48,000), and the Committee has made application for an appropriation of Forty-nine thousand, two hundred dollars (\$49,200) for the coming year.

The Committee has carefully considered this application and begs to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Forty-eight thousand dollars (\$48,000) for the work of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

The Committee has received a request from the Social Service Commission for an apportionment of Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) among the Parishes of the Diocese and also a request from the Board of Religious Education for an apportionment of Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) among the Parishes of the Diocese, to be divided and applied to the General Board of Religious Education and the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

The Committee begs to suggest that according to Canon XIX, these two resolutions will have to be introduced from the floor of the house and referred to the Committee on Diocesan Finances for report to the Convention.

For the Committee,

STEPHEN BAKER,
Chairman.

New York, November 11, 1914.

Mr. Baker moved the resolutions contained in the Budget and they were severally adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that the Rules of Order be suspended, which was adopted, and read the following report:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON DESPATCH OF BUSINESS.

The Committee on Despatch of Business reports that it has received a communication from the Committee on Arrangements, forwarding to it a letter from the Laymen's Efficiency League, in which the Committee on Despatch of Business is asked to recommend to the Convention that one hour be designated on the afternoon of the first day of its session for the presentation of the reports of the New York City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, and one hour on the morning of the second day of the session of the Convention for the hearing of the reports of the Diocesan Missionary Society and the Church Extension Society.

After careful consideration the Committee finds itself unable to ask the Convention to give unanimous consent to the suspension of Rule No. V, Section 8, inasmuch as valuable and interesting as are the works of these societies, there are other organizations which, in the judgment

of the Committee, should be given an equal opportunity to make their work known, namely, the Church Temperance Society, the Social Service Commission and the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

As for the request that an hour be designated for the hearing of the report of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, the Committee recommends that on the first day of the session the hearing of these reports be made the order of the day at 2.30 P. M., or immediately following the address of the Bishop.

The Committee further suggests that Rule of Order No. V, Section 8, be amended by adding a new sub-section No. (17) [page 451 Journal of the Convention] reading as follows: "On the evening of the first day of the session, beginning with the Convention of 1915, there shall be a public meeting at which an opportunity may be given to the New York City Mission Society, the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, the Board of Religious Education, the Social Service Commission and the Church Temperance Society, to present brief reports to be followed by general discussion."

LEIGHTON PARKS, *Chairman*,
S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND,
ALEX G. CUMMINS,
A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON.

The recommendation of the Committee was referred to the Committee on Canons.

On motion the Report of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society was made the order for the day at half past two o'clock or immediately after the reading of the Bishop's address.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

VOTE FOR SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

Clerical.		Lay.
149	.....Number of votes cast.....	98
75	.....Necessary to a choice.....	50
67	.....Rev. F. F. German, S.T.D.....	46
60	.....Rev. H. R. Hulse.....	41
16	.....Rev. R. R. Upjohn.....	8
6	.....Rev. R. B. Kimber.....	—

FRANCIS A. BROWN,
HARRY B. HEALD,
JOHN K. KOLKMAN,
H. O. WOOD. } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared that as no one had received a concurrent majority of both orders there had been no election.

The Rev. Mr. Hulse withdrew his name, and moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for Dr. German, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Dr. German was duly elected Secretary of Convention.

The Secretary announced the appointment of the following Assistant Secretaries:

THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT, THE REV. FRANK R. JONES,
THE REV. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT.

The Chair announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

THE REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY.
THE REV. JOHN M. ERICSSON. MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.
MR. J. W. CUSHMAN. MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

THE REV. T. G. LOSEE }
MR. O. W. HERVEY } To serve until November, 1916

ON CANONS.

THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D. }
MR. HOWARD R. BAYNE } To serve until November 1918.

ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

THE REV. W. W. BRINGER, D.D., in place of the REV. G. H. TOOP,
to serve until November, 1916.

THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D. }
MR. CARLETON MONTGOMERY } To serve until November, 1918.

ON DOCTRINARIAN FINANCES.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER. MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D. THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.
MR. FRANCIS S. BANGS. THE REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS.
MR. R. M. POTT, Treasurer.

Bishop Courtney moved that the report of the Committee on Canons be made the special order of the day immediately after the report of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which was adopted.

The Secretary read the Calendar of Business that had been filed with him before the opening of Convention, as follows:

CALENDAR.

Part One.

References from the Convention of 1913.

1. For final action:

Resolved, That Article VII of the Constitution be amended by inserting the following Proviso at the end of the sentence next preceding the final sentence of that Article:

"Provided that, except in case of the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor, or a Suffragan Bishop, the concurrence of a *plurality* of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote upon every balloting after a first ballot for any office for which a majority vote shall not have been cast on the first ballot."

2. *Resolved*, That in the judgment of the Convention, women should be admitted and permitted to vote at parish meetings, and that it be referred to a Committee of Three to be appointed by the Bishop with power to take such action as may be necessary to bring about that result.

Resolved, That the substitute resolution be referred to a Committee of Five to be appointed by the Bishop to report at the next Convention.

THE REV. MR. HENSHAW, *Chairman*.

3. *Resolved*, That a committee be appointed by the Bishop, thoroughly to review what is being done and what may be done with regard to carrying the message of our Lord Jesus Christ to the foreign-born peoples in this City and Diocese, and to report to the next Convention.

ARCHDEACON POTT, *Chairman*.

4. *Resolved*, That a Committee of Five be appointed by the Bishop to draft a Canon for a Commission on Church building and to report to the next Convention.

THE REV. DR. GATES, *Chairman*.

Part Two.

New Business.

1. *Resolved*, That Canon XXIII, Sec. 3 (1) a, at lines 9 and 10 be amended to read as follows, "Shall be residents in the Counties of New York or the Bronx."

THE REV. HORACE R. FELL.

2. *Resolved*, That the Rule of Order No. 21 be amended by striking out the last ten words upon page 453 of the Journal, and by inserting before the word "Rules" the word "Following," and further by inserting the following rules adapted from the Rules of Order of the General Convention.

MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.

3. *Resolved*, That a Committee of Five, three clergymen and two laymen, be appointed by the Chairman of Convention to confer with the trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, to ascertain the composition of the Board of Trustees, to inquire into the disposition now being made of the income accruing from the endowment funds of said society and also for the purpose of discovering the equity of the Diocese of New York in said funds, the said committee to make a report at the next Convention of the Diocese of New York. This committee is also requested to submit such suggestions as may seem wise to it concerning a more adequate and equitable use of said income in the interests of the work of this diocese.

THE REV. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Litt.D.

4. *Resolved*, That Canon XIII, Section 1, be revised and amended by adding to Section 1 the words, "Except in the case of deputies chosen to fill vacancies, no deputy from this Diocese to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province shall be eligible for election for one year after the expiration of his term of office."

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

5. *Resolved*, That Canon XIX, Section 1 (1) be revised and amended by striking out the words, "At every annual convention, the bishop shall appoint four laymen and two clergymen who shall hold office until their successors are appointed," and by substituting the words, "The convention shall annually elect four laymen and two clergymen," and by adding to Section 1 (1) the words, "Except in the case of members appointed to fill vacancies, no member of the committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office."

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

6. *Resolved*, That Canon XX, Section 1, shall be revised and amended by striking out the words, "Who shall be appointed by and who shall hold their office during the pleasure of the convention," and substituting the words, "who shall be elected by ballot by the convention to hold their offices for four years," and by adding to Section 1 the words, "Except in the case of members appointed to fill vacancies, no member of the committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office."

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

7. *Resolved*, That Canon XXIV, Section 1, be revised and amended by adding the words, "Except in the case of members appointed to fill vacancies, no member of the committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office."

MR. JOHN K. SAGUE.

8. *Resolved*, That in the Reports of the Trustees of the various funds of the Diocese specific mention be made of changes in the investments each year, and that the Secretary of Convention be authorized to print in the Journal only these changes of investments, making reference to the Journal of 1913 for a full schedule of investments, and that the original of these reports of the various boards of trustees be kept on file by the Secretary.

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER.

9. *Resolved*, That the Secretary of Convention be authorized to enlarge the Table of Parochial Statistics on pages 394-400 of the Journal to include all necessary items, and to discontinue publishing these reports in paragraph form as on pages 265-385. The names of Parochial officers being printed in a separate table.

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER.

10. WHEREAS, There are no Canons of this Diocese governing the election of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, or of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York; and

WHEREAS, These important bodies should be controlled and governed by the Canons of the Diocese of New York;

Resolved, That the following Canons be adopted by the Convention of the Diocese of New York:

OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund shall be the Bishop of the Diocese, and six members of whom two shall be elected annually by the Convention to serve for a term of three years. Except in the case of Trustees chosen to fill vacancies no Trustee shall be eligible for re-election for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York shall be the Bishop of the Diocese, and eight members, of whom two shall be elected annually by the Convention to serve for a term of four years. Except in the case of Trustees chosen to fill vacancies no Trustee shall be eligible for re-election for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

DR. JOHN C. OTIS.

11. *Resolved*, That Canon XVI, Section 2, be revised and amended by striking out the words, "Three persons to be appointed annually by the bishop," and by adding to Section 2, "Except in the case of members

appointed to fill vacancies, no elected member of the board shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office."

REV. KARL REILAND.

Resolved, That Canon XXIII be revised and amended by striking out the words from Section 3 (1) b. "elected as a representative from one of the counties," and also the words, "Members elected by the Diocesan convention shall be eligible for re-election."

REV. KARL REILAND.

12. Resolution adopted at the meeting of Committee of Arrangements of Convention, Friday, October 30, 1914.

Resolved, That in view of the increasing assessments for diocesan and other purposes, this Committee recommends to the Convention

THAT, beginning with 1915, everyone, delegate or not, shall pay for his lunch at the Convention.

OR THAT, beginning with 1915, lunch tickets shall be distributed, to properly accredited delegates present at the Convention, by the Secretary, it being understood that all others present shall pay for their lunches.

13. *Resolved*, That Canon XIX, Section 1, (4) be amended by adding the words: (d) The Social Service Commission.

THE REV. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW.

14. The Archdeaconry of Westchester respectfully request the Convention of the Diocese of New York to take such order as will secure to the organized Missions of the Diocese representation in the said Convention. To that end they present the following resolutions and beg that they be acted upon affirmatively.

(1.) *Resolved*, That Article III of the Constitution be amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "and one (1) delegate from each organized Mission of the Diocese."

(2.) *Resolved*, That a Committee of Five be appointed by the Bishop to consider what changes in the Canons of the Diocese will be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Resolution 1 (provided said resolution shall be finally approved of by the Convention) and report to the next annual Convention.

THE REV. J. O. DAVIS,
THE REV. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW,
JOHN NEWLAND,

Committee.

15. *Resolved*, That Article VII of the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York be revised and amended by striking out the words, "by the convention prior to the last Wednesday of September in the year of our Lord, 1859," and by substituting the words, "by the last preceding convention of the Diocese."

THE REV. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Litt.D.

16. WHEREAS, It is desirable that the Convention be in possession of some definite information as the conditions of the Church in the Diocese in order that it may more intelligently consider and deal with matters pertaining to her welfare, therefore be it

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed at each annual Convention to be known as the Committee on the State of the Church, whose duty it shall be to prepare and present to the next annual Convention a report upon the general condition and state of the Church in the Diocese.

Resolved, That Rule of Order V 3 be amended so as to provide for the appointment of a standing committee "f. On the state of the Church, two clergymen and two laymen."

Resolved, That Rule of Order V be amended to provide for the Report of the Committee on the State of the Church, which report shall be V 10 immediately preceding the Calendar for the day which shall be known as V 11.

REV. PASCAL HARROWER.

17. *Resolved*, That all special committees that have not reported to the Convention within twelve months be and hereby are discharged.

REV. G. A. CUNNINGHAM.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson moved that Part 1, No. 1 be made the first order of the day on Thursday, which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Henshaw presented the following report:

The Committee to which was referred the resolution of Mr. Stetson (page 156 of the Journal of 1913), "that in the judgment of the Convention women should be admitted and permitted to vote at parish meetings, and that it be referred to a Committee of Five to be appointed by the Bishop, with power to take such action as may be necessary to bring about that result," has met and considered the same and recommends that the resolution be adopted.

R. T. HENSHAW,
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,
FRANK F. GERMAN,
W. W. BELLINGER.

Mr. Sage dissenting.

Mr. Stetson moved that the resolution contained in this report be made the special order of the day immediately after the report of the Committee on Canons, which was adopted.

The chair declared a recess until half past two o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at half past two o'clock.

The Chair introduced the Bishop of Massachusetts who addressed the Convention on the subject of Clergy Pensions. Mr. Monnell Sayre, the Secretary of the Clergy Pension Commission, also addressed the Convention.

Mr. Stetson offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of New York approves of the legislation of the General Convention of October 22, 1913, intended to unify all of the agencies of the Church for clerical relief, and to provide for all of the aged and disabled clergy, and for the families of all deceased clergymen upon a sound financial basis,

Resolved, That a committee of seven members be appointed, to be entitled the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to take into consideration the relation that the Diocese of New York should bear to the Church Pension Fund, and to report to the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. C. L. Slattery, D.D.	Mr. Ogden Mills.
The Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. F. F. German, S.T.D.	Mr. Francis S. Bangs.
	Mr. Edmund L. Baylies.

The Rev. Dr. Nichols offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That an apportionment be made among the Parishes, Missions, and Congregations of the Diocese of the sum of \$3,500, \$2,000 of which shall be used for the work of the General Board of Religious Education, and \$1,500 shall be used for the work of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education on the same basis as the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions and that any sums collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese under such apportionment shall be paid over pro rata to the two Treasurers.

Which was referred to the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

Mr. Edmund L. Baylies offered the following amendment to Canon V.

Add a new Section 6. The Secretary shall, immediately upon their appointment, notify in writing the members of all committees named as a result of any action of the Convention.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Henshaw offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the appropriation of the Social Service Commission be made an apportionment on the Parishes of the Diocese.

Resolved, That this motion be referred to the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

And it was so referred.

Mr. George Zabriskie read the following communication from the Diocese of Central New York:

TRINITY CHURCH RECTORY,
SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

To the Convention of the Diocese of New York:

At the last meeting of the Convention of the Diocese of Central New York, the following Preamble and Resolution were adopted:

"Whereas, There has been for many years a strong feeling in the minds of many Churchmen throughout our Commonwealth that a relocating of Diocesan boundaries and possibly the creation of new Dioceses in the State of New York would ensure greater efficiency in the work of the Church in the State; therefore, be it

"Resolved, That a committee of three clergymen and two laymen be appointed by the Bishop to memorialize or confer with the other Dioceses in the State on the desirability and expediency of taking concerted action looking to that end."

The Committee created under the terms of this resolution hereby respectfully requests your honorable body to take the subject matter of the resolution under consideration, and trusts that such action will result in the appointment by you of a Committee of Conference.

For the Committee,

WILLIAM BOURSE CLARKE,
Chairman.

Seneca Falls, N. Y., November 9, 1914.

Mr. Zabriskie offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of three clergymen and two laymen be appointed by the Bishop to confer with a similar committee appointed by the Bishop of Central New York upon the subject of relocating the boundaries of the Dioceses within the State of New York and possibly the creation of new Dioceses with a view to securing greater efficiency in the work of the Church in the State.

The Chair appointed as such Committee :

The Rev. E. Clowes Chorley.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. F. S. Smithers.	The Hon. Alton B. Parker.
The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.	Mr. John K. Sague.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his annual address.

The order of the day was called for.

The Rev. Dr. Parks, in behalf of the Committee on the Despatch of Business, offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society be allowed one-half hour to present their work before the Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Hulse presented and read the Report of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

(See Appendix B.)

Mr. Hulse nominated the following persons as members at large of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society :

The Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.	Mr. Charles A. Clark.
The Very Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. S. D. Allen.

and moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for their election, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared them to be duly elected members at large of the Board of Managers.

The Rev. Dr. Pott offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Diocese of New York in its Diocesan Convention does hereby declare the Parish of St. John the Baptist, Kent Cliff, Putnam County, New York, extinct.

AND THAT, a copy of this resolution be sent to the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York, requesting them to effect a sale of the property of said Parish, and transfer the proceeds to the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society for use in developing the Church in Putnam County.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Hulse offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to confer with the City Mission Society to consider the recommendations of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society that all work in the Public Institutions of the Diocese be carried on by the City Mission Society, and report to the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	The Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
	The Rev. W. B. Stevens.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that Part I, No. 4, and Part II, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Calendar be referred to the Committee on Canons, and they were so referred.

Mr. Charles H. Russell offering the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of five clergymen and five laymen be appointed by the Bishop to consider the subject of proportionate lay representation in the Diocesan Convention, and to collect such information as will be of value in connection therewith, and to report to the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.	Mr. Francis C. Huntington.
The Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.	Mr. Charles H. Russell.
The Rev. Herbert Shipman.	Mr. Seth Bird.
The Rev. J. O. Davis,	Mr. John Newland.
The Rev. C. K. MacNaught.	Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr.

Bishop Courtney, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented the following report:

To the Convention:

The Committee on Canons respectfully report:

The Convention of 1913 referred to your Committee six proposals for the amendment of the Constitution or the Canons of the Diocese, and also instructed them to correct, revise and harmonize the Canons. To the work thus entrusted to them the Committee have given their best consideration, and they have held a number of protracted meetings.

Important changes which of late years have been made in the Canons made some of the Rules of Order inapplicable. Your Committee, although not specifically instructed, deemed it their duty to recommend to the Convention a revised set of Rules. They have taken advantage of the opportunity thus afforded to express in new Rules what they conceive to be correct parliamentary practice with respect to the despatch of business, which hitherto have not been defined in the Rules except by reference to Cushing's Manual; believing it to be more convenient to state them explicitly than to refer to a book which ordinarily has not been accessible to members of the Convention. In all such matters they have followed the revised Rules of Order of the General Convention.

For the greater convenience of members of the Convention the Committee have printed their report.

Their recommendations upon the several proposals referred to them follow in a schedule.

By order of the Committee,

F. COURTNEY, *Chairman*.

November 4, 1914.

SCHEDULE.

1. A proposal to limit the right of Missionaries and Curates or Assistant Ministers to vote in Convention to those who receive a salary sufficient for their support from the Parish or Missionary Society of the Diocese (JOURNAL of 1913, p. 58). The Committee have been given to understand that some Clergymen are supposed to sit in the Convention upon titles which are merely nominal and are not connected by any active or *bona fide* relation to a parish or other institution; and it has been suggested that the proposed amendment under consideration may be designed to reach cases of this sort. Your Committee are of the opinion that the abuse, if it exist, should be dealt with directly by the Convention, and should not be approached in the manner involved in this proposal.

They recommend that the proposal be not adopted.

2. A proposal that the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund and on the Treasurer's Report be discontinued, their duties having been transferred to the Committee on Diocesan Finances. (JOURNAL of 1913, p. 63.)

The Committee have adopted this proposal in the revision of the Canons and Rules of Order which they were directed to make by the Convention of 1913.

3. A proposal to amend Article III of the Constitution by providing a penalty for failure of parishes to make annual reports pursuant to Canons IX and XVIII [XIX] (JOURNAL of 1913, p. 63).

In the opinion of your Committee the object in view can properly be reached by Canon, and they have embodied in the proposed revision which they are about to submit to the Convention appropriate provisions for this purpose.

4. A proposal to amend Article III of the Constitution by limiting the clerical vote on matters of finance to clergymen who are settled in some church in union with the Convention or in the Cathedral (*JOURNAL* of 1913, p. 63).

If the Convention thought wise to admit only those clergymen who are qualified by a parochial title the object of this proposal would be accomplished, but it is not the policy of the Convention to exclude from its membership the large number of clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese, who are qualified by the other titles enumerated in Article III. In the opinion of your Committee, it would be difficult in practice to divide the House on financial questions into two chambers, one of voters and the other of non-voters. In principle your Committee are unable to recommend the partial disfranchisement of any of the members of the Convention; all, in their opinion, so long as they are members, ought to have equal rights in it.

They recommend that the proposal be not adopted.

5. A proposal so to amend the Canon of Elections as in substance to provide that in voting members declare both their first and their second choice, to the end that if no candidate receive as first choice a majority of votes those ballots on which a candidate is indicated as the second choice of the elector be added to those in which he is indicated as first choice; and the candidate, if any, who upon such combination shall receive a majority of the votes shall be deemed elected (*JOURNAL* of 1913, p. 180).

Your Committee believe this method of expediting voting preferable to another method, involving an amendment to the Constitution, proposed in the Convention of 1913 and then approved, and about to be considered by this Convention (*JOURNAL* of 1913, p. 173). That proposal substitutes election by plurality for election by majority; in other words, gives to a minority of the Convention power to fill its offices.

The proposal to reach a majority vote by adding the votes cast in favor of a candidate as second choice to those cast for him as first choice, in cases where no candidate has a majority as first choice, has the merit of convenience; it tends to produce an election in shorter time and with fewer ballotings than the method of voting heretofore employed by the Convention; and it has the further merit of giving effect to the general preference of the Convention instead of subordinating that preference to the control of a minor faction.

For these reasons your Committee have not assumed that the Convention upon further consideration would adopt the amendment proposed to the Constitution in favor of election by plurality of votes

and accordingly they have not embodied such a provision in the Canon of Elections; but they recommend the adoption of the other proposal, and in revising that Canon they have made provision for its operation.

In the opinion of your Committee it is desirable to avoid any question of conflict between the Canon as amended and the Constitution, by amending the Constitution so that the proposed method of counting a majority may be clearly sanctioned. They recommend therefore that Article VII of the Constitution be amended by adding at the end a new paragraph as follows:

For all offices except Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, the Convention may provide by Canon for counting a majority by adding votes cast for a candidate as second choice to the votes cast for him as first choice.

They recommend further that the proposed amendment to the Canon of Elections lie over to the next Convention for further consideration in case the Convention amend the Constitution, and that it take the following form:

Amend the Canon of Elections by inserting in section 1, after the words "necessary to a valid election, provided that," the following:

except in the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor or a Suffragan Bishop each ballot shall contain a space in which the voter may indicate his second choice for the position to be filled, and if no candidate indicated as first choice receive a majority of the votes cast, the votes cast for a candidate as second choice shall be added to those cast for him as first choice, and if the combined votes for any candidate as first and second choice constitute a majority of all the votes cast such candidate shall be deemed elected; provided further, that if in

Also strike out the succeeding word *if*.

6. A proposal to appoint a committee to inquire as to the conditions on which the endowments of parishes and institutions connected with the Diocese are held, and to report to the next Convention whether in their opinion any change in the name of the Church would affect the same (JOURNAL of 1913, p. 194).

Your committee do not perceive any object to be gained of sufficient value to warrant agitation of this subject at the present time, and they recommend that no action be taken upon the proposal.

7. Your Committee were instructed by the Convention of 1913 to correct, revise and harmonize the Canons of this Diocese, and report to the Convention of 1914 (JOURNAL, pp. 58, 173, 177).

They have accordingly prepared, and now submit to the consideration of the Convention, the following revision of the Canons: in which they

have endeavored to correct errors or infelicities of expression, to expunge provisions which have become obsolete or needless, and to harmonize provisions relating to the same subject or to similar subjects, as well as those which although they relate to different subjects ought to be expressed in similar form.

[The Revised Canons and Rules of Order appended to this report, with the exception of proposed Canon XXIV, being adopted as presented, will be found in Appendix J.]

CANON XXIV.

Of the Penalty for Refusal to Abide by the Bishop's Judgment in Cases Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation.

Whenever either party to a proceeding for a separation, and the dissolution of the pastoral relation, between a Rector or Minister and the parish committed to his charge, shall refuse to abide by the judgment of the Bishop, such party, if the Minister, shall be suspended by the Bishop from the Ministry until he shall comply with it, *provided* that if such suspension continue more than one year such Minister shall be liable to be deposed from the Ministry; and if such party so refusing to abide by the judgment be the parish, it shall be suspended by the Bishop from union with the Convention until it shall comply with the judgment, and no Clergyman shall officiate in the parish without the Bishop's special license, until the Bishop shall have revoked its suspension.

Mr. Stetson moved that the amendment to Article VII of the Constitution (Calendar, Part I, No. 1), be not adopted, and it was not adopted.

Bishop Courtney moved the adoption of the amendment to Article VII, contained in Section 5 of the report, and it was adopted.

Bishop Courtney moved that the proposed amendment to the Canon on Elections be referred to the Committee, and it was so referred.

Bishop Courtney moved that the revised Canons and Rules of Order as contained in the Committee's report be adopted, and they were adopted.

Mr. Stetson moved that the hour of adjournment be fixed at half past five o'clock, which was adopted.

Mr. John Brooks Leavitt offered the following amendment to Canon IV:

Omit the last clause of the second paragraph of Canon IV, Section 3.
Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Baylies offered the following amendment to Canon XVII:

Canon XVII, Section 3 (6) after the words "and such parishes shall thereby" insert the words "unless otherwise ordered by the Convention."
Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Howard R. Bayne offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Canons IV and XVII be referred back to the Committee on Canons for further consideration with instruction to report on Thursday.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Elon S. Hobbs offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Canon XXIV be amended by striking out the words "deposed from the ministry" in line 8, and substituting therefore "deprived of the right to officiate at any service in the Diocese."

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Chorley offered the following amendment to Canon IX:

Canon IX, Section 5, after the words "provided for by this Canon," add "together with the minutes of the vestry and all other official records."

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Bishop Burch offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Eighty-four dollars and ten cents (\$84.10) be appropriated from the Diocesan Fund to meet the expenses of the primary meeting of the Second Province, in agreement with the resolution adopted by the Provincial Synod requesting that each Diocese belonging to the Province pay twenty cents for each clergyman in that Diocese to meet the expenses of the Synod meeting. This resolution is not to be considered as establishing a precedent for succeeding Diocesan Conventions.

Which was referred to the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved that the elections be made the special order for Thursday morning, immediately after the Con-

vention is called to order, and that the polls be open from half past nine to half past ten o'clock.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Theodore Sedgwick, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, reported that the Parish of the Chapel of the Comforter, New York City, had made application in canonical form for admission into union with the Convention, and by vote of the Convention, the Parish of the Chapel of the Comforter, New York City, was admitted into union with the Convention.

The Secretary read the names of the lay delegates from the newly admitted parish and they took their seats.

Mr. Stetson offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to cause the several reports to be published as appendices at the end of the record of the proceedings of the Convention, and not as heretofore in the body of the record of those proceedings.

Which was adopted.

The Reports of the following Committees, Trustees and Institutions were presented by title:

The Standing Committee.

The Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

The Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

The Diocesan Missionary Committee.

The New York City Mission Society.

The Seamen's Church Institute.

St. Stephen's College.

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

The Social Service Commission.

The Training School for Deaconesses.

The Historiographer.

(For the reports, see Appendix B.)

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the action of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York in the erection of the Episcopal Residence upon the grounds of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine as shown by their accounts submitted to the Convention, be, and the same here is, approved.

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York be, and they are hereby authorized, if in their judgment it is necessary, to borrow the sum needed to complete the payments due for the Episcopal Residence until such time as they may be able to provide for the same from gifts.

Which were adopted.

Mr. James Gore King was elected a Trustee of the Episcopal Fund to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. George S. Bowdoin.

Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., and Mr. Stephen Baker were elected to succeed themselves as Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

The Rev. Dr. Manning and the Rev. Dr. Slattery were elected to succeed themselves as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Mr. Stetson moved that Part I, No. 2, of the Calendar be made the first order of business on Thursday, which was adopted.

Mr. Baylies asked permission to address the Convention on the work of the Seamen's Church Institute on Thursday morning. The permission was given.

The Convention then adjourned until Thursday at 10 A. M.

SECOND DAY.

Thursday, November 12, 1914.

Morning Prayer was said in the Cathedral by the Rev. E. Briggs Nash.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the Chair, and on motion of the Rev. Mr. Henshaw the reading of the minutes of the preceding day was postponed until the close of the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved that the debate upon the resolution concerning Woman Suffrage in Parish meetings be limited to one-half hour, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved that the polls be closed at 12.30 noon. Bishop Burch moved to amend by substituting the hour of 11.30 A. M. The amendment was accepted and the motion was adopted.

The order of the day was called for, viz. :

Resolved, That in the judgment of the Convention, women should be admitted and permitted to vote at parish meetings, and that it be referred to a committee of three to be appointed by the Bishop with power to take such action as may be necessary to bring about that result.

Resolved, That the substitute resolution be referred to a committee of five to be appointed by the Bishop to report at the next Convention.

Mr. Dwight Braman offered the following amendment :

Whereas, in 1813 an Act of the Legislature of this State proscribed women from a vote at church meetings, by an Act of the Legislature of this State, Section 1 and 2, not modified until 1867, Chapter 656, amending Section 3 and Section 7 of said Act of 1813, by striking therefrom the word "male" and also Section 7, by striking therefrom the word "he" and inserting the words "such person," this amendment extended to females the right to vote and incorporate in all societies except such as are organized under the first two sections of the Act of 1813, namely, the Episcopal and Reformed Dutch churches; and

Whereas, many of the States have given to women the right to vote when twenty-one years of age and over in such churches and in all societies as organized under the corporate laws of such States, in which States such custom has prevailed with marked benefit to all.

Be it resolved, that it be the sense of this Convention to appoint a Committee of Five to petition the incoming Legislature of the State of New York on behalf of this Diocese that the Religious Corporations Law be amended so as to allow women to vote in parish elections upon the same qualifications which men are entitled to vote.

The amendment was accepted by the Committee and the resolution as amended was adopted.

The Chair appointed as each Committee :

The Rev. R. Townsend Henshaw.

The Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.

The Rev. F. F. German, S.T.D.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.

Mr. Howard R. Bayne.

The Rev. Dr. Parks called for the order of the day, the report of the Committee on Work Among Foreign-born Peoples, and moved that twenty minutes be allowed for its consideration,, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Pott presented and read the following report :

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORK AMONG FOREIGN BORN PEOPLES.

Your Committee, not regarding itself as appointed to gather statistics, which has already been so ably done by representatives of the Federation of Churches, would merely preface its recommendations by the following statement: There were, at the beginning of last year, in Manhattan, Richmond and the Bronx, 192 Protestant places of worship where services were being held in a foreign tongue, ministering to twenty-seven different nationalities. Of these, only fourteen were contributed by our Church. It would thus seem to be self-evident that we are not bearing our share of the burden of ministering to foreign peoples in the City of New York, and offering them such religious teaching as is alone consonant with enlightenment and progress. As to that portion of the Diocese lying outside of the City, a questionnaire was issued by your Committee, in the hope of obtaining such statistics as might justify it in offering recommendations. The response was anything but adequate, only eight of our out-of-town rectors taking the trouble to reply. Still, your Committee believes that there is a very real problem created by the intrusion of foreigners into our rural communities, a problem which deserves the earnest consideration of our rural Arch-deaconries.

That there is a genuine need of activity on the part of the Protestant churches of America, in view of the altered character of our immigration, few can doubt. It is not a campaign of proselyting upon which these churches are summoned to embark, rather to supply ethical ideals and incentives to peoples who, having never learned in matters of religion and morals to think for themselves, when ushered into the American atmosphere so inimical to all bondage, mental or otherwise, readily abandon the faiths of their childhood, and drift towards utter infidelity. The danger of inactivity consists in this. These people, needing some sort of inspiration, readily fall a prey to the wild oratory of the would-be reformers, who purpose creating a golden age upon the ruins of the civilization that man with so much effort has brought to maturity. The stability of our institutions, the continuation of an orderly progress along the lines laid down by reason and justice, depend largely, it would seem, upon Protestantism becoming aware both of its duty and opportunity, and girding itself for the mightiest task that has ever confronted it.

It must imbue these people with American ideals, with that true consciousness of the worth and dignity of the individual, which is alone the offspring of Evangelical Religion.

Your Committee is quite convinced that the present attempt to meet the situation is wholly inadequate. The various churches, each regardless of others' efforts, are spending, and often wasting, their energies in a campaign without direction or oversight, with the result of merely confusing the mind of the alien, solicited, oftentimes, in rivalry by so many forms of Protestantism. The first sane step towards the solution of the problem would seem to lie in a wise co-operation with others at work in the same field, and to all intents and purposes, seeking the same ends. Such co-operation would certainly lead to a more effective distribution of energy. There need not be two Protestant missions in the same neighborhood, ministering to the same people, in the same tongue, while elsewhere in the city another colony of the same nationality is wholly neglected. It is absurd for the Protestant churches to concern themselves in this undertaking with any effort to present precisely that form of worship and polity which commends itself to their following. You cannot create a history or a national experience in a day. The simple fundamentals of Evangelical religion are alone necessary. Let the rest follow when and as it will.

The co-operation here advocated has been successfully attempted in the Bronx, in connection with the Evangelical work amongst Italians. It has not at all been found impossible. Union meetings have been held in the Bronx Church House, attended by the Italian worshippers of all the Protestant churches of that county, and addressed by the various clergy. The work the Church is undertaking at Williamsbridge, in a hitherto neglected colony, is begun with the full consent and approbation of other workers in the field, and with their cordial assistance. As in the Foreign Mission Field it is becoming increasingly evident that some sort of co-operation is essential, at least in so far as the distributing of the field is concerned, and the spirit of amity and goodwill which the various Christian bodies manifest towards one another, so, too, in our home foreign field the same breadth of view is both possible and necessary. Where the Spirit of God vouchsafes His blessing, how venture we to withhold the right hand of fellowship?

If some such effort towards co-operation be made, and the Church confronts her problem realizing that she is but one of many instruments in the hands of God, there is a still further difficulty to be obviated. How shall she provide herself with a competent ministry for that portion of the work she undertakes as her particular province? A high order of competence is certainly necessary, for it is not so much the preaching of the Gospel as its interpretation that is essential, its translation into terms of the life of the people to whom we would minister. There must be a thorough understanding of the people, therefore, and the social side of Christianity will require large emphasis. There must be visible evidence that we have something worth while to offer. In view of this difficulty,

two things would seem to your Committee to be necessary: (1st) That in the Church's conduct of this enterprise there should be a proper centralization, and (2nd) that the expenditure of her means should be in proportion to the importance of her task.

As to the first, we would suggest that the Cathedral be made the central sun from which should radiate the efforts for the relief and uplift of foreign peoples. Around its high-altar stand now the seven chapels of the tongues. They are as yet only outward and visible signs. There needs to be added the inward and spiritual grace, the devoted effort to minister to peoples of various tongues, before they will become truly sacramental. Perhaps nothing would so commend the Cathedral to the affection, esteem and goodwill of Churchmen generally as its undertaking this splendid work. Nothing would so seem to justify the vast expense of its fabric.

As to the financial aspect of the problem, a small endowment of \$25,000 on each of the chapels, would render possible the establishment of scholarship or foundations to be awarded to selected men, preferably of the nationality to whom they would minister, in whose preparation for ordination special attention should be given to the acquisition of the necessary language, and to the understanding of the problems and difficulties of their peculiar field. These scholarships only to be awarded upon a solemn agreement on the part of the accepted candidate to serve in the field to which he may be assigned for a certain number of years.

As a provision for the time that must needs elapse before such a plan would begin to bear fruit, your Committee would suggest that proficiency in speaking some modern language be added to the requirements for candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of New York, at the discretion of the Bishop, and that the General Convention be memorialized to authorize the substitution of such proficiency for the partial knowledge of Hebrew at present required.

This is, of course, but a rough outline of a possible solution of the problem. Your Committee is, however, convinced that the present haphazard method of securing a foreign ministry can lead to but little result.

Having selected, in co-operation with other Protestant churches, that portion of the task which we would assume, it would seem the part of wisdom to prepare a ministry especially equipped for the special undertaking. The time that might seem to be lost in launching our effort, would be discovered to be time well spent, when at last we faced our problem. At present, while seemingly recognizing a responsibility to do everything, we are actually accomplishing very little. Let us first make our task definite to ourselves, which we can readily do by such co-operation as has been suggested, and then concentrate our efforts upon fulfilling it worthily.

In conclusion, then, co-operation with other churches we firmly

believe to be the first essential of a wise and efficient campaign; centralization of our own efforts the second, and the preparation and training of a proper ministry, at however great expense, the third.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. POTT,
HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR,
MELVILLE K. BAILEY,
EDMUND L. BAYLIES.

Mr. Baylies offered the following resolutions and moved that the time for their discussion be extended one-half hour, which was adopted.

Resolved, That the report of the "Committee to consider the work being done by the Church amongst foreign-born peoples in the City and Diocese and its possible extension" be accepted and its recommendation approved, and that the Committee be continued with power (subject to the approval of the Bishop to add to its number, and that the Bishop and the Dean of the Cathedral *ex-officio* be members of said Committee, and that it make a further report to the Diocesan Convention of 1915.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That proficiency in speaking some modern language be added to the requirements for candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of New York at the discretion of the Bishop, and that the General Convention be memorialized to authorize the substitution of such proficiency for the partial knowledge of Hebrew at present required.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Committee be authorized to take the necessary steps to make effective its recommendations that the proper authorities connected with the Cathedral be applied to, to aid in the direction of this work among foreign-born peoples in this Diocese.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Committee be empowered by and with the approval of the Bishop to confer with officers or committees of religious denominations or societies within the Diocese with the object of formulating a plan or plans for co-operating with them so as to avoid waste or overlapping of effort, and, if possible, to evolve a plan for meeting and solving in the most effective way the problem of religious work among the foreign-born peoples of this Diocese.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that twenty minutes be allowed for the consideration of the following resolution on the Calendar, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of five, three clergymen and two laymen, be appointed by the Chairman of Convention to confer with the trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, to ascertain the composition of the Board of Trustees, to inquire into the disposition now being made of the income accruing from the endowment funds of said society and also for the purpose of discovering the equity of the Diocese of New York in said funds, the said committee to make a report at the next Convention of the Diocese of New York. This committee is also requested to submit such suggestions as may seem wise to it concerning a more adequate and equitable use of said income in the interests of the work of this diocese.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

	The Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.
The Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D.	The Hon. Vernon M. Davis.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.	Mr. Lawson Purdy.

Bishop Courtney, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CANONS.

To the Convention:

The Committee on Canons report upon several matters referred to them by the Convention on the first day of its present session, as follows:

MOTIONS ON THE CALENDAR.

Part One.

1. The Rev. Dr. Gates' motion that a committee of five be appointed by the Bishop to draft a Canon for a Commission on Church Building.

Your Committee recommend the adoption of the resolution as proposed.

Which was adopted.

Part Two.

2. The Rev. Mr. Fell's motion that Canon XXIII (now Canon XVIII), Section 3 (1) a. at lines 9 and 10 be amended so as to provide that the two Presbyters and two Layman who now are required to be residents in the County of New York may be residents of the County of the Bronx.

Your Committee understand that the reason which led the Convention to adopt the present arrangement is connected with the preponderating responsibility of the Churches in the County of New York for the work of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. The erection of the County of the Bronx has not materially affected that responsibility.

The Committee recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

3. Mr. Stetson's motion that Rules of Order of the General Convention be embodied in the the Rules of Order of this Convention in place of the reference to Cushing's Manual for guidance in cases not specially provided for.

This has already been done, and no further action is required.

4. Mr. Sague's motion that Canon XIII (now XII), Section 1, be so amended as to provide that except in the case of deputies chosen to fill vacancies no deputy from this Diocese to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province shall be eligible for election for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

The usefulness of the Provincial Synod, like that of the General Convention, will depend upon the effectiveness of its proceedings; and that in turn requires that its business be transacted by deputies who from experience have learned how best to transact it. Should the Convention disable itself from exercising its free choice in the selection of its deputies it would to that extent impair its power to contribute to the usefulness of the Provincial Synod. In other words, its deputies should not only be freely elected, but also freely selected.

Your Committee recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

5. Mr. Sague's motion so to amend Canon XIX (now XVII), in effect, to provide that the members of the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall be elected by the Convention instead of appointed by the Bishop, and for one year shall be ineligible for re-election.

The Committee on Diocesan Finances, more than almost any other committee of the Convention, requires for its usefulness to the Diocese the service of men who are acquainted with the financial needs of the Diocese, the manner in which its financial business is carried on, experience in finance in general, and the continuous policy of the Diocese. Under this proposal the members of the Committee would not have learned to perform their official duties with readiness and efficiency before they would be displaced, and a new committee would have to spend another year in learning their work.

Your Committee take leave to remark that while every office held under authority of the Convention confers a certain honor upon the

incumbent, such offices as involve financial responsibility ought not to be conferred for the sake of the honor that attaches to them, but for the sake of the expert service which they involve. The principle of rotation in office rests, in part at least, upon the recognition and reward of general rather than specific merit. To such offices as membership in the Committee on Diocesan Finances and in the several boards of Trustees to whom the management of particular funds is entrusted, it ought to have no application.

With regard to the appointment of the Committee, there is probably no member of the Convention whose acquaintance with the clergy and the laity of the Diocese qualify him so competently to exercise the duty of selection as the Bishop.

Your Committee recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

6. Mr. Sague's motion so to amend Canon XX, Section 1, as to provide in effect that the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund shall be elected for four years and shall be ineligible for one year thereafter.

At present the Trustees of this Fund serve during the pleasure of the Convention.

Your Committee see no sufficient reason for changing the present arrangement, and recommend that the motion be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

7. Mr. Sague's motion so to amend Canon XXIV (now XXII) as in effect to apply the principle of disqualification for re-election to the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

Your Committee see, in this case also, no sufficient reason for changing the present arrangement, and recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

8. Dr. Otis's motion to adopt Canons providing for the election of Trustees of the Parochial Fund and of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention, and to apply to them the principle of disqualification for re-election.

Hitherto the Trustees of both Funds have been elected by the Convention under the Rules of Order; and no sufficient reason appears to the Committee for changing an arrangement which has worked for many years to the satisfaction of the Convention, or for applying to them the principle of disqualification for re-election.

Your Committee recommend that the motion be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

9. The Rev. Mr. Reiland's motion so to amend Canon XVI (now XV), Section 2, as in effect, to deprive the Bishop of power to appoint three members of the Board of Religious Education, and to apply to the elected members of the Board the principle of disqualification for re-election.

This Board has to deal with a subject in respect of which expert knowledge of educational methods is desirable. The present arrangement places it in the power of the Bishop to select three members for their special qualifications known to him. Your Committee believe it to be sound in principle and adopted to the benefit of the Diocese.

The disqualification provision is already embodied in Canon XV, Section 1.

They recommend that the motion be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

10. The Rev. Mr. Reiland's motion so to amend Canon XXIII (now XVIII) Section 3 (1) *b*, as in effect to make all the elected members of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society ineligible for re-election.

Now only the representatives of the counties are ineligible; the members elected by the Convention are re-eligible. The object of the Convention in making this distinction probably was to combine stability and continuity of policy with a certain amount of rotation in office; and the application of these two principles was probably guided by the conviction that in the counties the field for intelligent selection is more extended than it is in the Convention, especially as regards the laymen.

Your Committee do not perceive any sufficient reason for altering the existing system, and recommend that the motion be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

11. The Rev. Mr. Henshaw's motion so to amend Canon XIX, Section 1 (4)—now Canon XVII, Section 2 (1)—as in effect to provide that an assessment be levied upon the parishes, missions and congregations of the Diocese for the Social Service Commission.

This motion involves primarily a question of financial policy: whether the permanent annual charge upon the Diocese shall be increased by adding to it another subject. Your Committee are of the opinion that this question should be determined by the Convention in the first instance as a matter of substance rather than as a matter of statutory formulation; and they therefore report it to the Convention without recommendation.

12. The memorial of the Archdeaconry of Westchester with regard to representation of organized missions in the Convention, and the motion of the Rev. Dr. Cummins so to amend the Constitution (Article VII) as in effect to permit each successive Convention to determine what lay

representation shall be given in cases where more than one church or chapel are united under one vestry, appear to your Committee to fall within the subject of proportional representation which the Convention has referred to a special committee; and they recommend that both motions be referred to the consideration of that Committee.

And they were so referred.

13. A motion to constitute a standing committee on the State of the Church.

Your Committee are disposed to believe that an occasional report on the State of the Church would be valuable. The material for it is contained year by year in the Journal of the Convention. They are doubtful whether an annual report would equally well serve the end in view; because the intervals are too short to admit of much difference between the report for one year and the report for the next, and therefore the report might become little more than a dry summary of vital statistics. They believe, however, that the experiment is well worth trying; and that before it is erected into a prominent institution and embodied in a Canon the Convention should have an opportunity to test it. The Committee therefore recommend, instead of the resolution as proposed, the following:

Resolved, That a special committee be appointed to prepare and present to the next annual Convention a report upon the general condition and state of the Church in this Diocese.

Which was adopted.

Your Committee further report upon certain proposals not on the Calendar for the first day, as follows:

14. To amend the last clause of Canon IV. Section 3, in some way so that the penalty for failure to file the report required by the Canon should not attach automatically to the declaration of default when made by the Bishop.

The Canon as amended on the floor of the House already provides for immediate readmission of the parish upon application to the Convention, and your Committee, having given deliberate consideration to the matter as the Canon now stands see no sufficient reason to change it.

15. Mr. Raynes's motion to amend Canon V by adding a new section to read as follows.

a. The Secretary shall, immediately upon their appointment, notify in writing the members of all committees named as a result of any action of the Convention.

Your Committee recommend that the proposed amendment be adopted.

And it was adopted.

16. Mr. Baylies's motion so to amend Canon XVII, Section 3 (6), as in effect to provide that the penalty for failure to pay the assessment upon a parish shall attach unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

The Canon already provides for the reinstatement of a parish upon payment of accrued assessments. Your Committee believe that the value of a penalty consists largely in its certainty, and they are unable to recommend that in the case under consideration its operation should be affected by contingencies depending upon the kind feeling of the Convention.

17. Mr. Hobbs's motion to amend Canon XXIV—of the penalty for refusal to abide by the Bishop's judgment in cases concerning the dissolution of the pastoral relation—by striking out the words "deposed from the Ministry" and substituting therefor the words "deprived of the right to officiate at any service in the Diocese."

The Canon as it stands imposes upon the contumacious Minister the penalty of suspension from the Ministry and then provides that if such suspension continue for more than one year he shall be liable to deposition. The penalty proposed to be substituted for persistent contumacy is rather lighter than the penalty which had previously failed to move him to submit to the judgment. Your Committee recommend that it be not adopted.

Inasmuch as apprehension appears to be felt whether the penalty of deposition would attach *ipso facto* to the Minister in the case supposed. Your Committee take leave to remark that it could not do so. No Minister could be deposed without presentment and trial. Nevertheless, in order to remove doubts your Committee recommend that the Canon be amended by inserting after the word "liable" the words "after presentment and trial."

Which was adopted.

18. The suggestion of the Committee on Despatch of business to the effect that on the evening of the first day of the session, beginning with the Convention of 1915, there shall be a public meeting at which an opportunity may be given to the New York City Mission Society, the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, the Board of Religious Education, the Social Service Commission and the Church Temperance Society to present brief reports; and that the Rules of Order be amended accordingly.

On some occasions in the past public meetings have been held in connection with the Convention in the evening. It does not appear to have been deemed expedient to make them a permanent institution. At these meetings it was customary to deal with some large subject of wide interest. The proposal now before the Convention is to hold a meeting at which five topics shall be discussed. In the opinion of your Committee the public interest in such meetings would not be aroused, and the meetings would not be well attended. They further believe that members of

the Convention, after sitting all day in the Synod Hall, could not be counted on to attend the meetings in such numbers as to give encouragement to the speakers or advantage to the causes they represent. In short, your Committee believe that evening meetings would be a failure.

They recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

And it was not adopted.

Your Committee are impressed by the pressure of business upon the Convention; the haste with which much of it has to be transacted; the meagreness of the time that is given to the really important things with which the Church is concerned. The unfortunate practice of reading important reports by title only has now happily been abandoned through the adoption of the new Rules of Order, and this cause also requires more time than hitherto has usually been given to the Convention.

In the judgment of your Committee the business of the Convention cannot be effectively transacted in two days; and a session of three days has become necessary, and should be the settled practice of the Convention. To accomplish this result no change in Canons or Rules of Order appears to be required: it should simply be understood that the Order of Business should be firmly adhered to; that business should rarely be taken up out of order; that the business before the Convention should be transacted with due deliberation; and especially that considerate attention should be paid to the really serious business, which is presented by the reports of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, and the other Boards, Commissions and Societies referred to in the motion of the Committee on Despatch of Business. By this means the business of the Convention will automatically run over into the third day whenever it is desirable.

19. The Rev. Mr. Chorley's motion to amend Rule of Order V, 7, by inserting after item (14) a new item as follows:

(15) Report of the Historiographer of the Diocese.

Your Committee recommend that the motion be adopted.

And it was adopted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Committee on Canons,

F. COURTNEY,
Chairman.

Mr. John Brooks Leavitt moved that the vote of yesterday adopting Canon XXIV be reconsidered, which was adopted.

Mr. Elon S. Hobbs offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the proposed Canon XXIV in the report of the Com-

mittee on Canons be recommitted to the Committee for reconsideration with the request that the Committee report at the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

Bishop Courtney moved the final adoption of the Rules of Order as amended, which adopted.

The Chair declared a recess until half past two o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at half past two o'clock.

Mr. R. Fulton Cutting moved that the Bishop's address, in addition to being printed in the JOURNAL, be printed in pamphlet form without expense to the Convention, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Stires presented and read the following report:

REPORT

OF COMMITTEE ON CLOSER RELATION WITH FEDERAL COUNCIL.

At the last Diocesan Convention the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York extends to the Federal Council of the Churches in Christ in the United States of America its fraternal greetings, and, further,

Resolved, That a committee of seven be appointed to consider and report to the next Convention what steps can properly be taken by this Diocese to put itself in closer touch with the Federal Council."

The Committee appointed to consider the question presented in the second resolution begs to report as follows:

The Federal Council of the Churches in Christ in the United States of America is an organization of various Christian bodies for the purpose of solving through concerted action certain moral and industrial problems and to engage in branches of social service activity.

Each religious body has co-operated through its national organization and your Committee feels that appropriate action for the purpose of sharing in the important work of the Federal Council could be taken only by the General Convention.

With this statement the Committee have but one resolution to offer:

Resolved, That the Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

Which was adopted.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
123	Number of Votes Cast.....	66
62	Necessary to an Election.....	34
43	Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	27
11	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	7
10	Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, DD.....	4
10	Rev. Karl Reiland	6
9	Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	1
9	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.....	1
9	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	5
6	Rev. F. S. Smithers	1
3	Rev. M. K. Bailey .....	..
3	Rev. E. C. Chorley	3
3	Rev. P. S. Grant, DD.....	..
2	Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.....	..
2	Rev. J. F. Steen, D.D.....	..
1	Rev. John Mockridge, D.D.....	..
1	Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.....	..
<hr/>		
20	Mr. Edmund L. Baylies.....	11
14	Hon. Vernon M. Davis.....	12
10	Mr. Haley Fiske	7
10	Mr. Charles H. Russell.....	10
8	Mr. E. T. Gerry	7
8	Mr. E. S. Gorham	1
7	Mr. W. J. Schieffelin	4
6	Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.....	3
6	Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr.....	2
4	Mr. Lawson Purdy	1
3	Mr. A. M. Hadden	3
3	Mr. S. C. Mastick	3
3	Mr. N. S. Walker.....	..
3	Mr. W. W. Reese	1
1	Mr. A. A. Buck	1
1	Mr. Clarence Sackett	1
1	Defective	16

The Chair declared that there had been no election.

SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
123	Number of Votes Cast.....	66
62	Necessary to an Election.....	34
15	Rev. R. T. Henshaw	7
13	Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	8

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
13	Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.	6
12	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	10
8	Rev. C. K. Gilbert	4
8	Rev. F. S. Smithers	3
6	Rev. A. R. Mansfield	..
6	Rev. P. S. Grant, D.D.	..
5	Rev. J. V. Chalmers	1
5	Rev. L. T. Cole	3
5	Rev. R. B. Kimber	6
5	Rev. C. P. Tinker	4
4	Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.	2
3	Rev. J. McV. Haight	..
3	Rev. G. R. Van de Water, D.D.	2
1	Rev. H. F. Taylor	..
<hr/>		
18	Mr. Seth Low	14
14	Mr. A. M. Hadden	10
13	Mr. J. K. Sague	6
12	Mr. E. L. Baylies	8
9	Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.	4
8	Mr. L. O. Morny	4
8	Mr. T. T. P. Luquer	3
8	Mr. F. C. Huntington	6
7	Mr. J. B. Leavitt	6
4	Hon. Vernon M. Davis	3
2	Mr. A. A. Buck	1
..	Mr. C. P. Bull	1
11	Defective	20

The Chair declared that there had been no election.

TO FILL THE VACANCY IN THE CLASS OF 1916.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
20	Rev. C. K. Gilbert	5

BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
123	Number of Votes Cast	66
62	Necessary to a Choice	34
50	Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D.	17
35	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.	12
29	Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.	9
23	Rev. Harvey Officer	5
23	Rev. H. C. Robbins	14
15	Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	8
10	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.	5
9	Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D.	2

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
9	Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D.	3
7	Rev. G. W. Douglas, D.D.	5
5	Rev. W. B. Stevens	..
3	Rev. R. C. Knox	2
1	Rev. H. R. Hulse	9
<hr/>		
80	Mr. F. L. Gamage, D.C.L.	45
43	Mr. O. L. Brodie	32
43	Mr. W. L. Hervey	17
27	Defective	80
TO FILL THE VACANCIES IN THE CLASS OF 1916.		
60	Mr. S. F. Bayne	38
57	Mr. Richard Wegener	34

The Chair declared that Mr. F. L. Gamage, D.C.L., having received a concurrent majority of both orders, was duly elected a member of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
126	Number of Votes Cast	66
64	Necessary to a Choice	34
21	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	8
17	Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D.	9
15	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.	8
14	Rev. H. C. Robbins	6
14	Rev. Theodore Sedgwick	9
12	Rev. R. B. Kimber	7
11	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	4
7	Rev. Pascal Harrower	..
4	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.	2
4	Rev. W. B. Stevens	..
3	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	1
<hr/>		
63	Mr. F. L. Stetson	36
29	Mr. J. Mayhew Wainwright	19
22	Mr. E. S. Gorham	8
3	Mr. H. G. de Meli	..
4	Defective	9

The Chair declared that there had been no election.

TO FILL THE VACANCY IN THE CLASS OF 1915.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
125	Number of Votes Cast	66
63	Necessary to a Choice	34
21	Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.	17

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
16	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	6
12	Rev. Frank Heartfield	3
12	Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.....	2
10	Rev. H. R. Fell	2
7	Rev. Theodore Sedgwick	4
6	Rev. E. M. H. Knapp .....	..
5	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	..
5	Rev. F. F. German, D.D.....	8
5	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.....	2
5	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.....	3
4	Rev. John Huske	2
4	Rev. E. P. Newton, D.D.....	..
3	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.....	1
2	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	2
2	Rev. W. B. Stevens .....	..
1	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer .....	..

The Chair declared that there had been no election.

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
120	Number of Votes Cast	66
61	Necessary to a Choice	34
22	Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	14
17	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	10
15	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	17
14	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	5
13	Rev. F. F. German, D.D.....	8
10	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	3
10	Rev. C. P. Tinker	2
9	Rev. Herbert Shipman	3
9	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	2
8	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	3
8	Rev. J. G. Hammaraskold, D.D.....	1
8	Rev. John Mockridge, D.D.....	6
7	Rev. E. C. Chorley	5
7	Rev. J. M. Ericsson	5
7	Rev. J. McV. Haight .....	..
7	Rev. G. A. Oldham .....	..
7	Rev. P. C. Pyle, D.D.	2
6	Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.....	1
5	Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.....	..
5	Rev. R. T. Henshaw	5
4	Rev. I. W. Beard .....	..
4	Rev. J. A. Chapin	2
4	Rev. E. M. H. Knapp.....	1

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
4	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.....	..
4	Rev. Karl Reiland	5
2	Rev. A. H. Judge	1
2	Rev. J. C. Seagle .....	..
1	Rev. Irving Goddard .....	..
1	Rev. E. B. Smith .....	..
1	Rev. J. F. Steen, D.D.....	..

34	Mr. Haley Fiske	9
32	Mr. F. L. Stetson	19
28	Mr. George Zabriskie	19
23	Mr. E. S. Gorham	8
19	Mr. H. L. Morris	16
14	Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.....	8
12	Mr. A. V. W. Jackson, Ph.D.....	5
8	Mr. A. C. Zabriskie	16
6	Mr. E. P. Wheeler	3
6	Mr. N. S. Walker	2
5	Mr. T. T. P. Luquer.....	4
4	Mr. J. W. Boothby	1
4	Mr. C. C. Haight	2
4	Mr. Alfred Seton	3
3	Mr. Charles F. Roe	4
3	Mr. C. B. Hartough	2
2	Mr. J. N. H. Slee.....	2
2	Mr. L. T. Therasson .....	..

FRANCIS A. BROWN, HARRY B. HEALD, JOHN K. KOLKMAN, H. O. WOOD.	} <i>Inspectors.</i>
---	----------------------

The Chair declared that there had been no election.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that the ballot be dispensed with and that the Rev. Dr. Manning and Mr. Edmund L. Baylies be elected members of the Standing Committee, which was adopted.

The Chair declared that Dr. Manning and Mr. Baylies had been duly elected members of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin moved that the ballot be dispensed with and that the Rev. Mr. Henshaw and Mr. Seth Low be elected members of the Social Service Commission, which was adopted.

The Chair declared that the Rev. Mr. Henshaw and Mr. Low had been duly elected members of the Social Service Commission.

The Rev. Mr. Smithers moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the Rev. Mr. Gilbert to fill the vacancy in the Class of 1916 of the Social Service Commission, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Mr. Gilbert had been duly elected.

The Rev. Mr. Smithers moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the Rev. Dr. Gates, the Rev. Dr. Nichols, and Mr. O. L. Brodie as members of the Board of Religious Education, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Dr. Gates, Dr. Nichols and Mr. O. L. Brodie had been duly elected.

Mr. F. C. Huntington moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for Mr. S. F. Bayne and Mr. Richard Wegener to fill the vacancies in the Class of 1916 of the Board of Religious Education, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Mr. Bayne and Mr. Wegener had been duly elected.

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin withdrew his nomination as a Deputy to the Provincial Synod in favor of the Rev. Dr. Gates.

Dean Grosvenor moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the Rev. Dr. Gates and Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson as Deputies to the Provincial Synod, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Dr. Gates and Mr. Stetson had been duly elected.

Mr. Stetson resigned the election.

Mr. Huntington moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for Mr. J. Mayhew Wainwright to fill Mr. Stetson's place, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Mr. Wainwright had been duly elected.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for Bishop Courtney to fill the vacancy in the Class of 1915 of the Deputies to the Provincial Synod, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Bishop Courtney had been duly elected.

Mr. E. S. Hobbs moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the Rev. Dr. Manning and Dean Grosvenor as Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Dr. Manning and Dean Grosvenor had been duly elected.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for Mr. George Zabriskie and Mr. Haley Fiske as Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod, which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that Mr. Zabriskie and Mr. Fiske had been duly elected.

Nominations were called for to fill the places of one clergyman and two laymen on the Board of Trustees of the Cathedral.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins nominated Mr. John K. Sague.

The Rev. Mr. Chorley nominated the retiring trustees to succeed themselves, the Rev. Dr. Stires, Prof. Burr and Mr. August Belmont.

The Rev. Dr. Stires withdrew his name.

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin nominated the Rev. Dr. Townsend and Mr. George Zabriskie.

The Rev. Dr. Townsend withdrew his name.

The Rev. Dr. Rushton nominated the Rev. Dr. Lubeck and the Rev. Dr. Pott.

The Rev. Dr. Pott withdrew his name.

The Rev. Dr. Townsend nominated the Rev. R. T. Henshaw.

The Rev. Mr. Thomas nominated the Rev. Dr. Parks and the Rev. Mr. Owen.

Dr. Parks and Mr. Owen withdrew their names.

The Convention proceeded to an election.

Mr. Stephen Baker, in behalf of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances, recommend that the Treasurer of the Diocese be given authority under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances to make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese of the sum of \$3,500 for the work of the Social Service Commission on the same basis as the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions, and that any sums collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese under such apportionment shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the Social Service Commission.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends that the Treasurer of the Diocese be given authority under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances to make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese of the sum of \$3,500, \$2,000 of which shall be used for the work of the General Board of Religious Education, and \$1,500 shall be used for the work of the Diocese Board of Religious Education on the same basis as the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions, and that any sums collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese under such apportionment shall be paid over pro rata to the two Treasurers.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances, recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Eighty-four dollars and ten cents (\$84.10) to meet the expenses of the primary meeting of the Second Province, to be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Stephen Baker presented by title the report of the Diocesan Missionary Committee (see Appendix B), and offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That an appropriation of not more than \$450.00 from the Diocesan Fund be made for the expenses of the Diocesan Missionary Committee during the coming year.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Diocesan Convention heartily endorses the work of the Diocesan Missionary Committee in relation to parochial missionary committees and especially commends its endeavor to the attention of the Clergy of those Churches, Chapels and Missions of the Diocese who have not yet appointed a Missionary Committee.

And further,

Resolved, That the Diocesan Convention hereby refers the following questions to the Finance Committee of the Diocese for consideration.

(a) Whether in determining the parochial allotment of the missionary apportionment for general missions the Treasurer should not adopt a scale rising in single percentages in place of their present scale in order that the allotment made to parishes similarly situated may be more fairly proportioned according to the difference in their current expenses.

(b) Whether notice of the parochial allotment should not be sent to the Parishes, Chapels and Missions included in the Diocesan apportionment in the Spring as soon as possible after notice of the amount of the allotment made by the Board of Missions for the Diocese is received by the Treasurer.

(c) Whether the notice of such allotment should not be sent to the warden or trustee and to the treasurer of each Parish and Mission as well as to the rector and whether it should not contain a request for a report from the rector or treasurer at stated intervals and whether the money collected should be sent in as soon as collected or at regular intervals.

(d) Whether the actual expense of local mission work carried on by a parish or mission should not be deducted from the current parish expenses in fixing the basis for allotment of the apportionment and Subdivision 1 of Section 2 of Canon XIX amended accordingly.

(e) That the Finance Committee of the Diocese arrange for the following up of the collection of the apportionment for the current year and report on this subject fully at the next meeting of the Convention and meanwhile that they avail themselves, if they desire of the assistance of the Diocesan Missionary Committee in the premises.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Nelson, in behalf of the Committee on the Diocesan Seal, presented and read the following report:

To the Convention:

The Committee on a Diocesan Seal respectfully report:

They have given much consideration to the subject entrusted to them and have had the benefit of expert assistance: which they gratefully acknowledge, although they have taken the liberty of not following it in every particular.

In the first place they remind the Convention that, strictly speaking, a seal is not appropriate to a Diocese, or at least not to this Diocese, since the Diocese never performs an official act. The Bishop performs acts, in executing official documents, which are authenticated by a seal, which is the seal of his See. The Committee suggest therefore that any seal which may be recommended by the Convention for adoption by the Bishop of New York as his official seal, might properly be known as the seal of the See, rather than the Diocese of New York.

The seal embodies the arms of the See. Hitherto the See of New York has had no permanent coat of arms. The immediate predecessor of the present Bishop used an official seal on which his personal arms were impaled with the arms of the State of New York: a device not usual in heraldry. The present Bishop has been accustomed to employ for his seal a shield charged with his monogram; a device which is rather personal than official. Your Committee have consequently deemed it their principal duty to propose a coat of arms which in its character should be official rather than personal.

In considering the nature of the device which should be adopted, the Committee have been mindful of two associations which are prominently connected with the Church in this Diocese. Until the Revolution the Church throughout the Colonies was subject to the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of London. A reminiscence of that connection with the Mother Church in England is in place here. The other association connects the Church with the City of New York, at all times since the erection of the Diocese the seat of the Bishop. With these features it has seemed obvious to combine the sign of the Cross.

The device which your Committee advise the Convention to consider is described technically as follows: Quarterly gules and argent, a cross counterchanged per pale and per fess of the field; first and fourth quarters two swords, in saltire, the hilts in base, or, second and third, the wings of a windmill sable. The red color and the crossed swords are significant of the See of London; the white color and the windmill, of the City of New York.

To adopt this device to a seal, it is surmounted by a mitre, and the whole enclosed in a border, preferably of the vesica shape, bearing the legend connecting it with the Diocese of New York, 1785.

The emblazoned drawing which accompanies this report will give to the Convention a better conception of the appearance of the proposed seal, but as the drawing does not exactly express the idea of the Committee, they do not recommend that it be adopted precisely as it stands, but that, if the Convention and the Bishop approve the general design, the Committee be empowered to suggest to the Bishop such further variations in detail, if any, as they shall judge suitable; and they submit the resolution following:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Diocesan Seal be accepted; and that the Convention approve the general features of the

645536

design proposed by the Committee, and recommend that with such variations in detail, if any, as the Bishop and the Committee shall judge suitable, the design be adopted by the Bishop as the Seal of the See of New York.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE F. NELSON,
M. H. GATES,
GEORGE ZABRISKIE,
Committee.

New York, November 9, 1914.

Dr. Nelson moved the resolution contained in the report and it was adopted.

Mr. Baylies offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee consisting of the Historiographer and the Registrar of the Diocese examine the records of the Conventions for the past twenty years and report to the next Convention what resolutions, whether appointing committees or not, are still in force, and with what subjects they deal.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Baylies addressed the Convention upon the work of the Seamen's Church Institute.

The Rev. Mr. Owen presented and read the following report:

The Women's Auxiliary to the Church Temperance Society has managed and maintained for nearly five years the Longshoremen's Rest at 164 Eleventh Avenue. This work is unique in this city and country.

Up to the present time no aid has been sought from the Church, in whose name the work has been done, or from the public. It has been entirely sustained from the successful operation of the seven lunch wagons, established by the Society. The profits from this source were allowed to accumulate, until sufficient funds were in hand to justify the Auxiliary in beginning the work for the longshoremen of this port. On May 1, 1915, it will have been in successful operation for five years.

It was confidently expected that at the end of this time, the Steamship Companies, whose men had been benefited by the Rest, would aid in carrying it forward. The suspension of business in the shipping world banishes this hope, and the fund which had been accumulated is now exhausted.

Unless the Society receives from some other source the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500) with which to meet the expenses of the Rest to the first of May, this work, which has benefitted thousands of men and made them more sober and efficient, will have to be given up.

To close the Rest at the beginning of Winter, when the men need its warmth and shelter most, would be to them a great misfortune, especially in view of the fact that there will only be partial employment for many of the men.

The Society asks in this emergency for special donations or offerings from the churches in aid of this particular branch of its work.

Mr. Owen offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this convention record its approval of the work done by the Woman's Auxiliary to the Church Temperance Society at the Longshoremen's Rest, that it recognizes the present financial need of the work, and therefore requests the Rectors of the Parishes in the Diocese to endeavor to make collections for the work and send them to the Treasurer of the Society, Mr. Irving Grinnell, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, on or before January 1, 1915.

Which was adopted.

Bishop Burch offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the provision for a Representative of the Diocese of New York on the Provincial Commission on Religious Education be placed in the hands of the New York Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

Which was adopted.

Mr. E. M. Camp offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of seven be appointed by the Chair to plan meetings and exhibits of Missionary, Social and similar work of the Church during the Convention of 1915.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D.	The Rev. E. P. Newton.
The Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	Mr. L. O. Morny.
The Rev. A. R. Mansfield.	Mr. Herbert S. Carter, M.D.
	Miss Delafield.

The Rev. Dr. Gates presented and read the following report:

The Special Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider the proposed Canon on Church Buildings respectfully report:

(1) That they are unanimously of the opinion that, inasmuch as the interests of every parish and mission in the Diocese are in a measure the interests of all, the formation of such a Commission as the Canon provides is highly advisable.

(2) That the judgment of this Commission should not be mandatory in reference to the organized parishes, but only advisory.

(3) That in the case of missions, which depend wholly or in part on the Diocese for support, the advice and approval of the Commission should be obtained before undertaking the work of construction.

Your Committee believes that such a Commission as the Canon proposes would do much to elevate the character of our church buildings, as well as to guard against those serious errors of judgment and defects of taste which, with the best intentions have been so often imposed not only on their generation, but also on generations to come.

We are all agreed that the church building should attract and not repel. It should be an inspirer of reverence and devotion. In many ways it should be a teacher of truth. Moreover, for these purposes its power is not dependent on its costliness or its elaborate ornament, but on its conformity to those principles of taste and sacred art which the Church with marvelous skill has worked out and exhibited in all her long history.

The Committee finds that the following Dioceses have established Commissions on Church Building and Furnishings: Newark, Pennsylvania, Bethlehem, Los Angeles, Oregon, New Jersey and Maine, and that the reports of the Commissions so far established show that the Commissions have been consulted in numerous cases and have been able to furnish valuable advice and have rendered efficient service in their several Dioceses; therefore, we recommend the adoption of the proposed Canon.

The Rev. Dr. Slattery, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented the following report:

To the Convention:

The Committee on Canons respectfully report:

The Special Committee appointed by the Convention of 1913 to draft a Canon on Church building having reported the form of a Canon, this Committee, recommend that the same, as slightly amended, be adopted, and be inserted in its proper place in the Canons.

By order of the Committee on Canons,

CHARLES L. SLATTERY,

Acting Chairman.

November 11, 1914.

Of the Commission on Church Building.

SECTION 1. The Commission on Church Building shall consist of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops if there be any, who shall be *ex-officio* members; and of three clergymen and six laymen, three of whom shall be architects or engineers skilled in ecclesiastical design. The Commission shall be appointed by the Bishop at each annual Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every mission or parish receiving aid from the Diocese to lay before this Commission plans of any new church or chapel or parish house group, if intended to be part of the parish house or rectory; of any proposed changes in any existent church or chapel, or if the same be part of aforesaid group of any parish house or rectory; and no such work or erection or change shall be undertaken until the said plans have received the approval of the Commission.

SEC. 3. It shall further be the duty of the Commission, at the request of the Bishop, to advise the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society in the examination and approval of sites for the erection of proposed churches or chapels.

SEC. 4. The Commission shall also consider plans for the furnishing and embellishment of all such churches and chapels and no work of erection, change, or ecclesiastical furnishing shall be undertaken until the plans have received the approval of the Commission.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Commission, when requested by any parish, to extend assistance in the way of counsel and advice with regard to the plans for any new church or chapel or other parish building, or any change in the construction or extensive furnishings thereof. The counsel and advice of the Commission shall be given in writing to the parish requesting the same within one calendar month after the receipt of the plans by said Commission.

The Chair appointed as such Commission:

The Bishop.

The Suffragan Bishop.

The Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.

Mr. Thomas Nash.

The Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.

Mr. William H. Burr.

The Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.

Mr. James Robert Moore.

Mr. Bertram G. Goodhue.

Mrs. William Halsey Wood.

Mr. J. Van Vechten Olcott, LL.D.

The report was received and the Canon was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Gates moved that the Committee be discharged, which was adopted.

Mr. George Zabriskie offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be authorized to correct verbal or typographical errors in their report as printed and adopted without further reference to the Convention, and that as so corrected it be printed in the Journal.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances be instructed to consider whether it is feasible and expedient to recommend to the parishes of this Diocese that vestries from time to time in the course of the year give to the Congregations systematic information with regard to the financial condition of the Parish; and if in their judgment it is desirable and feasible, to suggest plain and simple forms of statement adapted to that purpose; and to report to the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Stetson offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed in giving notice for the next Convention to call attention to the fact that the same will continue probably during three days, and that the several reports will be read in full and considered probably upon the second day of the Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following amendment to Article I of the Constitution:

Resolved, That Article I of the Constitution be amended by omitting the word Wednesday in the third line and substituting therefore the word Tuesday.

Which was adopted.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

TRUSTEES OF THE CATHEDRAL.

Clerical Vote.		Lay Vote.
130	Number of Votes Cast.....	61
66	Necessary to a Choice.....	31
66	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	33
46	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.....	22
15	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.....	6
<hr/>		
102	Mr. W. H. Burr	49
59	Mr. August Belmont	33
49	Mr. George Zabriskie	25
35	Mr. J. K. Sague	13
2	Defective	2

FRANCIS A. BROWN, HARRY B. HEALD, JOHN K. KOLKMAN, H. O. WOOD,	}	<i>Inspectors.</i>
---	---	--------------------

The Chair declared that the Rev. Dr. Stires, Mr. W. H. Burr, and Mr. August Belmont, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, had been duly elected Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine to serve until 1920, and announced to the Convention the names of the Trustees already in office as follows:

To Serve Until 1915.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER. MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

To Serve Until 1916.

THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.
MR. ROBERT G. HONE. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

To Serve Until 1917.

THE REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

To Serve Until 1918.

THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.
MR. ROBERT L. GERRY. MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.

To Serve Until 1919.

THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D.
MR. FREDERICK GILBERT BOURNE. MR. J. ROOSEVELT ROOSEVELT.

The Rev. Dr. Nichols offered the following resolution:

Resolved That the Committee on Canons, to whom has been referred the question of the Method of Voting to report at the next Convention, be also instructed to consider and report on a method of nomination, and also on giving an opportunity for nominees to withdraw their names before the ballot is printed.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The resolutions on the Calendar concerning changes in the JOURNAL were called for.

The Rev. Mr. Chorley offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a special committee consisting of two clergymen and two laymen be appointed by the Chair to consider these and any other proposed changes in the Journal, and report to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Robert B. Kimber. Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. F. F. German, S.T.D. Mr. R. M. Pott.

The Rev. Mr. Gilbert moved the last resolution on the Calendar:

Resolved, That all special committees that have not reported to the Convention within twelve months be and hereby are discharged.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Symonds offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That 2,000 copies of the Journal be printed and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning, in behalf of the Committee on Misstatements in Public School Text Books, reported progress and moved that the Committee be continued, which was adopted.

It was moved that after the reading of the Minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn without day, which was adopted.

The Minutes were read and approved.

The Glory in Excelsis was sung, the Bishop read the prayers and pronounced the Benediction, and the Convention adjourned without day.

DAVID H. GREER,
Bishop.

ATTEST:

FRANK F. GERMAN,
Secretary of the Convention.

APPENDIX A

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

It is again my privilege to meet with you in Convention and to bring to your notice some of the more distinctive tendencies of thought in the present age, in order that the Church may address itself with a more effective service to its present and proper work. I realize that this is not an easy thing to do, because it is always a difficult thing for a person to interpret the tendencies of the age of which he is himself a contemporary part, in that his vision of it, however clear-sighted, is a vision without the adequate perspective. And because further, the present age, with so many cross and counter currents in it, so many teachers teaching, so many prophets prophesying, so many oracles clamoring to be heard, and all of them speaking with the tacit assumption of an ex-cathedra authority, is an exceptionally difficult age to interpret and express. Someone has suggested that an appropriate sign or seal for the present age would be, as expressing on the one hand its insatiable curiosity and on the other the alleged or supposed apathy of the Church, the following design:

An Interrogation Point Rampant ;
Three Bishops Dormant ;
With the word "Query" written underneath.

That may not be a fitting characterization ; I hope it is not altogether so ; but then what other is ? For it is, as I have said, a difficult age to define with anything like a definite and comprehensive statement. This difficulty has been made still more difficult of late by the sudden irruption into the modern world of a new, or rather an old, unexpected force which has thrown it out of joint with all established reckoning. And while this international and fratricidal strife, this holocaust of war, is indeed the engrossing topic of the hour and might perhaps be made

a topic by itself for this Convention address, yet there has been of late so much said about it both by press and pulpit, so many articles written and so many sermons preached, that there is apparently nothing new to be said, or not at least just now. And then too the present war is not representative of the present age. It is a reversion; or, in vulgar phrase, a throw-back, to a savage and barbarous age, and does not express or typify the sober thought of the people.

Let us then for a little while turn aside from this engrossing topic, from wars and rumors of wars, from an age drunk with passion, and try to hear and understand its underlying sober thought as we find that thought expressed in what may be regarded as its two interpreting voices,—the voice of its Philosophy and the voice of its Science. This may seem an ambitious classification for a brief Convention address and yet I hope its fitness will appear as we proceed; and possibly too we shall find that it is pointing out the way in which the Church should try to heal and cure the age of its conflicts and its strifes, to give it the blessing of peace and to bring it back to God.

First, then let us consider the voice of the current philosophy. The distinguished publicist, de Tocqueville, in one of his books, says, "Though I care but little about the study of philosophy as such, I have always been struck with the influence which it has exerted over the things which seem to be the least connected with it, and even over society in general. For philosophical ideas however abstract, metaphysical and apparently unpractical. penetrate at last, I know not how, into the realm of public morals." But the "how" or the reason of it is this, that the philosophy of an age is a kind of clearing-house expression of a felt and growing yet groping life or groping life-reality existing in the age.

"Just as Justinian's pandects only made precise,
What simply sparkled in men's eyes before,
Twitched in their brow, or quivered in their lip,
Waited the speech they called but would not come."

Now the philosophy of the present age, as all observing students clearly enough perceive—although it has been for a

time arrested or suppressed by the lust of war—is not a material, but a spiritual philosophy, interpreting human life not in terms of matter but in terms of spirit. And it is the current philosophy, not simply as a current above the earth in the air, but because it represents a current in human life on the earth; because it expresses beneath the hard surface crust of our material things some nascent spiritual life which is today beginning to work and to make itself felt. A few years ago that was not the case, or not so much the case. The current philosophy then was a material philosophy, because the current life was then a material life, which Emerson described when in speaking of his own generation, he said:

“Today is the day of the chattel,
Web to weave and corn to grind;
Things are in the saddle and ride mankind.”

And so they did. And so they do now to some extent, to a great extent, but not to the same extent. A reaction has set in, and men have begun to find, not as the result of theoretical teaching but of their own growing and practical experience that they cannot live and find themselves, their full and normal selves, by means of bread alone, or by the material equivalents of bread. And so today they are reaching out after something else and more and beginning to take or to try to take something like a spiritual life or spiritual culture on. It is not only the few who are trying to do it; the many are trying to do it, the “common” people as we call them; Lincoln’s people; they too are trying to take some spiritual culture on, through libraries and lectures and Chautauqua assemblies and university extension courses, and in many other ways, not as a means to an end, but as an end in itself. It may indeed be fairly called a democratic movement, this movement towards some kind of spiritual life and culture, a movement of the people; not all of them of course, but many of them and more than ever before. Hence we find as expressive of all this that the current and appealing philosophy, the philosophy that is in the saddle today and riding mankind, is not a material but spiritual philosophy, and riding indeed so hard that it is riding some of the people off into strange bridle paths.

If then it be true that the current philosophy of any particular age is not merely a dream or dreamy speculation of fascinating interest to the metaphysical mind but the reflection rather of some real and growing life in the age itself, then does the spiritual philosophy which is current in this age bear witness to the existence in the age itself of some emerging spiritual life or spiritual value in it. It is in short the testimony of the age itself, apart from all other testimony, to the reality of the spiritual life, to which the Church must minister if it would minister to the age and bring it back to God.

But the real and sober thought of an age, its governing thought, is expressed not only by its philosophic voice but also by what is commonly called its "scientific" voice. And what today is that scientific voice? Is it too giving a spiritual message to us? There was a time, not long ago, some of us are old enough to remember it, when it was not a spiritual message, when we used to hear much about the conflict between science and religion or the spiritual postulates of religion. Many sermons were preached upon the subject and many volumes written. And yet, even then, some of the best and greatest and most effective preachers, ignoring this alleged conflict and contention and believing in the power of a spiritual message to elicit a response, made that spiritual message the burden of their preaching. Some of us can remember again a saying of Phillips Brooks, for instance, that never throughout the whole course of his ministry had he preached a single sermon on the conflict between science and religion. That was rather unusual then, but now it is not unusual. For that alleged conflict has now become an anachronism; it is obsolete and gone, or nearly though not altogether gone; for it still lingers on, or the echo of it does, in some belated minds, as a rudimentary survival of a past generation.

But how rapidly things have changed in these later days! Science is not hostile to religion now or to the spiritual postulates of religion, and the voice with which it speaks, like the voice of modern philosophy, is beginning to take a spiritual accent on and to give a spiritual message. Lest it should be thought that I am biased in my opinion by my own religious calling, let me quote what an up-to-date scientist has said; and

although he does not say anything that you do not already know it may be well to hear it from a scientific source:

"The foundation on which has rested," he says, "the material school of thought, from Lucretius down to the present time, is the ultimate atom of matter, which was supposed and alleged to be the simple and primal basis of the universe and of all reality. Of late, however," he continues, "this foundation has been rudely shaken, if not overthrown; for now we know as the result of further scientific analysis that the atom of matter although of inconceivable minuteness is in its structure exceedingly complex, at least one hundred millions being contained in the least visible point under the highest microscopic power. It is in short a solar system in miniature, and each of these atoms again consists of still more minute negative electrons swiftly revolving around some positive central nucleus. Even the comparatively gross and complex atoms of gaseous matter move among themselves so swiftly that each of them encounters its neighbor some six thousand millions of times in every second."

These are inconceivable and overwhelming figures, but they are scientific figures, figures which go to show that all the things we see and touch and handle or sensibly perceive, that all phenomena are but unseen molecular motions in the all-pervading, impenetrable, inscrutable, elusive ether of space. And so, he adds significantly, science in its progress is resolving the seen into the unseen and confirming what we have long ago been told, that "the things which are seen were not made of the things which do appear."

I have quoted in substance the language of Sir William Barrett, F.R.S. As the result therefore of that infinitesimal analysis which represents the trend of modern scientific thought, science itself has sifted itself from the "ore of materialism," and matter is seen to be not the primary but the secondary expression of reality. Or, putting it in another way, the current of scientific thought as it has been traced further down the stream, and still further and further down, has been found at last to vanish and disappear and go into things unseen and eternal, thus widening out the horizon of our modern thought until it has become a spiritual horizon and given to our human life a spiritual environment.

Here then we have the two voices of the age, its two interpreting voices, not imposed upon it but proceeding from it, its philosophy and its science; one of them testifying to the reality of a spiritual life, and the other to the reality of a spiritual environment. But that is the voice or message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the reality of a spiritual life in the midst of a spiritual environment. This Gospel, therefore, of Jesus Christ is not something obscurant or out of date, but something rather up-to-date, the very latest date, and giving to the modern world for its modern needs and uses a circulating medium which, although it was minted long ago in the past, is now more than ever the current coin of the realm, ringing real and true. Or, changing the metaphor, this Gospel of Jesus Christ, is not an evening twilight, beautiful and peaceful yet slowly fading away and receding into the dark; it is a morning dawn, full of hope and promise, rising over the hills, filling the valleys and flooding the plains and making clear or clearer what the modern world itself is beginning to perceive,—the reality of a spiritual life in the midst of a spiritual environment. We sometimes hear men talk or speculate about the religion of the future and what it will or ought to be, that religion of the future. Well, personally I have no misgivings about the religion of the future; but even if I had, we are not living in the future, we are living in the present, we are feeling the needs of the present, we are facing the evils of the present; this living, beating, throbbing Present, with all its hopes and fears. And whatever the religion of the future may be—and sufficient unto the future is the future—the religion of the present and for the present, for its present needs and ailments and for the confirmation of all its brightest hopes, is the old, or if men please to call it so, the old-fashioned religion of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, asserting and proclaiming what the present age itself through its own self-revealing or self-interpreting voices, is beginning to perceive,—the reality of a spiritual life in the midst of a spiritual environment.

And this testimony of the age is not confined to a certain part or section of the age, *our* part of it, and which with a self-flattering complacency we are wont to call the more cultivated part, and then to speak of the other part as something foreign to us. We cannot make that cleavage today; it does not exist; there

is no foreign part; the very word "foreign" is passing out of use, if not from the vocabulary of the Church at least from the vocabulary of the age; and, Kipling notwithstanding, the east and west can meet and do meet, they are meeting now; not merely in armed preparation for war, but in something which in time will do away with war. They are meeting today in thought, in the real, true and sober thought of the age. They are meeting in scientific thought, the science of the west penetrating the east. They are meeting in philosophic thought, the philosophy of the east penetrating the west. Or, putting it in another way, the new spiritual philosophy which is springing up in the west, is touching, meeting and mingling with and appealing to the east. I was recently told by a gentleman (not a missionary), who had had exceptional opportunity for noting and observing the thought—habit of modern Japan, that the thing which there impressed him most was not the remarkable physical or material development of the nation, but the avidity, "the remarkable avidity," he called it, with which the philosophic writings of Eucken (not his recent pronouncements, but his philosophic writings) were sought, read and studied by the people of Japan. It amounted, he said, to almost a physical hunger.

Yes, the east and the west are meeting today, and there as here the real, true and sober thought of the age is beginning to bear witness to the reality of a spiritual life in the midst of a spiritual environment. Everywhere, both east and west, the age is ripe and ready for the Gospel of Jesus Christ; and if the Church would do a really modern work, abreast of the time and up to date, it must do a foreign work, or what it still persists in calling a "foreign" work. I have not the time to dwell on this, or to speak of the Church's method through its Board of Missions of carrying on this work. That is a matter of detail which does not come within the scope of my present purpose, and I will say but this,—If the missionary method of the Church through its Board of Missions is at the present time faulty and defective, let us by all means correct it, but let us not turn the power off; rather let us try while improving these mechanical things, to keep the power on. For it is the mark of statesmanship in the Church, as elsewhere, "to improve the machinery without impairing the energy which keeps the machinery in mo-

tion." But that, as I have said, is a matter of detail, and I am speaking now not of details but of fundamentals. What I am trying to stress and emphasize is this,—that the present age is ripe for the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and that now is the time for the Church not to delete or lower or compromise its spiritual message to men, and not to hold it back from either east or west, but more confidently than ever, more hopefully than ever, to publish and proclaim it, and to call upon the people, east and west and everywhere, and in everything, not only in every private thing, but in everything, public as well as private, to seek first the Kingdom of God. In that way too will it help to make the new democracy which is coming, which is surely coming, which is rising on the world and spreading through the nations both in the east and west, and which neither statecraft, nor Cæsar-craft, nor war-craft, nor Church-craft can stop; not chiefly or not merely a scramble and a grab, a greedy grab and scramble, by nations or by individuals, but a great and growing spiritual force for the social growth and progress of the world, and to help it thus to reach that destiny still undetermined which in the providence of God awaits it in the future.

I referred at the outset to the present war: How shall we heal or cure that strife whose fearful loss and ravage, whose manifold forms of suffering it is impossible for language to depict? Or, how shall we prevent a future recurrence of it? By international treaties and arbitration courts? All that, of course, is good, very good. It is helpful and much to be desired and should be in every way encouraged and promoted. And yet must we go more deeply down than that, more deeply down than nationalism, with its national prides and ambitions and national glorifications; otherwise we shall find that we are building our national houses on the sand, and that when the storms of passion, of national passion, come, and jealousy and greed, and frictional attrition and all the winds and tempests of national pride and honor come and beat upon those houses, they will surely fall, as they are falling now, into the desolations and desecrations of a war without a parallel in the history of mankind, and shall be made to see as we are seeing now, how great is the fall thereof.

Yes, we must go more deeply down, and touch and reach

foundations, and build upon a rock; and Jesus Christ is the Rock, not only for the security of the individual life, not only for the security and safety of the Church, but also for the security and safety of the nations; and not until the nations hear and heed His voice, speaking and saying to them, "Seek first the Kingdom of God," will strifes and wars and national conflicts cease, and national strength and safety and national greatness come.

It is a hard thing to attempt, even to attempt this kind of national greatness, harder far than fighting. It is a brave thing to attempt, braver far than fighting; but it is coming. The real, true and sober thought of the age is preparing the way for its coming, and the wars of the nations cannot stop, cannot hinder its coming. Through failures and reverses as well as through successes, under the helping guidance of the Christian Church, teaching, preaching and *living* the Gospel of Jesus Christ, it will continue to come.

"Strive if ye will, to seal the fountains
That send the Spring thro' leaf and spray;
Drive back the sun from the eastern mountains
Then—bid this mightier movement stay.

It is the dawn of Peace. The Nations
From East to West have heard the cry;
Though all Earth's blood-red generations
By hate and slaughter climbed thus high,
Here—on this height—still to aspire,
One only path remains untrod,
One path of love and peace climbs higher—
Make straight that highway for our God!"

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1913-1914.

BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

1913.

November 12, Wednesday.—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention.

November 13, Thursday.—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention.

November 14, Friday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, attended a meeting of the Woman's Committee on the General Convention. Made an address, thanking them for all they had done in contributing to the success of the General Convention.

November 16, Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Bronxville, for the purpose of consecrating the Church. Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

November 17, Monday.—Received notice from the Warden and Clerk of the Vestry of the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, that the Rev. Francis K. Little had been called to the rectorship of that parish, and that he had accepted the call, to take effect December 1, 1913.

Received notice from the Vestry of St. Margaret's Church, Bronx, that the Rev. Roland C. Ormsbee had been elected Rector of that Parish, and that he had accepted the election, to take effect October 15, 1913.

In the evening, at Newark, N. J., attended the tenth anniversary celebration of Bishop Lines' consecration, and made an address.

November 18, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the "Mendicancy" Bureau.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, also at the See House.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Italian Committee of the City Mission Society.

November 19, Wednesday.—Morning and afternoon, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Faith and Order Commission, at the Church Club rooms.

November 20, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

In the evening, attended the Chamber of Commerce banquet; said grace.

November 21, Friday.—In the morning, attended the examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, at the See House.

In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of organization of the Archdeaconry of the Bronx.

Afterwards, at the Manhattan Hotel, attended the final session of the Committee on Arrangements for the General Convention.

November 23, Sunday next before Advent.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Incarnation, New York, and officiated at a Dedictory Service of new improvements made in the Church. Made an address.

November 24, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

November 25, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

November 27, Thanksgiving Day.—In the morning, at the Cathedral, celebrated the Corporate Communion of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

November 30, First Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, consecrated the Dix Memorial Chapel at Trinity Church. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afterwards, visited Grace-Emmanuel Church and preached the sermon.

December 1, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

December 2, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Advent Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, presided at the business session.

In the evening, attended the annual dinner of the men of All Angels' Parish, at the Marie Antoinette, and made an address.

December 3, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Church Club of New York, and made an address.

December 5, Friday.—In the morning, confirmed *two* persons in private at Grace Church.

December 6, Saturday.—Received from the Clerk of the Vestry of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, notice of the election to the rectorship of that parish of the Rev. William T. Walsh, who has been in charge of the parish for the past year.

December 7, Second Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, visited Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls. Confirmed *twenty-eight* persons. Preached the sermon.

December 8, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Jarvis Hall, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee of the General Theological Seminary.

In the evening, at the Church Club rooms, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee, and made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Franz M. W. Schneeweiss, a presbyter of that diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 32, for causes not affecting his moral character, a period of six months' suspension having intervened.

December 10, Wednesday.—In the morning and afternoon, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions, at the Church Missions House.

During the luncheon recess, attended the annual meeting of the General Clergy Relief Fund, for the purpose of organization.

In the evening, at Trinity Rectory, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Commission on Faith and Order.

December 11, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

Afterwards, also at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Commission on the Support of the Clergy.

December 12, Friday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the "Mendicancy" Bureau.

Afterwards, also at the See House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.

December 14, Third Sunday in Advent.—In the morning, visited St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh. Confirmed *ten* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

December 15, Monday.—In the morning, at the Cathedral, officiated at a Service of Dedication of a memorial window to the late Hon. White-law Reid.

In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

December 16, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, officiated at a Service of Dedication of the Cathedral Choir School.

December 17, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the "New Year's Eve" Committee.

In the evening, received the candidates from this Diocese for Holy Orders, who are at present students of the Union Theological Seminary.

Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the restoration to the Ministry, on December 12, 1913, of the Rev. John Morgridge Chattin, Priest, who was deposed by him February 28, 1906.

December 18, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

In the evening, attended a dinner given to the Rev. Dr. Judson, in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the Rev. Adoniram Judson's missionary work in India, at Sherry's. Made an address.

December 19, Friday.—In the morning, at Grace Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of George S. Bowdoin.

Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts that the name of Chandler Rathfon Post had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders of that diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

December 20, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at the Cathedral, officiated at the funeral service of Bishop Robinson, of Nevada.

December 21, Fourth Sunday in Advent, St. Thomas' Day.—In the morning, visited St. James' Church, Fordham. Preached the sermon.

In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church, Westchester. Confirmed *forty-nine* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

December 22, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the Lawyers' Club, attended a meeting of citizens, who had convened for the purpose of considering a banking system for self-respecting workingmen. Made an address.

Received notice from the Wardens of St. Ignatius' Church, New York, of the resignation of their Rector, the Rev. Dr. Arthur Ritchie, to take effect May 1, 1914; also of the election to the rectorship, from May 1, 1914, of the Rev. Maxwell Ganter, to which election I gave my approval.

December 25, Christmas Day.—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville. Preached the sermon. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

December 26, Friday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, conferred with a Committee on the matter of the Church of the Redeemer.

December 27, St. John's Day.—In the morning, at the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion for the Diocesan Auxiliary.

In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

December 28, Sunday after Christmas, Holy Innocents' Day.—In the morning, visited St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle. Preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, visited St. Mary's Mission Church, Sherwood Park, Yonkers. Confirmed *sixteen* persons, and made an address.

1914.

January 4, Second Sunday after Christmas.—In the morning, visited Holy Innocents' Church, Highland Falls. Confirmed *fifteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of St. John the Divine, Tomkins Cove. Confirmed *nine* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

January 5, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended the meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

January 6, Feast of the Epiphany.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the New Year's Eve Committee.

January 7, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

January 8, Thursday.—In the afternoon, officiated at a little Service of Benediction at the Deanery, on the Cathedral grounds, and afterwards attended a reception at the Deanery.

January 10, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced

by him on April 30, 1900, upon the Rev. Daniel Ernest Johnson, priest, effective December 24, 1913.

January 11, First Sunday after Epiphany.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Holy Communion, New York. Preached a memorial sermon, with special reference to some recent notable memorial gifts which have been made to that Church.

In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, on the Cathedral grounds, attended a missionary meeting, under the auspices of the Young Women's Junior Auxiliary, and made an address.

January 13, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Commission on Faith and Order.

January 14, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, met with a Committee to consider ways and means for the completion of the nave of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

January 16, Friday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the "Mendicancy" Board.

January 18, Second Sunday after Epiphany.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Confirmed *eighteen* persons, one of them a candidate from St. Thomas' Church. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at St. Thomas' Church, attended a meeting in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes, and made an address.

January 19, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

January 20, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the City Mission Society.

January 21, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, in connection with the Rector and Vicar of Trinity Church and Archdeacon Hulse, visited several places with a view to selecting a site for Trinity Chapel.

January 22, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at St. Thomas' Church, presided at a meeting of the Waldensian Aid Society, and made an address.

In the evening, attended the annual dinner of the Honor Legion of the New York Police, at the Waldorf-Astoria, and made an address.

January 25, Sunday, Conversion of St. Paul.—In the morning, visited Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, and preached to the students.

In the afternoon, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, presided at an annual service for Deaf Mutes.

January 26, Monday.—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, attended a service in commemoration of the tenth anniversary of my Episcopate. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afterwards, attended a reception tendered me by the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese, at the Hotel Biltmore.

January 27, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

January 28, Wednesday.—In the evening, at the Seamen's Church Institute, attended a meeting of the Church Club of New York, and made an address.

January 29, Thursday.—In the morning and afternoon, present at a meeting of the Commission on Faith and Order.

In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

January 30, Friday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, at the Seminary.

January 31, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Charles M. Gross, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 32, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received, also, from the Bishop of Western New York, notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Charles M. Kimball, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 32.

February 1, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.—In the morning, visited Ascension Memorial Church, upon the occasion of the 44th anniversary of Dr. Steen's rectorship, and made an address.

February 2, Monday.—In the morning, at the Hotel Biltmore, presided at a session of the annual meeting of the Federation of Churches, in behalf of Immigration. Introduced the speakers, and made an address.

In the afternoon, had a conference with some public school teachers about sectarian activities in the public schools.

Afterwards, attended the annual meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at the offices of the Society, 25th Street and Fourth Avenue.

February 3, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, attended a conference of some Churchmen to consider plans for raising money for the completion of the nave of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, held at No. 1 Madison Avenue.

Received notice from the Clerk of the Vestry of All Saints' Church, Briarcliff, of the resignation of the Rev. John A. Howell as the Rector of that Parish, which resignation has been accepted.

February 4, Wednesday.—In the morning, conferred with a Committee of clergymen upon the subject of sectarian activities in the public schools.

In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

February 5, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at St. Faith's House, presided at the quarterly meeting of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

In the evening, at the Hotel Breslin, attended a dinner given to the Wardens and Keepers at the Tombs, and made an address.

February 6, Friday.—In the afternoon, in the Trustees Room of the United Charities Building, presided at a conference of representatives of various charitable organizations in Manhattan and Brooklyn on the subject of mendicancy and unemployment.

February 7, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at Sherry's, attended a meeting of Settlement Workers in New York and vicinity; made the closing prayer.

February 8, Septuagesima Sunday.—In the morning, visited the Chapel of San Salvatore in Broome Street, and preached to the congregation.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *fifteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

February 10, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting for organization of the Church Peace Union, at the residence of Mr. Carnegie.

February 11, Wednesday.—In the morning, and afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

February 12, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Faith and Order Commission.

February 14, Saturday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the committee to consider the question of religious instruction in the public schools.

February 16, Monday.—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, officiated at a funeral.

In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

February 17, Tuesday.—Gave to the Bishop of Central New York my consent, under the Canons, to the restoration of Mr. John Newell Goodrich, formerly a priest of that diocese, who was deposed by Bishop Huntington at his own request in 1903.

February 18, Wednesday.—In the evening, attended a social pre-Lenten Conference at the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, and made an address.

February 23, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, presided at a meeting of the Metropolitan Circle of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and made an address.

In the evening, at the undercroft of Synod Hall, attended a meeting of the Seabury Society and made an address.

Gave to the Presiding Bishop my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Reverend William Theodotus Capers, Bishop-Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of West Texas, to be a Bishop in the Church of God.

February 24, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

February 25, Ash Wednesday.—Officiated at the Noonday Service at Trinity Church, and made the address.

February 26, Thursday.—Officiated at the Noonday Service at Trinity Church, and made the address.

February 27, Friday.—Officiated at the Noonday Service at Trinity Church, and made the address.

March 1, First Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons. Preached; addressed the candidates, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *thirty-one* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *eighteen* persons and made an address.

March 2, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the Trustees Room of the United Charities Building, attended a meeting of the Society for the Prevention of Mendicancy.

March 3, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the Harvard Club, attended a meeting of the Church Pension Fund.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, made the opening prayer at a meeting of the "Students' Campaign," at which the address was delivered by Dr. John R. Mott.

March 4, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, visited the Willard Parker Hospital. Confirmed *one* person. Made an address to the doctors and nurses.

Afterwards went to Carnegie Hall, to a testimonial meeting to Colonel Goethals, and made an address.

March 5, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, had an interview with a Committee of Christ Church, New York.

March 6, Friday.—In the afternoon, at the Managers' Room of the Bible House, present at a meeting of some of the clergy of the city to discuss the problem of unemployment.

March 8, Second Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue. Confirmed *fifty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Trinity Church, Mount Vernon. Confirmed *forty* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 9, Monday.—In the evening, at Synod Hall on the Cathedral Grounds, presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee, at which representatives of a good many parishes were present, both in and out of the city; and made an address.

March 10, Tuesday.—In the morning, officiated at an interment service at the Moravian Cemetery on Staten Island.

In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Commission on Faith and Order.

March 11, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the Managers' Room of the Bible House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Peace Union.

March 12, Thursday.—Attended a meeting of the Advisory Committee of the Faith and Order Commission, both morning and afternoon, at the Church Club.

March 14, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, officiated at the funeral service of the Reverend John Loftus Scully, a faithful and honored presbyter of this diocese.

March 15, Third Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited Sing Sing, confirmed a class of *thirteen* persons and preached to the inmates.

Afterwards, visited the Death House and prayed with the prisoners there.

Afterwards, visited Trinity Church, Ossining. Confirmed *twenty-eight* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Paul's Church, Ossining. Confirmed *thirty* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 17, Tuesday.—In the morning, at Christ Church, Trenton, officiated at the funeral service of the Right Reverend Dr. John Scarborough, Bishop of New Jersey.

March 18, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Church Mission of Help. Introduced Commissioner Davis; and made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice of the restoration to the Ministry of the Reverend John Newell Goodrich, a presbyter of that diocese, who was deposed by Bishop Huntington, May 15, 1903.

March 19, Thursday.—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Prison Association of New York.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Apostles. Confirmed a class of *thirty-four* persons at the church and afterwards confirmed a *sick person* in private. Made an address.

March 21, Saturday.—In the afternoon, attended the funeral service of the Reverend Dr. Edward B. Coe, a Trustee of Columbia University, at the Dutch Reformed Church.

March 22, Fourth Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Epiphany. Confirmed *twenty-eight* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Confirmed *twenty-three* persons; and made an address.

March 23, Monday.—In the morning, at the See House, made an address before the Church Periodical Club.

March 24, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Committee on the Huntington Memorial Chapel.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

March 25, Wednesday, Feast of the Annunciation.—In the morning, at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd of the General Theological Seminary, I advanced to the Priesthood the Reverend Bayard Hale Jones, Deacon, of the Diocese of California, acting for and at the request of the Bishop of California. The presenter was the Rev. S. De Lancey Townsend, D.D., who with the Rev. Prof. Denslow, the Rev. Francis J. Hall, D.D., and Canon Nelson united in the laying on of hands. The Rev. Dr. Francis J. Hall preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee.

March 26, Thursday.—In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church, New York. Confirmed *twenty* persons, and made an address.

March 27, Friday.—In the evening, at the Hotel Astor, attended a meeting to celebrate the tercentenary anniversary of the commercial treaty between the United Netherlands and New York. Pronounced the benediction.

March 28, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Southern Virginia notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Charles Steele Davidson, a presbyter of that diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 34 and after a six months' suspension.

March 29, Fifth Sunday in Lent.—In the morning, visited St. Stephen's Church, New York. Confirmed *eighteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle. Confirmed *sixteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 30, Monday.—In the evening, visited St. John's Church, Rosebank, upon the occasion of its seventieth anniversary; and made an address.

April 1, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Afterwards, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee.

April 2, Thursday.—In the evening, visited St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *thirty-five* persons, and received *fifty-seven*

into communion with this Church who publicly renounced the Roman Obedience. Made an address.

April 3, Friday.—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Church Peace Union at the Bible House.

April 4, Saturday.—In the morning, at Grace Chantry, presided at a meeting of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

April 5, Sunday next before Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Thomas's Church, New York. Confirmed *thirty-nine* persons. Made an address.

In the evening, visited St. George's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and twenty-three* persons, two of them candidates from St. James's Church and one from St. Mark's Chapel. Made an address.

April 6, Monday.—In the morning, at the Diocesan House, met a Committee of the Vestry of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

April 7, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, baptised an infant at one of the chapels of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

April 8, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven. Confirmed *thirty-eight* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 9, Thursday.—In the afternoon, visited All Angels' Church, New York. Confirmed *sixty-nine* persons, one of them a candidate from St. Ignatius' Church. Also received one person into this Church from the Roman Catholic Obedience. Made an address.

In the evening, at the Manhattan Hotel, attended a meeting of the New York Unitarian Club and made an address in behalf of "Prison Reform."

April 11, Easter Even.—In the afternoon, visited Trinity Church, New York. Confirmed *forty-six* persons, one of them a candidate from St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish. Made an address.

April 12, Easter Day.—In the morning, visited the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited Holy Trinity Church, Harlem. Confirmed *forty-six* persons. Made an address.

April 13, Monday.—In the morning, at St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, officiated at the funeral service of the Reverend B. Oakley Baldwin, rector of the parish.

In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.

April 14, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Commission on Faith and Order.

In the evening, at the Hotel Martinique, attended the annual dinner of the alumni of Trinity School, and made an address.

April 16, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

April 17, Friday.—In the morning, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Church Pension Fund.

Afterwards, attended the Canonical Examinations of Candidates for Holy Orders.

Afterwards, had a conference with a Committee of the Vestry of Christ Church, Riverdale.

In the afternoon, presided at the Easter meeting of the Diocesan Auxiliary to the Cathedral, at 451 Madison Avenue. Made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend John Franklin Long, a presbyter of that diocese, acting under the provisions of Section 18, Canon 31, and according to the findings and recommendation of the Ecclesiastical Court of the Diocese of Nebraska.

April 19, First Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *one hundred and seven* persons, one of them a candidate from the Chapel of the Intercession. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Incarnation, New York. Confirmed *seven* persons, one of them from the City Hospital on Blackwell's Island. Made an address.

April 20, Monday.—In the morning, at the Diocesan House, conferred with a Committee of the Vestry of All Saints' Church, Briarcliff.

In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

April 21, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage in the Chapel of St. Saviour of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Afterwards, at the Diocesan House, met a Committee of the Vestry of St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.

April 22, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall on the Cathedral Grounds, presided at a "Field Day" of the Woman's Auxiliary. Made an address.

April 23, Thursday.—In the morning, consecrated St. Ambrose Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. Philip's Church, New York. Confirmed *one hundred and eleven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 24, Friday.—Received official notice from the Vestry of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, that the rectorship of that parish was vacant.

April 25, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall on the Cathedral Grounds, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral League. Made an address.

April 26, Second Sunday after Easter.—In the the morning, visited St. Andrew's Church, Beacon. Confirmed *eight* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 28, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at Synod House on the Cathedral Grounds.

Received formal notice from the Vestry of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Kingston, of the resignation of the Reverend Paul Rogers Fish, as rector of the parish, to take effect June 30, 1914.

April 29, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited St. Luke's Church, Beacon. Confirmed *nineteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

April 30, Thursday.—Moved Episcopal offices from the Diocesan House in Lafayette Street to Synod House on the Cathedral Grounds.

May 1, Friday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Peace Union in the Managers' Room at the Bible House.

May 3, Third Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, confirmed *one* person in the Chapel of St. Ambrose of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

May 4, Monday.—In the evening, visited Grace Church, Millbrook. Confirmed *ten* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

May 5, Tuesday.—In the evening, at Gedney Farm Hotel, White Plains, attended a dinner of the Laymen of Westchester, and made an address.

May 6, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, visited St. Martha's Church in the Bronx. Confirmed *eighteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

Received formal notice from the Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, of the vacancy in the rectorship of that parish.

May 7, Thursday.—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, set apart as Deaconesses: Mrs. Rachell Osborne Hemphill, Miss Amy Greer Thompson, Miss Katharine B. Peck. The Bishop of Rhode Island preached the sermon and set apart as deaconess, Miss Romola Dahlgren. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 8, Friday.—In the afternoon, visited St. John's Church, Arden. Confirmed *twelve* persons, and made an address.

May 9, Saturday.—In the afternoon, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, officiated at the presentation service of the Sunday School children of the Diocese, and made an address.

May 10, Fourth Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Holy Spirit in the Bronx. Confirmed *thirty-four* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx. Confirmed *thirty-seven* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

May 11, Monday.—In the evening, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

Gave my formal consent to the Vestry of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, for a call to the rectorship of that parish to be extended to the Rev. Melford L. Brown.

May 12, Tuesday.—In the morning and afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

May 13, Wednesday.—In the morning, and afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

May 14, Thursday.—In the morning, and afternoon, in attendance upon a meeting of the Faith and Order Commission, at the Church Club.

Received formal notice from the Rev. W. A. Nichols that he had resigned the rectorship of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, to take effect May 31, 1914.

May 15, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Wyoming notice of the deposition from the Ministry, on May 9, 1914, of the Rev. Francis Burnett Randall, a presbyter of that Diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 33, at his own request and with the consent of the Council of Advice.

May 17, Fifth Sunday after Easter.—In the morning, visited Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry. Confirmed *twelve* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Transfiguration, New York. Confirmed *fifty-nine* persons, one of them a candidate from Trinity Church. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

May 18, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

May 19, Tuesday.—In the morning, attended the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary at Brearley Hall.

In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the City Mission Society.

May 21, Ascension Day.—In the afternoon, at Syon House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Ascension, New York. Confirmed *twenty* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates. One of the candidates was from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers.

May 24, Sunday after Ascension.—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *thirty-one* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Paul's Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *eighteen* persons. Dedicated a memorial window. Made an address.

May 25, Monday.—In the afternoon, attended a reception at the Bronx Church House to Archdeacon and Mrs. Pott.

In the evening, attended the Parish Banquet of St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue. Made an address.

May 26, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at Synod House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

May 27, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited the Church of the Advocate, in the Bronx. Confirmed *thirty-seven* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

May 28, Thursday.—In the evening, visited St. John's Church, Pleasantville. Confirmed *sixteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

May 31, Whitsunday.—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Castleton. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited Christ Church, New Brighton. Confirmed *twenty-seven* persons. Made an address.

June 1, Monday.—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, officiated at the funeral service of the Rev. Samuel H. Bishop, a clergyman of this diocese.

In the afternoon, at Columbia University, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the University.

June 2, Tuesday.—In the morning, at St. John's Church, Ellenville, presided at the business meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange, and afterwards made an address.

June 3, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited Trinity Church, New Rochelle. Confirmed *twenty-eight* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

June 4, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

June 5, Friday.—In the morning, celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Ambrose Chapel of the Cathedral.

In the evening, visited the Chapel of the Comforter, New York. Confirmed *sixteen* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

June 7, Trinity Sunday.—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

ORDAINED TO THE DIACONATE:

- Mr. Shelton Hale Bishop, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. C. Bishop.
 Mr. John Nathaniel Samuels-Belboder, presented by the Rev. H. C. Bishop.
 Mr. Clarence Stewart McClellan, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
 Mr. Howard Robert Weir, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. Townsend Henshaw.
 Mr. Truman Post Riddle, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. Townsend Henshaw.
 Mr. Delber Wallace Clark, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Hulse.
 Mr. George Colby DeMott, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
 Mr. Matthew Norman Wilson (for the Bishop of Sierra Leone), presented by the Rev. George M. Plaskett.

AND ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD:

- Rev. Frederic Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M.A., presented by the Rev. Frederick Edwards.
 Rev. Joseph Groves, M.A., presented by the Rev. C. A. Strömbom.
 Rev. Robert Coolidge Masterton, B.A., presented by Dean Grosvenor.
 Rev. Hedley Heber Cooper, presented by the Rev. R. O. Cooper.
 Rev. John James Bott, presented by the Rev. R. O. Cooper.
 Rev. David Stephen Agnew, presented by the Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew.
 Rev. Uriel Ferdinand Humphries Gunthorpe, presented by Archdeacon Pott.
 Rev. Simon Nathaniel Griffith (for the Bishop of West Virginia), presented by the Rev. George M. Plaskett.

Archdeacon Pott preached the sermon and united with Archdeacon Hulse, Dean Grosvenor and other presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island. Confirmed *eighteen* persons, and made an address.

June 8, Monday.—In the morning, at St. Thomas' Church, officiated with the rector at a funeral service.

Also in the morning, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Wainwright Memorial Committee.

In the afternoon, at Synod House on the Cathedral grounds, opened the Cathedral Conference with devotional exercises.

June 9, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

June 10, Wednesday.—In the evening, visited Christ Church, Suffern, upon the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the parish. Made an address.

June 11, Thursday.—In the afternoon, baptised a child at Christ Church, Pelham Manor.

Afterwards, made an inspection of the surrounding country with a view to ascertaining or determining proper boundary lines of the adjacent parishes.

June 12, Friday.—In the afternoon, at Synod House on the Cathedral Grounds, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

June 13, Saturday.—In the morning, solemnized a marriage at Barrytown-on-Hudson.

June 14, First Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, visited the Church of the Holy Communion at Lake Mahopac and preached the sermon.

Afterwards, visited the Mission at Kent Cliffs, and preached.

Afterwards, visited the Mission at Carmel. Preached and confirmed a class of *five* persons, and made an address. This was the first class that was ever confirmed at Carmel.

June 15, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the Bishop's House on the Cathedral Grounds, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

June 16, Tuesday.—Received formal notice from the Senior Warden of St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, that a call to the rectorship of that parish had been extended to the Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, to take effect July 1st.

June 17, Wednesday.—In the morning, at one of the Chapels of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, ordained to the Diaconate Guy Beaver King, M.A., a candidate for Holy Orders of this Diocese, presented by Archdeacon Hulse, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited St. Michael's Church, New York. Confirmed *five* persons, one of whom was a candidate presented by the Rev. J. Newton Perkins.

June 28, Third Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, officiated at St. Mary's Church, North East Harbor; read the Service.

July 5, Fourth Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, at St. Mary's Church, North East Harbor, Maine, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

August 3, Monday. Received from the Bishop of Cuba notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Cristobal Bonifacio Castro y Noa, deacon, under the provisions of Canon 33 and with the consent of the Council of Advice.

August 17, Monday.—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service at North East Harbor.

August 22, Saturday.—In the morning, attended a parlor meeting at North East Harbor at which addresses were made on the subject of the present war. Made an address.

August 26, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Abram J. Holland, a presbyter of that diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 34 and for causes not affecting his moral character.

August 31, Monday.—In the morning, at the Neighborhood House at North East Harbor, presided at a meeting in behalf of Berea College.

September 11, Friday.—Received notice from the Warden of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, of the resignation of the Rev. Royal H. Balcom as rector of that parish.

September 28, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Hermann Franklin Arens and the Rev. Henry Byron Sanderson, priests of that diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 33.

September 29, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at Synod House on the Cathedral Grounds, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Received formal notice from the Vestry of Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, of the resignation of the Rev. Robert M. Berkeley as rector of that parish, and of his election as rector-emeritus.

October 2, Friday.—In the afternoon, at 70 Fifth Avenue, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Peace Union.

October 4, 17th Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

October 5, Monday.—In the morning, conferred with a Committee of the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle.

Afterwards, confirmed *one* person at St. Ambrose Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

October 7, Wednesday.—In the morning and afternoon, at St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, attended a special session of the House of Bishops.

In the evening, attended an informal conference of the Bishops with the President of the Board of Missions, to consider and discuss the policy of the Board.

October 8, Thursday.—In the morning, at St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, in attendance upon the special session of the House of Bishops.

Also attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

October 9, Friday.—In the morning and afternoon, at St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

In the evening, attended a service at St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, the Bishop of Duluth being the preacher, preliminary to the organization of the Sixth Provincial Synod.

October 10, Saturday.—In the evening, attended a banquet at the St. Paul Hotel, St. Paul, given by the Church Club of Minnesota to the

visiting Bishops and members of the Board of Missions. Made an address.

Received formal notice from the warden of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, that the Rev. William Neely Colton had accepted the call to the rectorship of that parish and would assume charge of the same the first of November of the current year.

October 11, 18th Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, preached at St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis.

October 12, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. G. F. A. MacKelcan, a presbyter of that diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 33.

October 14, Wednesday.—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Chapel.

October 15, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at Synod House on the Cathedral grounds, in connection with the Bishop of Newark and in accordance with the appointment of the House of Bishops, officially informed the Rev. H. R. Hulse, Archdeacon of New York, of his election by the House of Bishops as the Bishop of Cuba.

October 16, Friday.—In the evening, at Synod Hall on the Cathedral grounds, attended a "Laymen's Efficiency Meeting." Pronounced the benediction.

October 18, 19th Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, preached at St. Philip's Church, New York.

October 19, Monday.—In the morning, at the Chapel of the Holy Cross, New York, officiated at Service of Installation of Mother Mary Angela as the Mother Superior of the Community of St. John the Baptist in this country.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Mendicancy Bureau at the See House.

In the afternoon, at Synod House on the Cathedral grounds, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

October 20, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

October 21, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Board of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Gave my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Frederic Faber, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Montana, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

October 22, Thursday.—In the afternoon, at Synod House, attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

October 23, Friday.—In the evening, at St. Saviour's Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, attended a memorial service to the Rev. Dr. Lugscheider and made an address.

October 25, 20th Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning visited St. James' Church, Hyde Park. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Preached, and addressed the candidates.

October 27, Tuesday.—In the afternoon, at Synod House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

In the evening, at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, attended the opening service of the Primary Synod of the Second Province.

October 28, Wednesday.—In the morning and afternoon, at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, in attendance upon the Primary Synod of the Second Province.

October 29, Thursday.—In the evening, at the Bronx Church House, attended a fair of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

Afterwards, presided at the annual meeting of the City Mission Society, at Synod Hall.

October 30, Friday.—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, at 80 Broadway.

November 1, All Saints' Day, Sunday.—In the morning, consecrated St. Mary's Chapel, of St. Mary's Church, Castleton, West New Brighton. Preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

November 2, Monday.—In the afternoon, at Columbia University, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the University.

November 4, Wednesday.—Solemnized a marriage, at noon, at St. Bartholomew's Church.

November 5, Thursday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Training School for Deaconesses, at St. Faith's House on the Cathedral grounds.

November 6, Friday.—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Peace Union, at 70 Fifth Avenue.

November 6, Friday.—Received formal notice from the Clerk of the Vestry of Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, that the Rev. Stanley Brown-Serman had been called to the rectorship of that parish.

November 8, 22nd Sunday after Trinity.—In the morning, preached at the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish.

November 9, Monday.—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.

November 10, Tuesday.—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS, 1913-1914.

1913.

November 10, Monday.—4 P. M., in attendance meeting of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

November 11, Tuesday.—In afternoon made calls at Bellevue and St. Luke's Hospitals.

November 12, Wednesday.—Assisted Bishop Greer in opening services of the Diocesan Convention in the Cathedral, reading the Gospel; also read necrology list and assisted in administration of the Holy Communion.

In the evening, reception to delegates and friends by Bishop and Mrs. Greer and Bishop and Mrs. Burch at Hotel Manhattan.

November 13, Thursday.—In attendance at Diocesan Convention. Conducting closing devotional exercises and pronounced the benediction.

November 14, Friday.—12 M., made sick calls at St. Luke's Hospital, reading Office for Visitation of the Sick.

8 P. M., made address at St. Andrew's Brotherhood Local Assembly, St. Clement's Church, Brooklyn.

November 15, Saturday.—10.30 A. M., in attendance at meeting of the Advisory Board of Vaughan Teachers' Rest at Church Missions House, reading prayers.

12 M., at noonday session Church Missions House.

November 16, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *seventeen* at St. John's Church, Larchmont, addressed them and preached sermon.

November 17, Monday.—4 P. M., in attendance at annual meeting of the Church Mission of Help, Guild Hall, St. Thomas' Parish House, read prayers and pronounced benediction.

In the evening attended the 10th anniversary celebration of Bishop Lines's consecration in Newark made address.

November 18, Tuesday.—2.30 P. M., in attendance at meeting of Step-
ping Stone House Association at 416 Lafayette Street.

In the evening attended dinner of the Bronx Church Union at the Chapel of the Holy Spirit pronouncing invocation and making brief address.

November 19, Wednesday.—8 P. M., in attendance 77th anniversary, Church of the Holy Apostles, Manhattan.

November 20, Thursday.—11 A. M., in attendance at annual meeting of the Fresh Air Association of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in Synod Hall; read opening prayers.

November 21, Friday.—4 P. M., in attendance at meeting for organization of the Archdeaconry of the Bronx in Hobart Hall, presided during portion of the meeting.

November 23, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *seven* in Christ Church, Suffern; addressed them and preached sermon.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one* in Grace Church, Nyack, addressed them and preached to the congregation.

November 24, Monday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, See House.

November 26, Wednesday.—In afternoon, made calls on two Bishops and one other clergyman, ill at St. Luke's Hospital, reading prayers for the sick.

In evening, visited Chester Crest, Christian Home, Mt. Vernon.

November 28, Friday.—11 A. M., in canonical attendance at examination of candidate for deacon's orders in See House.

2.30 P. M., confirmed *one* in private at New York Hospital, Sixteenth Street.

November 30, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twelve* at St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington; addressed them and preached sermon.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *seventy-six* in the Italian Mission, Port Richmond, Staten Island, and addressed them.

December 1, Monday.—3.30 P. M., presided at meeting of American Church Institute for Negroes, at Diocesan House.

December 2, Tuesday.—10.30 A. M., assisted Bishop Greer in the Holy Communion at Advent meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at the Cathedral, reading the Gospel.

In the afternoon, at session of the Woman's Auxiliary at Synod Hall.

8 P. M., preached at the annual service of the Long Island Assembly, Daughters of the King, at the Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn.

December 3, Wednesday.—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Stepping Stone Association at Diocesan House.

December 7, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *fifteen* at St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, addressed them and preached sermon.

3 P. M., made address at the 41st anniversary of the old McAuley Mission, Water Street, and pronounced benediction.

December 10, Wednesday.—3.30 P. M., in attendance special meeting of the New York Federation of Churches, Metropolitan Life Building; pronounced benediction.

December 12, Friday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Stepping Stone Association at Diocesan House.

8 P. M., presided at meeting of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester.

December 14, Sunday.—10.30 A. M., preached sermon and assisted in Holy Communion at All Saint's Church, Rosendale.

3 P. M., confirmed class of *four* at St. Thomas's Church, Rifton, addressed them and preached.

7.30 P. M., confirmed class of *four* at All Saints' Church, Rosendale, and preached.

December 15, Monday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at See House.

December 16, Tuesday.—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notification of the remission and termination of sentence of deposition pronounced upon the Rev. John Morgridge Chattin, priest, February 28, 1906.

December 17, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the removal from the list of candidates for Holy Orders of the name of Chandler R. Post, for causes not affecting his moral character.

December 18, Thursday.—4 P. M., in attendance at meeting of Woman's Auxilliary of New York at residence of Mrs. Whitelaw Reid.

December 20, Saturday.—2.30 P. M., took part in burial service of the Right Rev. Henry D. Robinson, D.D., at the Cathedral.

December 21, Sunday.—11 A. M., at the Cathedral ordained to the Diaconate, Edward Russell Bourne, presented by Canon Nelson; Henry Archibald Battersbee Swan, presented by the Rev. H. C. Bishop; William Lester Cadman, presented by Canon Nelson, and advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. John Christfield Donnell, presented by the Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D. Dean Grosvenor preached the sermon and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, at the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

December 22, Monday.—3 P. M., confirmed *three* in the chapel at the House of Rest, Inwood, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* dying person in private; also said prayers for sick in wards.

4.30 P. M., visited the House of the Annunciation, Manhattan.

December 23, Tuesday.—5 P. M., attended reception given by the Actors' Church Alliance at Twelfth Night Club rooms.

December 25, Thursday.—8 A. M., celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Faith's House, Tarrytown, and made address.

December 26, Friday.—3 P. M., attended meeting of Committee on Church of the Redeemer at Diocesan House.

December 28, Sunday.—9 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-four* in the chapel at Randall's Island and addressed them. Later confirmed *one* in private in Children's Hospital.

10.30 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-three* in chapel of the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, and addressed them.

4.30 P. M., at Christmas Carol service in the Cathedral; said closing prayers and pronounced benediction.

December 29, Monday.—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Stepping Stone Association, 48 Charles Street.

December 30, Tuesday.—10.30 A. M., presided at annual meeting Board of Managers Orphans' Home and Asylum, 168 Convent Avenue.

11 A. M., made address to the children in chapel and pronounced benediction.

3 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person at Woman's Hospital, presented by the Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.

1914.

January 2, Friday.—1.30 P. M., took part in the burial service of the Rev. Henry L. Myrick, LL.D., at the Cathedral, reading closing prayers and pronouncing benediction.

January 4, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *thirty-nine* in St. John's Church, Rosebank, addressed them, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3 P. M., dedicated the Alfred Corning Clark Memorial window at Incarnation Chapel, Manhattan, reading dedicatory prayers and pronouncing benediction.

January 5, Monday.—4 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Board of Religious Education at See House.

7 P. M., attended dinner and meeting of the Board of Managers and Advisory Council of the Archdeaconry of the Bronx at the Armory, 168th Street.

January 6, Tuesday.—7.15 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* in the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea at Elmsford and addressed them.

9 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* in St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park, addressed them and preached.

January 8, Thursday.—12 M., confirmed in private in Hobart Hall, Clarence G. Dittmer, former Methodist clergyman, presented by the Rev. Harold A. Lynch.

January 10, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notification of the restoration, December 24, 1913, of the Rev. Daniel Ernest Johnston to the priesthood, the sentence of deposition having been pronounced April 13, 1900.

January 11, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *seventy-three* at the Chapel of the Intercession, addressed them, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

January 12, Monday.—2.30 P. M., presided at meeting, St. Bartholomew's office to arrange for the celebration of Bishop Greer's 10th anniversary.

4 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Sunday School Commission at Diocesan House.

January 14, Wednesday.—In the evening, attended annual dinner of Ascension Parish, West New Brighton; made address and pronounced benediction.

January 15, Thursday.—4 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* at the House of Mercy, Inwood, and addressed them.

8 P. M., preached sermon at the Bowery Mission.

January 16, Friday.—3.30 P. M., presided at Symposium of the Actors' Church Alliance at the Hotel Astor, making brief address.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *four* in Chapel of St. John the Divine, Vernon Heights, Mt. Vernon, and addressed them.

January 18, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *eight* in St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, Poughkeepsie, addressed them and preached.

7 P. M., conducted evening service at the Castle School, Tarrytown, and made address before faculty and scholars.

January 20, Tuesday.—6.30 P. M., at Bronx Church Union dinner at St. Margaret's Parish House.

January 24, Saturday.—6 P. M., attended annual convention dinner of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, at Hotel Astor, pronounced invocation and made address.

January 26, Monday.—11 A. M., in attendance at celebration of the Holy Communion, St. Bartholomew's Church, Manhattan, commemorating the 10th anniversary of Bishop Greer's consecration; assisted in administration.

In afternoon at luncheon and reception to Bishop Greer at Hotel Biltmore, making address and presenting clock to Bishop Greer.

January 27, Tuesday.—8 P. M., officiated at opening service in St. Andrew's Chapel, Hartsdale; preached the sermon, received gift of deed of property, free of debt, on behalf of the Diocese and said closing prayers.

January 29, Thursday.—In the evening, attended the Michigan University Club annual dinner at Hotel Astor and pronounced invocation.

January 30, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* in St. James's Church, Callicoon; addressed them and preached.

February 1, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *five* in St. Mary's Church, Scarborough; addressed them and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *eleven* in Grace Hall, Crotonville, preached and dedicated new chapel building.

8 P. M., preached sermon at Masonic service in Trinity Church, Ossining, saying closing prayers and pronouncing benediction.

February 2, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Western New York notification of the deposition on December 11, 1913, of Charles M. Kimball, presbyter, under the provisions of Canon 32; also, on same date received notification of the deposition of Charles M. Gross, presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

February 5, Thursday.—1 P. M., officiated at funeral of Mrs. Frances G. White at Green Ridge, Staten Island. Read Committal Service at Moravian Cemetery.

February 6, Friday.—4 P. M., in attendance at meeting of Trustees of National Association for Prevention of Mendicancy at 105 East Twenty-second Street, Manhattan.

February 8, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed *one* in Christ Church, Pelham Manor, and preached.

3.30 P. M., took part in 25th anniversary of consecration of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, making address and saying closing prayers.

February 8, Sunday.—7:30 P. M., confirmed class of *sixteen* in Chapel of our Saviour, Seamen's Church Institute, and addressed them.

February 15, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in St. Mark's Memorial Church, Tarrytown, addressed them and preached to the congregation.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* in St. Paul's Church, East Chester, addressed them and preached.

February 16, Monday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at See House.

February 22, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *ten* in St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, addressed them and preached.

4 P. M., preached sermon at the annual service of the Sons of the American Revolution and Society of the Cincinnati, at St. Thomas's Church, Manhattan.

February 23, Monday.—10.20 A. M., made address at Metropolitan Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Synod Hall; also said closing prayers and pronounced benediction.

In attendance at afternoon session of assembly and pronounced benediction.

7 P. M., at annual dinner of the Sons of the American Revolution at Delmonico's.

February 24, Tuesday.—A. M., in St. Saviour's Chapel, Cathedral, ordained to the priesthood, the Rev. Frank Damrosch, Jr., presented by the Rev. Maxwell Ganter. The Rev. Charles W. Douglas preached the sermon, and united with Dean Grosvenor, Canon Nelson, Rev. E. Briggs Nash, and the presenter in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

February 25, Wednesday.—12 M., made noon-day address at St. Bartholomew's Church, Manhattan.

7.30 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person at 410 West Forty-third Street, presented by the Rev. Dr. John F. Steen.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *seventeen* in Ascension Memorial Church, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached to congregation.

February 26, Thursday.—12 M., made noon-day address at St. Bartholomew's Church, Manhattan.

February 27, Friday.—12 M., made noon-day address at St. Bartholomew's Church, Manhattan.

4.30 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the New York Sunday School Commission at See House.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* in St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, addressed them and preached.

March 1, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in Christ Church, Manhattan, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-five* in St. Edmunds's Church, Bronx, addressed them and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *six* in St. Ignatius's Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

March 2, Monday.—In attendance meeting of the Executive Committee, Society for Prevention of Mendicancy, 105 East Twenty-second Street, Manhattan.

March 4, Wednesday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* in Trinity Church, Morrisania, addressed them and preached.

March 5, Thursday.—3 P. M., preached Lenten sermon at St. John's Church, York, Pennsylvania.

March 6, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *ten* in St. Alban's Church, Highbridge; addressed them and preached.

March 8, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in St. George's Church, Newburgh; preached to the congregation and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-seven* in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh; addressed them and preached to the congregation.

7.30 P. M., preached sermon at Union Services of the three Newburgh parishes in St. Paul's Church, saying closing prayers and benediction.

March 11, Wednesday.—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Executive Committee, Church Alliance in the Interests of Labor, at See House.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *ninety-one* in St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; addressed them and preached to congregation.

March 12, Thursday.—5 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person at Presbyterian Hospital, presented by the Rev. Dr. E. G. Clifton.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one* in St. David's Church, Bronx; addressed them and preached.

March 13, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in St. Simon's Church, Bronx; addressed them and preached.

March 14, Saturday.—Took part in funeral service of the Rev. John L. Scully, at St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

March 15, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-three* in St. Mark's-in-the-Bouerwie, Manhattan, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty-five* in St. Esprit Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

March 16, Monday.—12 M., delivered noon-day Lenten address in Grace Church, Providence, R. I.

March 17, Tuesday.—12 M., delivered noon-day Lenten address in Grace Church, Providence, R. I.

March 18, Wednesday.—12 M., delivered noon-day Lenten address in Grace Church, Providence, R. I.

March 19, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Central New York notification of the restoration, March 10, 1914, of the Rev. John Newell Goodrich, priest, the sentence of deposition having been pronounced by the Right Rev. Frederick Dan Huntington, D.D., May 15, 1903.

March 20, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *one hundred* in St. Thomas' Chapel, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

March 21, Saturday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education at See House.

5 P. M., confirmed *one* adult in Chapel of the Church of the Transfiguration, Manhattan, presented by the Rev. W. W. Davis.

March 22, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *thirty-eight* (one from Holy Cross Mission) in Calvary Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached to the congregation.

3 P. M., confirmed class of *nineteen* in St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, Manhattan, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one*, and received one former Roman Catholic, in the Church of the Holy Nativity, Bronx; addressed them and preached.

March 23, Monday.—3 P. M., presided at meeting of Committee on Bishop Greer's 10th anniversary.

4.30 P. M., baptized infant at the residence of Eugene C. Worden, Manhattan.

March 24, Tuesday.—4.15 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in chapel Mt. St. Gabriel's, Peekskill, and addressed them.

7:30 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-eight* in St. Peter's Church, Peekskill; addressed them and preached to congregation.

March 27, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty-six* in Grace Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

March 28, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Southern Virginia notification of the deposition, March 16, 1914, of Charles Steele Davidson, presbyter, under Canon 34, Section 2.

March 29, Sunday.—11 A. M., read morning prayer and preached sermon at St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, the rector being ill.

12.30 M., baptized infant great-granddaughter of the late Bishop Hugh Miller Thompson in St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers.

4.30 P. M., confirmed class of *one hundred and four* in St. Bartholomew's Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

7 P. M., confirmed special class of *six* in Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, and addressed them briefly.

March 30, Monday.—1 P. M., attended annual reception and luncheon of Minerva Club at Waldorf-Astoria, pronounced invocation and made address.

March 31, Tuesday.—4 P. M., visited Riverdale Country School for Boys.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty-eight* Italians in St. Ambrose Italian Mission, Harlem, and addressed them.

April 1, Wednesday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-two* in Church of St. John the Evangelist, Manhattan (one presented by the Rev.

Mr. Watkins, Chaplain of the Tombs); addressed them and preached to congregation.

April 3, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-seven* in Grace Church, White Plains; addressed them and preached.

April 5, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *nineteen* at Grace Emmanuel Church, Harlem; addressed them and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-three* (one from Calvary Parish) in Grace Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached to congregation.

April 6, Monday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-four* in St. Paul's Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

April 7, Tuesday.—Preached noon-day sermon at Church of the Messiah, Baltimore, Md.

8 P. M., preached in St. Mary's Church, Baltimore, Md.

April 8, Wednesday.—Preached noon-day sermon at Church of the Messiah, Baltimore, Md.

8 P. M., preached in St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, Md.

April 9, Thursday.—Preached noon-day sermon at Church of the Messiah, Baltimore, Md.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty* in Ascension Church, Mt. Vernon; addressed them and preached to congregation.

April 10, Friday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *fifty-three* (two from St. Bartholomew's Parish) in St. Andrew's Church, Harlem; addressed them and preached to congregation.

April 12, Sunday, Easter Day.—10.30 A. M., preached in St. Andrew's Church, Harlem; also celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *ninety-three* Italians in Grace Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

April 15, Wednesday.—4 P. M., in attendance at meeting Executive Committee, C. A. I. L., at See House.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty* in St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, addressed them and preached.

April 16, Thursday.—10.30 A. M., pronounced invocation at opening meeting of the Society of New England Women at Delmonico's.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-nine* at St. Cornelius' Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

April 17, Friday.—Officiated at funeral of the late Rev. F. F. Flewell-
ing, in St. John's Church, Barrytown.

April 18, Saturday.—7 P. M., in attendance annual parish dinner of the Chapel of the Intercession, said grace and made address.

April 19, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-three* in St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; addressed them and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-eight* in Trinity Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-one* in Grace Church, West Farms, addressed them and preached.

April 20, Monday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, See House. Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notification of the deposition, April 15, 1914, of John Franklin Long, presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 22, Wednesday.—3 P. M., confirmed class of *five* in Ascension Church, West Park, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *ten* in St. John's Church, Cornwall; addressed them and preached.

April 23, Thursday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *five* in St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, and addressed them.

7 P. M., in attendance at dinner, Men's Club of St. Andrew's Church, in celebration of Dr. Van de Water's birthday, Hotel Martinique, and made address.

April 24, Friday.—12 M., confirmed *one* in private in Hobart Hall, presented by the Rev. E. R. Bourne.

April 25, Saturday.—1 P. M., pronounced invocation at opening meeting of Athenae Club at Waldorf-Astoria.

3 P. M., in attendance at annual meeting of the Cathedral League, Synod Hall.

5.30 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private at 52 East 138th Street, Manhattan, presented by the Rev. Hutchens C. Bishop.

April 26, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-four* in St. Matthew's Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in St. James's the Less Church, Scarsdale; addressed them and preached.

5.30 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person at residence in Scarsdale.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-seven* (one from Roman Catholic Communion) in St. Margaret's Church, Bronx; addressed them and preached.

April 27, Monday.—4 P. M., presided at meeting of Executive Committee of National Association for Prevention of Mendicancy, 105 East Twenty-second Street.

April 28, Tuesday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-nine* in All Souls' Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

April 29, Wednesday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *ninety* (one from St. Bartholomew's Parish) in St. Michael's Church, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

April 30, Thursday.—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twelve* in Calvary Italian Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

May 1, Friday.—11.30 A. M., took part in baptism of student at Pawling School.

12 M., confirmed class of *fifteen* at Pawling School, and addressed them.

8 P. M., presided at meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond at St. Mary's Parish House, West New Brighton.

May 3, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *five* in St. Phillip's Church, Garrison, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In afternoon confirmed class of *nine* in St. James' Chapel, and addressed them.

May 5, Tuesday.—In afternoon confirmed class of *fourteen* in St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, and addressed them.

May 6, Wednesday.—In the evening confirmed class of *twelve* in Christ Church, Tarrytown, addressed them and preached to the congregation.

May 7, Thursday.—11 A. M., dedicated the new St. John's Church, Pleasantville, preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterward confirmed *one* sick person at residence in Pleasantville, presented by the Rev. Stephen H. Holmes.

May 8, Friday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *forty-eight* in Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and addressed them.

May 9, Saturday.—In afternoon, made address at unveiling of memorial tablet by Daughters of the Revolution of Fort 4, Fort Washington and Kingsbridge.

May 10, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twelve* in the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty; addressed them and preached to the congregation.

In the afternoon, confirmed class of *ten* in St. Andrew's Chapel, Fallsburgh, and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed class of *twenty-two* in St. John's Church, Ellenville, addressed them and preached.

May 11, Monday.—In the evening, presided at annual dinner of the C. A. I. L. at Cafe Parisien; made address.

May 12, Tuesday.—1.30 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private at residence in Piermont, presented by the Rev. H. P. Seymour.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *sixteen* in Christ Church, Sparkhill; addressed them and preached to the congregation.

May 13, Wednesday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *twenty* in the Church of the Holy Communion, and addressed them. Also, held reception after service in Parish House.

May 14, Thursday.—1 P. M., in attendance at luncheon and reception tendered the Hon. Thomas J. O'Brien, former Ambassador to Italy, at the Lawyers' Club, 115 Broadway.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-seven* (two from St. Bartholomew's Church) in the Chapel of the Incarnation and received one former Roman Catholic; addressed class and preached.

May 15, Friday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *six* in Christ Church, Bronxville; addressed them and preached to the congregation.

May 16, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Wyoming notice of the deposition, May 9, 1914, of the Rev. Francis Burnett Randall, presbyter; he having renounced in writing the Ministry of the Church.

May 17, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *seventeen* in Christ Church, Rye; addressed them and preached to congregation.

In the afternoon confirmed class of *thirty-nine* in St. Peter's Church, Port Chester; addressed them and preached.

In the evening, confirmed class of *fifty-one* in St. Cyprian's Chapel, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

May 18, Monday.—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at See House.

In the evening attended reception to former Ambassador O'Brien, at 128 West Fifty-ninth Street.

May 20, Wednesday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *twenty-seven* (three from Ward's Island) in the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, Manhattan, and addressed them.

May 21, Thursday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *fifty-four* in St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

May 23, Saturday.—In afternoon, attended luncheon given by Bishop Greer to the Lord Bishop of Aberdeen at the Bishop's House, Cathedral Heights.

May 24, Sunday.—10.30 A. M., preached Baccalaureate sermon for, Castle School graduating class in Christ Church, Tarrytown; saying closing prayer and pronouncing benediction.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* at Holy Cross Mission, Kingston, addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed class of *thirty-one* in St. John's Church, Kingston; addressed them and preached.

May 25, Monday.—In morning, held conference with rector and wardens of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Kingston.

In the evening, confirmed class of *three* in St. Augustine's Chapel, Yonkers, and addressed them. Also, baptised *two* adults in chapel.

May 26, Tuesday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *twenty* in San Salvatore Chapel, Broome Street, Manhattan, and received *thirty* former members of the Roman Catholic Communion into this Church. Also, baptized infant son of the Rev. and Mrs. Sisto Noce, and made brief address.

May 27, Wednesday.—11 A. M., made brief address to the graduating class of the General Theological Seminary.

1.30 P. M., at luncheon given to the Lord Bishop of Aberdeen and wife at the residence of Dr. and Mrs. Crockett.

May 29, Friday.—10 A. M., officiated at burial service of Mrs. Annie Elizabeth Stickney Grant at the Church of the Ascension, Manhattan.

In the evening confirmed class of *thirteen* at Holy Cross Mission, Avenue C, Manhattan, and addressed them.

May 31, Whitsunday.—10.45 A. M., confirmed *two* in St. Andrew's Church, New Paltz, and preached.

In the afternoon, confirmed *two* in Trinity Church, Highlands, and preached.

June 1, Monday.—In the afternoon, confirmed *three* at Mt. McGregor Sanitorium (at request of the Bishop of Albany) and addressed them.

June 2, Tuesday.—3 P. M., confirmed class of *five* at Bellevue Hospital in Christ the Consoler Chapel and addressed them.

June 3, Wednesday.—1 P. M., confirmed special class of *four* in Grace Church, Manhattan, presented by the Rev. Dr. Slattery.

4 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private, near St. Luke's Chapel.

June 4, Thursday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *eight* in new Mission at Ardsley and addressed them.

June 5, Friday.—7.45 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* (one from St. Thomas's Parish) in St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Manhattan; addressed them and preached.

9 P. M., confirmed class of *fifteen* (colored congregation) in St. Chrysostom's Chapel, and preached.

June 7, Trinity Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *seventy-six* in St. John's Church, Yonkers; addressed them and preached to congregation.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *twelve* in the Chapel of the Atonement, Bronx, and addressed them.

In the evening, confirmed class of *forty* in St. James's Church, Fordham, and preached.

June 8, Monday.—4.30 P. M., at meeting of the Sunday School Commission for Filing Articles of Dissolution, at See House. Signed final papers with other Directors and Trustees.

June 9, Tuesday.—2 P. M., made address to graduates at St. Mary's School, Peekskill, presented diplomas and read closing prayers.

In the evening, confirmed class of *fourteen* in St. Jude's Chapel, West Ninety-ninth Street, Manhattan, and addressed them.

June 10, Wednesday.—4 P. M., confirmed class of *eleven* in Christ Church, Warwick, and addressed them.

June 11, Thursday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *thirty-five* (one from St. Mary's Church) in the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, and addressed them.

June 12, Friday.—In the evening, at St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, Staten Island, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

June 14, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed class of *twelve* in Grace Church, Middletown; addressed them and preached. Also, addressed the Sunday School in same Church.

June 14, Sunday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *thirteen* in the Church of the Messiah, Manhattan, and addressed them.

June 15, Monday.—In the afternoon, in attendance at meeting of Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at Bishop's residence, Cathedral Heights.

In the evening, confirmed class of *three* in St. Clement's Mission, Mt. Vernon, and addressed them.

June 16, Tuesday.—3 P. M., confirmed *two* in the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, and preached to congregation.

In the evening, confirmed class of *six* in St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley; addressed them and preached.

June 17, Wednesday.—1.20 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person at 330 West Fifty-first Street, presented by the Rev. Clayton Eddy.

In the evening, confirmed class of *eight* in Emmanuel Mission, Bronx, and addressed them.

June 18, Thursday.—5 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private in Sea View Hospital, Staten Island.

5.30 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in the hospital of the City Farm Colony.

6 P. M., confirmed class of *four* in City Farm Colony Chapel, Staten Island, and addressed them.

June 19, Friday.—In the afternoon, confirmed class of *nine* in St. Luke's Church, West Somers; addressed them and preached to the congregation.

In the evening, confirmed class of *nine* in St. James's Church, North Salem; addressed them and preached.

June 21, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed class of *five* in Trinity Church, New Dorp, and preached sermon.

In the afternoon, confirmed class of *seven* in All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor; addressed them and preached.

In the evening, confirmed class of *three* in St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, and preached.

June 23, Tuesday.—10.30 A. M., in St. Saviour's Chapel, Cathedral, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Henry Archibald Batterslee Swann, presented by the Rev. Hutchins C. Bishop, who with the Rev. E. Briggs Nash and the Rev. S. N. Griffiths united in the laying on of hands. I preached a brief sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 24, Wednesday.—In the evening confirmed class of *nineteen* in St. John's Church, Monticello; addressed them and preached to congregation.

June 25, Thursday.—In the evening, confirmed class of *nine* in Zion Chapel, Hastings and addressed them.

June 26, Friday.—In the evening confirmed class of *thirteen* (one from St. Thomas's, Mamaroneck) in All Saints' Church, Harrison, and preached.

June 28, Sunday.—In the morning, confirmed class of *eight* in Christ Church, Red Hook; addressed them and preached.

In the evening, confirmed class of *sixteen* in Trinity Church. Madalin; addressed them and preached.

June 29, Monday.—3 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* in Chapel at Stone House, and addressed them.

June 30, Tuesday.—12 M., confirmed *two* adults, presented by the Rev. John Mockridge, D.D., in the Cathedral.

July 1, Wednesday, to July 16, Thursday.—Kept office hours at Synod House. Sailed on S. S. Cedric for Liverpool.

July 19, Sunday.—Officiated at morning service on the S.S. Cedric.

August 16, Sunday.—Officiated at ship's service on S.S. Cameronia.

August 23, Sunday.—Arrived in New York on S.S. Cameronia.

August 24, Monday.—Received from the Bishop in charge of the Missionary District of Cuba notice of deposition of the Rev. Christobal B. Castro y Noa, he having declared in writing his renouncement of the Ministry of the Church.

August 25, Tuesday.—Office hours at Synod House.

August 30, Sunday.—Went to North East Harbor to visit Bishop Greer.

September 9, Wednesday, to September 15, Tuesday.—Kept office hours at Synod House.

12 M., confirmed *one* adult in chapel, Church Missions House, presented by the Rev. Hugh L. Burleson, making brief address.

September 16, Wednesday.—Presided at meeting of Budget Committee of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at See House.

September 17, Thursday.—Kept office hours at Synod House.

September 18, Friday.—Kept office hours at Synod House.

September 19, Saturday.—3 P. M., laid cornerstone of Holy Rood Church, and made address.

September 21, Monday.—5 P. M., solemnized marriage in All Angels' Church, Manhattan.

Kept office hours at Synod House.

September 22, Tuesday, to September 26, Saturday.—Kept office hours at Synod House.

September 27, Sunday.—11 A. M., instituted the Rev. Charles Warren Baldwin, Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Beechwood, Scarborough, and preached the institution sermon.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *three* in St. Mary's Church, Chappaqua and preached.

September 28, Monday.—Kept office hours at Synod House.

September 29, Tuesday.—Kept office hours at Synod House.

October 4, Sunday.—10.15 A. M., made brief address to Sunday School at Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry.

10.45 A. M., preached sermon at Peace service, Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3.30 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private house, Croton-on-Hudson.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *six* in St. Augustine's Church, Croton-on-Hudson; addressed them and preached.

October 6, Tuesday.—In the evening, delivered address of welcome to the thirtieth annual conference of workers among colored people in St. Philip's Church, Harlem; reading closing prayers and pronouncing benediction.

October 11, Sunday.—In morning confirmed *two* in St. James' Church, Dover Plains, and addressed them, preaching to congregation.

In afternoon visited the new Mission at Millerton, preaching to the congregation, saying closing prayers and pronouncing benediction.

October 14, Wednesday.—Signed testimonials of the House of Bishops as to election of four Missionary Bishops, the Rev. Hiram H. Hulse, Bishop-elect of Cuba; the Rev. Herman Page, D.D., Bishop-elect of Spokane; the Rev. Paul Jones, Bishop-elect of Utah; the Rev. George C. Hunting, Bishop-elect of Nevada.

8 P. M. confirmed class of *ten* in Grace Church, Nyack; addressed them and preached to congregation.

October 16, Friday.—In attendance at the opening meeting of Conference of Laymen's Efficiency League at Synod Hall.

October 21, Wednesday.—In the afternoon, confirmed class of *seven* in St. Faith's Chapel, Tarrytown, and addressed them. Afterward in consultation with the Superintendent and Managers of St. Faith's House.

October 23, Friday.—8.30 P. M., in attendance at memorial service to the late Rev. Dr. Ferdinand Lugscheider in St. Saviour's Chapel, Cathedral.

October 25, Sunday.—3 P. M., at tercentenary religious celebration in the Hippodrome, pronouncing benediction.

In the evening, confirmed class of *forty* in St. Paul's Church, the Bronx, addressed them and preached; afterwards met members of the vestry and congregation in rectory.

October 26, Monday.—In the evening, pronounced invocation and made address at the Dutchess County Churchmen's Club annual meeting in Town Hall, Hyde Park.

October 27, Tuesday.—6 P. M., at dinner given by Bishop Burgess to the Bishops of the Second Province at Hamilton Club, Brooklyn.

8 P. M., in attendance at the opening service of the Second Provincial Synod at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn; saying creed and prayers.

October 28, Wednesday.—10.30 A. M., at Provincial Synod, Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn. Spoke for the Diocese of New York on the subject of "Missionary Work Among Non-English Speaking Peoples."

1 P. M., in attendance at luncheon given by the Woman's Auxiliary at Woman's Club, Brooklyn.

2.30 P. M., in attendance at afternoon session of the Provincial Synod.

October 28, Wednesday.—7 P. M., in attendance at banquet given by Long Island Church Club to the bishops and delegates of the Provincial Synod at Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, pronouncing invocation.

October 29, Thursday.—In attendance at the morning session of the Provincial Synod, Brooklyn.

12 M., confirmed *one* in private at St. Ambrose Chapel, Cathedral.

1 P. M., presided at meeting of Committee on Ordinances at Provincial Synod.

2.30 P. M., in attendance at closing session of Provincial Synod, making brief address at close.

8.15 P. M., in attendance at annual mass meeting of the City Missionary Society, Synod Hall.

November 1, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed *one* in All Saints' Church, Briarcliff, making brief address; afterward preached the sixtieth anniversary sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M., preached sermon at the Cathedral and pronounced benediction.

7.30 P. M., laid the corner-stone of the new All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor, preached sermon and said closing prayers.

November 5, Thursday.—12 M., at St. Ambrose Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, confirmed *one* adult.

November 8, Sunday.—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-eight* in St. Andrew's Church, Walden, addressed them and preached to congregation.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *three* in St. Andrew's Chapel, Montgomery, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* in St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville, Newburgh (*two* being from St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor) and addressed them.

BISHOP OF FOND DU LAC.

1913.

December 10.—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *one*.

THE RIGHT REV. ARTHUR S. LLOYD, D.D.

1914.

February 22, Quinquagesima Sunday.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

March 29.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

July 22.—At the Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *one*.

THE RIGHT REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D.

May 3.—At the Chapel at West Point, confirmed *fifteen*, three being Cadets of the Corps at West Point, and addressed them.

February 22.—At Holyrood Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

March 29.—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *fifty*, including one presented by the Rev. R. C. Knox, Chaplain of Columbia University, and addressed them.

May 31, Whitsunday.—4 P. M., at the Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twelve*, and addressed them.

7.30 evening, at Chapel of the American Church Institute for Seamen, confirmed *two*.

BISHOP OF WESTERN MICHIGAN.

July 18.—At the Chapel of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, Loomis Sanatorium, Loomis, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897
Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.....	May 5, 1904
Rev. Gerald Horton Lewis, B.A.....	Nov. 4, 1909
Rev. Edward Russell Bourne.....	Oct. 1, 1910
Rev. William Lawrence Wood, B.A.....	April 6, 1911
Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop, B.A.....	Oct. 5, 1911
Rev. John Nathaniel Samuels-Belboder.....	Oct 31, 1911
Rev. Clarence Stewart McClellan, Jr., B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1911
Rev. William Lester Cadman.....	Oct. 3, 1912
Rev. Howard Robert Weir, B.A.....	March 6, 1913
Rev. Truman Post Riddle, B.A.....	April 3, 1913
Rev. Delber Wallace Clark, B.A.....	April 3, 1913
Rev. Guy Beaver King, M.A.....	April 3, 1913
Rev. George Colby De Mott, B.A.....	April 20, 1913

Total 14.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of admission.
Mr. Sidney Bowen Holden.....	June 3, 1908
Mr. Edward Ashley Bray.....	May 6, 1909
Mr. Frederick Louis Erickson, B.A.....	April 7, 1910
Mr. Harold Allan Ernest McClean.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Mr. Roland Jay Buntin, B.A.....	Feb. 2, 1911
Mr. Kiliaen Van Rensselaer Gibson, B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1911
Mr. Acton Griscom.....	Nov. 16, 1911
Mr. William Franklin Luxton Edwards, M.A.....	Nov. 7, 1912
Mr. Leonard Twinem, B.A.....	April 3, 1913
Mr. John Charles Gebhart, B.A.....	May 1, 1913
Mr. Lewis Cuddebach Merritt, B.A.....	May 1, 1913
Mr. Philip William Hull, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Henry Joseph Chiera.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Charles Cuthbert Canterbury Corbin.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Alan Reid Chalmers, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Samuel Glover Dunseath, M.A.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Charles Alexander Woodward, B.A.....	Dec. 4, 1913
Mr. Maurice Picard, M.A.....	March 5, 1914
Mr. Albert James Montgomery Wilson	April 2, 1914
Mr. Richard Ridgely Lytle, Jr., B.A.....	May 7, 1914
Mr. Clarence Gus. Dittmer.....	June 11, 1914
Mr. Walter Frederick Borchert	Oct. 15, 1914
Mr. Lindley Hoffman Miller, B.A.	Oct. 15, 1914
Mr. Charles Thorley Bridgeman, B.A.....	Nov. 5, 1914

Total 24.

III.—CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission
Mr. Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Mr. Joseph Moses,	Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.,	June 4, 1909
Mr. Robert Whitney Bolwell,	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Feb. 16, 1910
Mr. Clinton Bleecker Brown,	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	March 28, 1910
Mr. George Henry Kilian, Jr.,	Rev. Frank H. Church,	July 27, 1910
Mr. Frederick Charles Price, Jr.,	Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	Aug. 5, 1910
Mr. Lester W. Kearn,	Rev. Geo. Ashton Oldham,	Aug. 26, 1912

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Mr. Alvin Brooks Potter,	Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.,	Feb. 19, 1913
Mr. Pryor McNeill Grant, B.A.,	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	April 22, 1913
Mr. Percy Joseph White- house,	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.,	June 17, 1913
Mr. Andrew Van de Beek Vos,	Rev. R. S. Mansfield,	July 15, 1913
Mr. Harry A. McKibbin,	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Sept. 25, 1913
Mr. Philip Kittredge Kemp,	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	March 25, 1914
Mr. Gustav Adolph Zeltner,	Rev. H. F. Taylor	April 15, 1914
Mr. Alfred James Derby- shire, Jr.,	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire,	May 12, 1914
Mr. James Colletti,	Rev. Karl Reiland, D.D.,	May 25, 1914
Mr. William John Greene,	Rev. Theo. Sedgwick,	June 23, 1914
Mr. Harold B. Foulke,	Rev. S. H. Wood,	June 30, 1914
Mr. Frank Ray Wilson,	Rev. F. S. Smithers, Jr.,	July 21, 1914
Mr. Walter Stover Flem- ing,	Rev. Wm. O. Jarvis,	Aug. 18, 1914
Mr. Ephraim Raymond de Puy,	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Oct. 6, 1914
Mr. Raymond D. Comstock,	Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.,	Oct. 23, 1914
Total 21.		

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1913.—December 21.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the
Suffragan Bishop of New York:

Mr. Edward Russell Bourne.
Mr. Henry Archibald Battersbee Swan.
Mr. William Lester Cadman.

1914.—June 7, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the
Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Mr. Shelton Hale Bishop, B.A.
Mr. John Nathaniel Samuels-Belboder.
Mr. Clarence Stewart McClellan, Jr., B.A.
Mr. Howard Robert Weir, B.A.
Mr. Truman Post Riddle, B.A.
Mr. Delber Wallace Clark, B.A.
Mr. George Colby De Mott, B.A.
Mr. Matthew Norman Wilson (for the Bishop of
Sierra Leone).

June 17, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the
Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Mr. Guy Beaver King, M.A.

Total, 12.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1913.—December 21, Fourth Sunday in Advent, St. Thomas's Day, A. M.—
At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the Suffragan
Bishop of New York:

Rev. John Christfield Donnell.

1914.—February 24, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the
Divine, by the Suffragan Bishop of New York:

Rev. Frank Damrosch, Jr.

March 25, Feast of the Annunciation, A. M.—At the Chapel of the
Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, by the Bishop
of New York:

Rev. Bayard Hale Jones (for the Bishop of California).

June 7, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the
Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Rev. Frederic Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M.A.

Rev. Joseph Groves, M.A.

Rev. Robert Coolidge Masterton, B.A.

Rev. Hedley Heber Cooper.

Rev. John James Bott.

Rev. David Stephen Agnew.

Rev. Uriel Ferdinand Humphries Gunthorpe.

Rev. Simeon Nathaniel Griffith (for the Bishop of
West Virginia).

June 23, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine,
by the Suffragan Bishop of New York:

Rev. Henry Archibald Battersbee Swan.

Total, 12.

DEACONESSES SET APART.

1914.—May 7, Thursday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine,
by the Bishop of New York:

Mrs. Rachel Osborne Hemphill.

Miss Amy Greer Thompson.

Miss Katherine B. Peck.

By the Bishop of Rhode Island:

Miss Romola Dablgren.

October 31, Friday, A. M.—At Church Missions House, by the
Right Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, D.D.

Miss Elise Wilhelmina Riede (for the Bishop of Han-
kon).

Total, 5.

CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

1913-1914.

1913.

- Nov. 18.—Rev. John S. Haight, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Ohio*.
Nov. 18.—Rev. Joseph T. Ware, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Maryland*.
Dec. 8.—Mr. George Colby De Mott, candidate for Holy Orders, from the *Diocese of Maine*.
Dec. 17.—Rev. Hugh L. Burleson, *Presbyter*, from the *Missionary District of North Dakota*.

1914.

- Jan. 10.—Rev. E. Briggs Nash, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of New Jersey*.
Jan. 10.—Rev. David McDonald, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Massachusetts*.
Jan. 16.—Rev. Mytton Maury, D.D., *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Central New York*.
Jan. 28.—Rev. Maxwell Ganter, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Connecticut*.
Jan. 28.—Rev. Harold A. Prichard, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Newark*.
Jan. 28.—Rev. Ernest Percival Selby Spencer, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Algoma*.
Jan. 29.—Rev. Frank Damrosch, Jr., *Deacon*, from the *Diocese of Connecticut*.
Mar. 4.—Rev. John Mansfield Groton, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Pennsylvania*.
Mar. 26.—Rev. Frank H. Simmonds, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Albany*.
Mar. 26.—Rev. Walter White Reid, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Vermont*.
Apr. 1.—Rev. David Stephen Agnew, *Deacon*, from the *Diocese of Fond du Lac*.
Apr. 16.—Rev. Warren Keifer Damuth, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Pennsylvania*.
Apr. 27.—Rev. Walter Williams, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Washington*.
May 11.—Rev. Frederick Greaves, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of New Jersey*.
May 11.—Rev. Robert William Cochrane, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Connecticut*.
July 1.—Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Albany*.
July 21.—Rev. Charles T. A. Pise, D.D., *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Atlanta*.
Sept. 3.—Rev. Harry B. Heald, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Chicago*.
Sept. 9.—Rev. Melford L. Brown, *Presbyter*, from the *Diocese of Albany*.

- Oct. 15.—Rev. Charles Pray Holbrook, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Georgia.
 Oct. 20.—Ellen S. Humphreys, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Indianapolis.
 Oct. 22.—Rev. William Strothers Jones, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Erie.
 Nov. 1.—Rev. Francis Alan Brown, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Georgia.

Presbyters	23
Deacons	2
Candidate for Holy Orders	1
Deaconess	1
	<hr/> 27

CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

1913-1914.

1913.

- Nov. 14.—Rev. E. F. Chauncey, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.
 Nov. 18.—Rev. Leicester C. Lewis, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.
 Dec. 4.—Rev. George S. A. Moore, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Quincy.
 Dec. 9.—Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Toronto, Canada.
 Dec. 12.—Rev. Francis V. R. Moore, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.
 Dec. 12.—Mr. Charles H. Wentz, Postulant, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.
 Dec. 16.—Rev. Howard B. Ziegler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Marquette.
 Dec. 17.—Rev. Harold S. Brewster, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Arizona.
 Dec. 22.—Mr. Robert Nelson MacCallum, Postulant, to the Diocese of Georgia.
 Dec. 31.—Rev. Harold Spencer Percival, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Georgia.

1914.

- Jan. 12.—Mr. Lawrence A. Cooper Ellis, Postulant, to the Diocese of Toronto.
 Feb. 5.—Rev. Frank Poole Johnson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.
 Feb. 5.—Rev. John F. Hamaker, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Oregon.

- Feb. 12.—Rev. Jackson H. Randolph Ray, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Texas.
- Feb. 19.—Rev. Joseph T. Ware, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.
- Mar. 2.—Rev. Albert C. Monk, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central New York.
- Jan. 28.—Rev. Charles W. Clash, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.
- Apr. 16.—Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- May 14.—Rev. Charles Edward Brugler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.
- May 14.—Rev. Robert Eliot Marshall, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- May 15.—Rev. James P. Faucon, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- May 27.—Rev. George Herbert Toop, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
- June 5.—Rev. Albert Otto Tritsch, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.
- June 11.—Rev. Sidney Atmore Caine, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
- June 24.—Rev. Joseph Groves, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ohio.
- June 27.—Georgie Edwardina Crane, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Maryland.
- June 30.—Rev. Hedley Heber Cooper, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.
- July 21.—Rev. Charles H. Kues, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.
- July 21.—Rev. Charles Mercer Hall, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Asheville.
- Sept. 9.—Rev. Royal H. Balcom, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Wyoming.
- Sept. 29.—Rev. John H. Heady, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.
- Oct. 10.—Rev. Francis H. Smith, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.
- Nov. 7.—Rev. Vernon D. Ruggles, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Presbyters	29
Postulants	3
Deaconess	1

 33

 CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

1913-1914.

Rev. John S. Haight, as Rector of St. James's Church, North Salem, and St. Luke's Church, Somers.

Rev. John C. Donnell, as a member of the Clergy Staff of St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. Joseph T. Ware, as a member of the Clergy Staff of St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. Francis K. Little, as Rector of the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, New York.

Rev. William T. Walsh, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, New York.

Rev. Hugh L. Burleson, as Secretary, regularly appointed, of the Board of Missions.

Rev. E. Briggs Nash, as Dean's Assistant, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York.

Rev. David McDonald, as Curate of the Church of the Epiphany, New York.

Rev. Mytton Maury, D.D., as Minister in charge of St. John's Chapel, St. John's, Rockland County, N. Y.

Rev. Maxwell Ganter, as Rector of St. Ignatius's Church, New York.

Rev. Harold A. Prichard, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco, New York.

Rev. Ernest Percival Selby Spencer, as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, New York.

Rev. Frank Damrosch, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius's Church, New York.

Rev. Clarence C. Clark, Ph.D., as Rector of the Chapel of the Comforter, New York City.

Rev. John Mansfield Groton, as a member of Grace Church Clergy Staff, New York City.

Rev. Frank H. Simmonds, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, White Plains.

Rev. Walter W. Reid, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

Rev. David S. Agnew, as Missionary in charge of the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction.

Rev. Warren Keifer Damuth, as Warden of St. John Baptist House.

Rev. Walter Williams, as Curate in St. Thomas's Church, New York, at St. Thomas' Chapel.

Rev. Frederick Greaves, as Assistant Minister of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

Rev. Lucius A. Edelblute, as Missionary in charge of St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.

Rev. Robert William Cochrane, as Missionary in charge of St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.

Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough.

Rev. Charles T. A. Pise, D.D., as Rector of St. James's Church, Goshen.

Rev. Harry B. Heald, as Rector of St. Peter's Church, Portchester.

Rev. Melford L. Brown, as Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon.

Rev. John James Bott, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, Kingston.

Rev. Charles Pray Holbrook, as an Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. William Strothers Jones, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Rev. Francis Alan Brown, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

Rev. Stanley Brown-Serman, as Rector of Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry.

Rev. Taliaferro F. Caskey, D.D., as Curate of Ascension Memorial Church, New York.

Rev. John Cornell, M. A., as Curate of Ascension Memorial Church, New York.

Rev. Robert Bachman, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

Total, 35.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

Rev. E. F. Chauncey, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco.

Rev. Francis V. R. Moore, as Curate of Grace Church, Nyack.

Rev. Howard B. Ziegler, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Harold S. Brewster, as Curate of Holy Trinity Chapel, in the Parish of St. James, New York.

Rev. John F. Hamaker, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. J. H. Randolph Ray, as Curate of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Rev. A. C. Monk, as Curate of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

Rev. Charles W. Clash, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, as Chaplain of St. John Baptist's School, New York.

Rev. Charles E. Brugler, as Rector of St. Peter's Church, Portchester.

Rev. James P. Faucon, as Curate of St. Mark's Church, New York.

Rev. George Herbert Toop, as Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

Rev. Albert O. Tritsch, as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Rev. Sidney A. Caine, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel of Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Joseph Groves, as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Rev. Royal H. Balcom, as Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington.

Rev. Charles H. Kues, as Missionary of the City Mission Society.

Rev. John H. Heady, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

Rev. Francis K. Little, as Dean's Assistant at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Rev. Clarence C. Clark, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister at the Church of the Ascension, New York.

Rev. Robert Bachman, Jr., as Curate at Grace Church, New York.

Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon.

Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, as Curate of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

Rev. W. W. Davis, as Missionary at the Chapel of the Messiah, New York.

Rev. Henry C. Dyer, as Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

Rev. Paul Rogers Fish, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Kingston.

Rev. Arthur Ketcham, as Missionary at St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.

Rev. A. W. Kierulff, as Curate at St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. W. F. Mayo, as Curate at the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

Rev. Percival McIntire, as Missionary at St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.

Rev. W. A. Nichols, as Missionary at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville.

Rev. Irwin St. John Tucker, as Curate at St. Mark's Church, New York.

Rev. Francis H. Smith, as Curate at St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. John A. Howell, as Rector of All Saints' Church, Briarcliff.

Total, 34.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

1913-1914.

Name	From the Diocese of
Rev. F. C. H. Wendel, Ph.D.....	Long Island
Rev. William A. Long.....	Newark
Rev. Thomas G. Cracknell.....	Florida
Rev. Edward E. Matthews.....	New Jersey
Rev. Charles W. Baldwin.....	Albany

Name.	From the Diocese of
Rev. W. E. Evans, D.D.....	Virginia
Rev. Otis A. Glazebrook, D.D.....	New Jersey
Rev. Charles E. Taylor.....	Chicago
Rev. Harold A. Lynch.....	Missouri
Rev. E. P. S. Spencer.....	Algoma, Canada
Rev. Clarence Archibald Bull.....	Central New York
Rev. H. M. Denslow, D.D.....	Indianapolis
Rev. W. H. A. Hall.....	Newark
Rev. Lester Bradner, Ph.D.....	Rhode Island
Rev. A. L. Byron-Curtiss.....	Central New York
Rev. Albert T. Keane.....	Peterborough
Rev. Charles Holland Kidder.....	Delaware
Rev. Raymond S. Brown.....	Newark
Rev. H. P. Lyman-Wheaton.....	Newark
Rev. Edward Gabler.....	New Jersey
Rev. Samuel Neal Kent.....	Massachusetts
Rev. Carl J. Ljunggren.....	Rhode Island
Rev. Vincente A. Tuzzio.....	Missionary District of Cuba
Rev. Cranston Brenton.....	Connecticut
Rev. Charles J. Ketchum.....	Massachusetts
Rev. L. H. Kirkby.....	Toronto
Rev. W. M. Gamble.....	Newark
Rev. Neilson Poe Carey.....	Connecticut
Rev. John Mansfield Groton	Pennsylvania
Rev. Thomas Bingham.....	Norwich, England
Rev. Frederick Greaves	New Jersey
Rev. Jesse McVeigh Harrison.....	Tennessee
Rev. Arthur W. Jenks.....	New Hampshire
Rev. Holden E. Sampson.....	Canterbury
Rev. William T. Reynolds.....	Fond du Lac
Rev. Louis E. L. Sills.....	Washington
Rev. Norman H. Snow.....	Quebec
Rev. A. Rufus Morgan.....	Missionary District of Asheville
Rev. Bayard H. Jones.....	California
Rev. W. R. Callender.....	Western Massachusetts
Rev. A. D. Phoenix	Ripon
Rev. Everard P. Miller.....	Chicago
Rev. Stanley S. Kilbourne.....	Minnesota
Rev. Stanley M. Cleveland.....	Southern Ohio
Rev. Frederick A. Heisley.....	Western New York
Rev. Alonzo C. Stewart.....	Newark
Rev. James M. Wright.....	Sacramento
Rev. A. Willoughby Henzell.....	Old Catholic Jurisdiction in England
Rev. C. Dexter Weeden.....	Fond du Lac
Rev. Philip W. Fauntleroy.....	Florida
Rev. Roy Wallace Mason.....	Milwaukee

Name.	From the Diocese of
Rev. Sterling J. Talbot.....	Los Angeles
Rev. H. P. H. Roche.....	Missionary District of Asheville
Rev. J. F. Morris.....	Montreal
Rev. Louis Lorey.....	Tennessee
Rev. John C. Fair.....	Newark
Rev. Freeman Daughters.....	Idaho
Rev. Henry A. Dexter.....	Newark
Rev. William N. Colton.....	Oklahoma
Rev. Henry G. Moore.....	Chicago
Rev. Everett E. Williams.....	Milwaukee
Rev. Albert E. Ott.....	Milwaukee
Rev. Charles Winthrop Peabody.....	Rhode Island
Rev. Herbert Percy Hames.....	Missionary District of Spokane
Rev. A. T. Young.....	Kansas
Rev. Herbert I. Oberholtzer	Missionary District of Spokane
Rev. E. S. Buchanan	London
Rev. S. C. Hughson.....	Tennessee
Rev. Harley W. Smith.....	Fond du Lac
Rev. George V. Kilreath.....	Delaware

Total, 70.

COMMISSION TO LAY READERS.

1913-1914.

Name.	Under Direction of
Mr. Victor Richards	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Lyman A. Manser.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. C. de P. Field.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. George C. DeMott.....	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. Francis J. M. Cotter.....	Rev. Chas. F. Canedy, D.D.
Mr. Cedric Charles Bentley.....	Rev. H. P. Seymour.
Mr. William Law	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
Mr. Eugene M. Camp.....	Rev. Roland C. Ormsbee.
Mr. Chester Q. Mann.....	Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D.
Mr. Arthur B. Snowden.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Mr. Charles J. Quinn.....	Rev. DeWitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.
Mr. C. Albert Schwab.....	Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.
Mr. Julian D. Hamlin.....	Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.
Mr. R. L. Harrison.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Guy Maine	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Mr. Clarence G. Dittmer.....	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. Philip W. Hull.....	Rev. C. C. Walker.
Mr. J. R. Wallace.....	Rev. A. H. Judge.
Mr. Seth Bird	Rev. Chas. A. Ashmead.

Name.	Under Direction of
Mr. Percy J. Whitehouse.....	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.
Mr. William Roth	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. H. Alban Anderson.....	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
Dr. William Pringle	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. Sidney W. Taylor.....	Rev. Bernard Schulte, D.D.
Mr. Philip Kittredge Kemp.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Mr. A. A. Michell	Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Mr. George Chase	Rev. W. L. Cadman.
Mr. Carl I. Shoemaker.....	Dean of Gen'l Theological Seminary.
Mr. Albert J. Wilson.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Mr. Alfred G. Miller.....	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. Herbert Hawkins	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Delber W. Clark.....	Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.
Mr. Cyril James Newman.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Mr. Walter F. Hoffman.....	Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.
Mr. James S. Brinckerhoff.....	Rev. Homer F. Taylor.
Mr. C. A. Woodward.....	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. A. J. Derbyshire, Jr.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Mr. George W. Levie.....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. J. C. M. Shrewsbury.....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. George H. Williams, M.D.....	Rev. George A. Green.
Mr. George L. Van Buskirk.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Mr. Nicholas Barone	Rev. C. P. Tinker.
Mr. W. Franklin Adams.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Mr. Grover C. Sniffen.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Frank P. Woomer.....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. Clarence L. Burnet.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
Mr. Henry W. Proffitt.....	Rev. Charles C. Proffitt.
Mr. Guy B. King.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Titus H. Mochino.....	Rev. Wm. N. Guthrie.
Mr. Charles C. Corbin.....	Rev. U. F. H. Gunthorpe.
Mr. Roland C. Sheldon	Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.
Mr. W. M. Stillman.....	Rev. Ralph J. Walker.
Mr. Richardson Baxter	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Mr. Frank Thorn Leeson.....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
Mr. John C. Taylor.....	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. Frank H. Rhea.....	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. Colin Sharp	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. John Wilson	Rev. James S. Holland.
Mr. J. Fred. Hamblin.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
Mr. Lorenzo Di Sano	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. Walter Storer Fleming.....	Rev. William O. Jarvis.
Mr. Mark A. McCloskey.....	Rev. Henry K. Denlinger, D.D.
Mr. Alvin H. Potter.....	Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.
Mr. Frank R. Wilson.....	Rev. F. S. Smithers, Jr.
Mr. Francis A. Sanborn.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.

Name.	Under Direction of
Mr. Walter F. Borchert.....	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. Robert Leonard	Rev. R. C. Ormsbee.
Mr. Frederick W. Dearing.....	Rev. H. B. Heald.
Mr. R. N. MacCallum.....	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. C. W. Robinson.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop
Mr. G. F. Coykendall.....	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. Randolph Leigh	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. D. R. Fay.....	Rev. J. Morris Coerr.
Mr. H. R. Robey.....	Archdeacon Pott.
Mr. Arthur Dickson	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Mr. John M. Draper	Rev. Donald Millar.
Mr. Karl L. Tiedemann	Archdeacon Hulse.
Mr. S. Glover Dunseath.....	Rev. Karl Reiland, D.D.
Mr. John W. R. Heritage.....	Rev. John F. Steen, D.D.
Total. 81.	

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated	32
Sermons and Addresses	404
Number of Persons Confirmed (three being from the Diocese of Albany)	4,872
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders.....	14
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	24
Candidate for Deacon's Orders only.....	1
Postulants	21
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (one being from another Jurisdiction)	12
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood (two being from other Jurisdictions)	12
Deaconesses Set Apart (two being from other Jurisdictions).....	5
Buildings Consecrated	3
Services of Remembrance and Dedication	8
Cornestones laid	2
Clergymen and others received from other Dioceses:	
Presbyters	23
Deacons	2
Candidate for Holy Orders	1
Deaconess	1
—	
	27

Clergymen and others transferred to other Dioceses:

Presbyters	29	
Postulants	3	
Deaconess	1	
	—	33
Appointed to Cures		35
Resignation of Cures		34
Clergymen of Other Dioceses Licensed		70
Lay Readers Commissioned		81
Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 2.....		7
Marriages		5
Funerals		15

APPENDIX B

REPORT

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

To the Convention of the Diocese of New York:

Pursuant to Canon XIV the Standing Committee report to the Convention such of their completed official acts, as do not pertain to their functions as a Council of advice to the Bishop.

At their first meeting, after the Convention of 1913, on Thursday, December 4th, 1913, they elected the Rev. Dr. F. M. Clendenin as their President and Mr. George Zabriskie as their Secretary.

On January 2nd, 1914, they gave their consent to the sale of the property belonging to the Church of the Redeemer in West 136th Street in the City of New York, the proceeds to be used in paying the debts of the Corporation.

On February 5th, 1914, consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William T. Capers as Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas.

On March 5th, 1914, consent was given to St. Paul's Church, East Chester, to sell certain property in Mount Vernon, the proceeds of the sale to be invested for the benefit of the Church.

On April 2nd, 1914, consent was given to the Church of St. Mary the Virgin to mortgage for \$6,000, property situated at Keyport, New Jersey, the proceeds to be used to reimburse moneys advanced for the purchase and repair of said property.

On May 7th, 1914, consent was given to St. Philips Church, New York, to mortgage for \$9,000, property in West 134th Street, the proceeds to be used to retire an outstanding mortgage of \$8,000 and to pay certain other debts.

On June 4th, 1914, consent was given to St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, to mortgage for \$750,000, its property on Madison Avenue and 44th Street, the proceeds to be used to purchase a new site on Park Avenue, between 50th and 51st Streets.

Consent was also given to the Church of the Holy Rood, New York, to mortgage its church property on Ft. Washington Avenue and 179th Street for \$5,500, the proceeds to be used to complete the Church edifice.

Consent was also given to St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle, to mortgage its property for \$7,600, the proceeds to be used to retire an outstanding mortgage.

On June 11th, 1914, consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Cabell Brown, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia.

Consent was given to St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, to transfer to F. O. Green certain property in Tivoli in exchange for property conveyed by him to the Church.

Consent was also given to the ratification by the Court of the sale in December, 1885, to Estelle G. Platt of property, situated in Red Hook, which the Courts had not previously authorized.

On October 15th, 1914, consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Frederick Faber, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Montana, and of Rev. Walter Taylor Sumner, D. D., as Bishop of Oregon.

Consent was given to the Church of the Incarnation, New York, to sell for \$12,000, certain real estate property bought in upon the foreclosure of a mortgage, the proceeds to be added to the Endowment Fund.

Consent was also given to St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, to transfer St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, without consideration to the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

On November 5th, 1914, consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. Paul Matthews, as Bishop of New Jersey; the Rev. Paul Jones as Missionary Bishop of Utah; the Rev. Herman Page, D.D., as Missionary Bishop of Spokane; the Rev. George Coolidge Hunting as Missionary Bishop of Nevada, and the Rev. Hiram Richard Hulse as Missionary Bishop of Cuba.

Consent was given to St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, to mortgage for \$2,000, its Rectory property, the proceeds to be used to complete the purchase and repairs of the same.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Standing Committee,

FRANK M. CLENDENIN,
President.

New York, November 5th, 1914.

REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

The Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society presents the following report for the year ending October 31, 1914:

During the year 87 Missions and preaching stations have been under the care of the Society, while assistance has been given to 17 parishes through grants to supplement inadequate salaries, or provide for extra assistance. Seventy-four Missionaries have been supported in whole or part by the Society.

During the year 421 have been baptized and 437 confirmed in the missions under the care of the Society. There are 3802 children in the Sunday Schools and 5653 communicants in these various parishes and missions.

We have received for the support of the work from the assessment on the parishes, \$48,000, and from the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, \$2,350, while the missions have themselves raised \$49,416.25.

The work of the Society is in two departments, Missionary and Church Extension, and the missionary work is carried on in three distinct fields, that of following up our own people as they move about from place to place, the work among the immigrants, and rural work. The first is intimately connected with Church Extension and is largely confined to the neighborhood of our great city. Each year thousands of families are pushed out of the heart of the city. Among them are numbered some of our most substantial and interested supporters. If they find no church in their new neighborhood they drift away and their children are lost to the Church. The strength of the Church is moving from the center of the great city to its circumference. This movement will proceed more rapidly in the next generation. The strong, downtown Church, which desires to maintain and increase its strength, cannot do it in any better way than by starting a Chapel in a well-selected place in the outskirts of the city. It might be a drain upon the resources of the parish for a time, but before many years had passed the Chapel would be larger than the parent Church, and if its affairs were managed on a democratic basis it would be a source of supply from which the parent Church could draw. Trinity's latest Chapel, that of the Intercession, reported almost twice as many confirmed last year as any other Chapel of Trinity and has already outgrown them all. There are sections in our own great city where the Churches are scattered thickly, but there is still room in the outskirts. Much of the ground has been pre-empted by Churches which are struggling to do a work which has outgrown their capacity. Such Churches would welcome a helping hand. Each strong Church might well consider the wisdom of associating itself with one of these weaker Churches in a community of interests.

THE IMMIGRANT.

Owing to the great war the flow of immigration has greatly diminished. but New York's population is still four-fifths foreign, the families of immigrants average twice as large as those of Americans. Unless we Americanize these new comers the American element in the community will soon be submerged.

Many of the immigrants are already connected, at least nominally, with some Church, but too often the attachment is very loose. We have a splendid chance to reach and influence those who are drifting without any vital connection with any religious influences, we can get their children in our Sunday School, and help give them the inward restraints and incentives of religion. Where it is possible this would better be done in

parish Churches, so that the children would be introduced to other elements in American life, and not encouraged to grow up in colonies. It is not always possible; there are places where we ought to establish separate chapels for foreign-speaking people; there are other cases where the whole Diocese ought to get behind the effort of the stranded parish to do its duty by the incoming population.

Opportunity for work among the immigrants is not confined to our great city; many are scattered about the country, and if they were welcomed and encouraged to come to our Churches we would get a large proportion of them.

RURAL WORK.

The work in the country is of two kinds, assisting ancient parishes, and developing new work. With new work is to be classed the resuscitation of missions which had been started and allowed to languish until they were nothing but a name.

Opportunities for new work are limited; we ought not to go into a community, where the religious needs of the people are already met, and weaken the common cause by starting another religious organization. But there are isolated hamlets where no definite religious work is being done; there are places which have grown so poor that the previously existing religious institutions have been starved out. Here we have a chance. Sometimes the rectors of neighboring parishes are quick to seize such opportunities. The Rector of Arden and the Rector of Tuxedo have both established preaching stations in isolated hamlets in their neighborhood. Sometimes the Archdeacon can find a missionary to take up the work. The missionary at Hopewell Junction, in Dutchess County, under the leadership of Archdeacon Pott, has developed four different stations. The missionary at Liberty has, under his oversight, a stretch of thirty miles on the Ontario and Western Railroad. He now has six regular missions and preaching stations, and holds occasional services elsewhere. In Roscoe, services are held in a store, in Hazel an old farm house is used, in South Fallsburgh a boathouse, and in Old Fallsburgh an abandoned church.

BISHOP'S CALL.

The Bishop's Call has brought in since the last Convention \$6,609.99. This has enabled us to put a new roof on St. Edmund's Church, Bronx, to make repairs to All Saints', Henry Street, help St. Paul's, New Rochelle, and St. Joseph's, Elmsford, to purchase a new building for St. Martha's, Bronx, and to purchase lots at Ardsley, and for All Saints', Mariners' Harbor.

Many other inviting opportunities are before us, but we lack the money.

NEW WORK.

During the year, an Italian mission was started in St. George's, Williamsbridge, and a preaching station opened at Katonah and one at Ardsley, in Westchester County. Preaching stations were established in

Stissing Junction, Arthursburg, Noxon, and Fishkill Plains, in Dutchess County, and at Hazel and Old Fallsburgh, in Sullivan County. The floating Chapel has been moved to the ground and placed on a suitable foundation for All Saints', Mariners' Harbor. A new building has been erected for the Italian Mission in Port Richmond, and a portable Chapel given to St. Martha's, Bronx, for its Sunday School.

A new mission has been started in the Dyckman Street section. This is one of the most rapidly growing sections of the city. There is no Church for a space of over two miles, north and south. The outlook here is most promising. But we need ground on which to build and we need it at once. The work cannot develop properly without a permanent location. If we could get the ground we could postpone the building to a more promising time.

During the past year the Bronx Church House Foundation turned its property over to this Board and we undertook to carry on the work in the Bronx Church House. This was done in the effort to unify the common work and has added greatly to our resources and responsibilities.

There is still some overlapping between the work of this Society and the City Mission Society. We are now supporting the work in the Chapel of the Messiah, which belongs to the City Mission Society. We would recommend that work in institutions in all parts of the Diocese be carried on by the City Mission Society, and that all work outside of institutions in New York or elsewhere be carried on by the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

NAMES OF MISSIONARIES AND STATIONS, AND APPROPRIATIONS, 1913-1914.

New York County.

Rev. Abraham Cincotti, St. Ambrose's	\$600 00
Rev. J. M. Wright, Chapel of the Messiah.....	1,000 00
Rev. R. C. Masterton, All Saints'	840 00
Mr. C. A. Woodward, Dyckman Street Mission.....	.....

Archdeaconry of the Bronx.

Rev. L. A. Edelblute, St. George's, Williamsbridge.....	1,200 00
Rev. R. Cochrane, St. Stephen's, Woodlawn	1,200 00
Rev. P. R. Stockman, St. Martha's, Van Nest.....	300 00
Rev. M. K. Bailey, Chapel of the Holy Spirit.....	1,000 00
Rev. E. G. Clifton, St. David's	1,400 00
Rev. J. A. Skinner, Itinerant .....	.....
Rev. R. J. Walker, St. Simeon's	500 00
Rev. H. E. Clute, Holy Nativity	550 00
Rev. J. C. Smiley, St. Edmund's	500 00
Rev. H. R. Fell, St. Alban's	600 00
Rev. Arthur Forbes, Grace, City Island.....	600 00
Mr. F. A. Sanborn, Good Shepherd, Wakefield.....	500 00

Mr. J. H. Falconer, Chapel of the Atonement.....	.....
Mr. E. Vos, Emmanuel Chapel	500 00
Deaconess, St. Simeon's	600 00
Deaconess, St. James'	480 00
Deaconess, St. Martha's	800 00

Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Rev. C. diSano, Italian Mission, Port Richmond.....	1,500 00
Rev. W. W. Mix, All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, and St. Simon's, Concord	840 00
Rev. Thos. J. Crosby, Trinity, New Dorp.....	300 00
Rev. English Crooks, Tottenville and Princes Bay.....	600 00
Rev. C. J. Adams, St. Luke's, Rossville.....	600 00
Mr. C. A. Shoemaker, Eltingville .....	.....
Mr. H. E. Sawyer, assisting Rev. W. W. Mix.....	300 00
Italian Work	1,000 00

Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Rev. Donald Miller, Zion, Hastings	200 00
Rev. C. A. Ashmead, Redeemer, Lincoln Park.....	400 00
Rev. U. F. Gunthorpe, St. Augustine's Mount Vernon.....	840 00
Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Swedish Missions	600 00
Rev. Geo. K. McNaught, All Saints', Harrison.....	250 00
Rev. A. C. Stewart, St. Augustine's, Croton.....	200 00
St. Paul's, Lewisboro	400 00
St. John's, North Salem .....	.....
Rev. E. A. Evans, Good Shepherd, Granite Springs, and St. Mark's, Kitchawan	1,200 00
Rev. H. L. R. Thomas, St. Joseph's, Elmsford, and St. Mark's, Nepara Park	200 00
Rev. S. H. Wood, St. Mary's, Sherwood Park, and St. John the Divine, Mount Vernon	900 00
Rev. A. Ulmann, D.D., St. Andrew's, Hartsdale, and St. John's, Wilmot	840 00
Rev. G. Cruger, St. Barnabas', Verplanck Point.....	400 00
Rev. H. Chamberlain, St. Mary's, Chappaqua, and Katonah Mis- sion	1,000 00
Mr. G. B. Coykendall, St. Stephen's, Armonk, and St. Mary's, Middle Patent	1,000 00
Rev. J. C. Davis, Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, St. John the Baptist, Carmel, and St. John the Baptist, Richardsville....	1,000 00
Rev. W. H. Meldrum, Pawling Mission and Christ Church, Pat- terson	600 00
Rev. C. B. Mee, St. James', Dover Plains, and Millerton Mission	1,200 00
Rev. J. M. Robertson, St. Thomas', Amenia Union, and St. Peter's, Lithgow	400 00

Rev. W. L. Cadman, St. Andrew's, Arlington.....	1,200 00
Rev. Geo. F. Langdon, Regeneration, Pine Plains, and Missions at Stissing and Bethel	1,200 00
Rev. W. A. Edwards, St. Paul's, Pleasant Valley, and Divine District Mission	1,200 00
Rev. D. S. Agnew, Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, and Mis- sions at Arthursburg, Noxon and Fishkill Plains.....	900 00
Mr. A. C. Burdick, Missions at Stone House, Woodenville and Green Haven	780 00
Rev. Geo. F. Green, St. Mark's, Chelsea.....	200 00
Rev. F. K. Little, Ascension, Rhinecliff.....	.....
Rev. T. Burrows, Itinerant	600 00

Archdeaconry of Orange.

Rev. J. G. Schultz, Liberty, Livingston Manor and Roscoe.....	600 00
Rev. D. W. Clark, Hazel, Fallsburgh and South Fallsburgh....	840 00
Rev. W. W. Reid, Jr., Monticello, Thompsonville and White Lake	400 00
Rev. G. B. King, Callicoon and Long Eddy	840 00
Rev. G. F. Morris, Greenwood Lake	600 00
Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D., Chester and Arden.....	.....
Mr. C. Tidemann, Monroe and Highland Mills.....	250 00
Rev. Uriah Symonds, Port Jervis	700 00
Rev. T. G. Losee, Walden and Montgomery	434 00
Rev. F. Whitney, St. Agnes', Newburgh	400 00
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, New Paltz and Highland.....	1,240 00
Rev. James Cameron, Rosendale, Rifton and Bloomington....	900 00
Rev. H. P. Hobson, Ellenville	400 00
Rev. H. M. Kirkby, Marlborough and Milton.....	300 00
Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, High Falls and Stone Ridge.....	900 00
Rev. J. J. Bott, Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	450 00
Rev. J. A. Wade, Christ, Meads.....	.....
Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Garnerville.....	200 00
Rev. A. T. Keane, Spring Valley, New City and Pearl River..	690 00
Rev. M. A. Masker, Haverstraw and Jones Point.....	300 00
Rev. W. F. Kleinschmidt, Tomkins Cove	840 00
Contingencies	1,500 00

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1913-1914.

Archdeaconry of Westchester	\$19,188 00
*Archdeaconry of New York	20,010 00
Archdeaconry of Orange	12,784 00
	<hr/>
	\$51,982 00

* The Archdeaconry of New York has since been divided into the Archdeaconry of the Bronx, the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and the County of New York.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND.

R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH
EXTENSION SOCIETY.*Diocesan Missions.*

November 1, 1913. To Balance..... \$866 56

Receipts.

To Archdeaconry New York (unused balance)....	\$858 15	
" Trustees Parochial Fund	2,350 00	
" Interest on Deposits.....	262 35	
" Treasurer of the Diocese	48,000 00	
		<hr/> 51,470 50
		<hr/> \$52,337 06

Payments.

By Stipends paid direct in Bronx.....	\$894 13	
" Stipends paid direct in Richmond.....	508 00	
" Archdeaconry, Bronx	9,835 87	
" Archdeaconry, Westchester	19,374 60	
" Archdeaconry, Richmond	4,692 00	
" Archdeaconry, Orange	12,784 00	
" New York County	2,538 97	
" New York County Lyric Theatre.....	236 15	
" New York County Contingency Account.....	414 17	
		<hr/> 51,277 89

October 1, 1914. To Balance..... \$1,059 17

Due for October salaries New York Co. account.. \$198 33

To apply on Budgets for 1914-15..... 860 84

\$1,059 17

CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

November 1, 1913. To Balance \$983 09

Receipts.

To Churches*	\$3,299 96	
" Loans	\$15,785 50	
	4,200 00	
		<hr/> 19,985 50
" Contribution for Bronx	1,050 00	
" Contribution for St. Simeon's	215 00	
" Contribution for Orange	5 00	
" St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for Int.....	120 00	
" Fire Insurance, St. George's, Williamsbridge...	70 00	

* A list of the contributing churches will be found in the back of the JOURNAL.

To Bishops' Club	\$5 00	
" J. P. Morgan, Trust Account.....	4,195 22	
" Rev. H. K. Denlinger	100 00	
" Mrs. E. S. Auchmuty	500 00	
" Mr. R. Fulton Cutting	250 00	
" Mrs. M. E. Zimmerman	75 00	
		<hr/>
		29,870 68
		<hr/>
		\$30,853 77

Payments.

By Payment of Loan, Church House Foundation...	\$15,785 50	
" Int. Woodlawn Mortgage	120 00	
" Int. on Loans and Mortgages	4,244 43	
From J. P. Morgan's Trust Account:		
St. John's, Monticello	\$136 92	
Christ Church, Piermont	300 00	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	100 00	
Grace Emmanuel, City	658 30	
Richmond Property on Account.....	50 00	
\$950 still due		
		<hr/>
	1,245 22	
" St. Simeon's, special	265 00	
" Archdeaconry, Bronx	1,050 00	
" Archdeaconry, Orange	5 00	
" St. Andrew's, City	2,000 00	
" Repairs, St. George's, Williamsbridge	70 00	
" Stipends paid direct	118 00	
" Purchase of property Carmel Appropriation for moving Floating Chapel, All Saints, Mariners Harbor	3,500 00	
Bills paid to date	2,945 00	
		<hr/>
		28,623 15
		<hr/>
Oct. 1, 1914. To balance	\$2,230 62	
Accounts payable for Richmond property	950 00	
All Saints', Mariners Harbor	555 00	
Interest on notes	725 62	
		<hr/>
		\$2,230 62

BISHOP'S CALL.

November, 1913, Call No. 2.....	\$2,046 33	
February, 1914, Call No. 1.....	2,402 58	
June, 1914, Call No. 2.....	2,161 08	
		<hr/>
		\$6,609 99

REPORTS.

177

PAYMENTS.

Appropriated to		
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope	\$800 00	
All Saints' Church, City	250 00	
St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elmsford.....	300 00	
St. Paul's, New Rochelle	1,000 00	
Purchase Richmond property	2,550 00	
Archdeaconry, Richmond	65 20	
Purchase of new building for St. Martha's, Bronx	810 00	
Purchase of lots at Ardsley	400 00	
Card Index	97 37	
		<u>6,272 57</u>
Oct. 1, 1914. To balance		\$337 42
\$190.00 due St. Martha's Mission.		

BRONX CHURCH HOUSE.

Dec. 30, 1913. To Church House Foundation....	\$1,343 77	
" Income from Investments....	6,934 33	
" Sale of securities.....	1,000 00	
" Loans	1,200 00	
" Income from House.....	5,378 69	
		<u>\$15,856 79</u>

PAYMENTS.

..... By Expense Church House.....	\$14,111 59	
		<u>\$1,745 20</u>
Oct. 1, 1914. To balance		\$1,745 20
Accounts payable, Loan.....	\$1,200 00	
Endowment	181,500 00	

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS FROM NOV. 1, 1913, to OCT. 1, 1914.

	Credit Balances Nov. 1, 1913	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Credit Balances Oct. 1, 1914
Diocesan Missions	\$866 56	\$51,470 50	\$51,277 89	\$1,059 17
Church Extension	983 09	29,870 68	28,623 15	2,230 62
<i>Special Funds.</i>				
St. David's Chapel Build- ing	497 67	793 12	25 00	1,265 79
St. David's Chapel, Regular	75 58	459 30	409 60	125 28
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.	426 25	19 82	.....	446 07
Good Shepherd, Wakefield	1,362 39	277 62	22 40	1,617 61

Holy Spirit Building....	250 00	7 57	.....	257 57
Archdeaconry, Orange...	250 00	250 00	.....	500 00
Orange, Ulster and Sullivan Cos.	179 00	240 00	.....	419 00
Deaconess Fund	55 00	.....	.....	55 00
Greenwood Lake Fund..	5 00	.....	.....	5 00
All Saints', Mariners Harbor	50 00	500 00	98 92	451 08
Granite Springs Rectory.	51 30	76	.....	52 06
Lincolndale Fund .....	.....	711 18	.....	711 18
Italian Mission, Richmond .....	.....	300 00	15 00	285 00
Dutchess Co. Fund.....	.....	1,475 00	1,475 00	.....
Lyric Theatre Fund.....	.....	902 15	902 15	.....
Chapel Redeemer .....	.....	25 00	.....	25 00
White Lake Organ Fund .....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
St. John the Baptist, Carmel .....	.....	10 00	.....	10 00
Bishops' Call .....	.....	6,609 99	6,272 57	337 42
Bronx Church House Regular Account .....	.....	15,856 79	14,111 59	1,745 20
Bronx Church House Investment .....	.....	30,822 50	24,822 50	6,000 00
	\$5,051 84	\$140,621 98	\$128,055 77	\$17,618 05
To Cash on deposit U. S. Trust Co.				\$15,872 85
" Cash on deposit Bank America				1,745 20
				<u>\$17,618 05</u>
<i>Assets.</i>				
Cash				\$17,618 05
Real Estate				451,259 06
R. R. Bonds				58,000 00
Bond and Mortgage				110,800 00
Notes				26,700 00
				<u>\$664,377 11</u>
<i>Liabilities.</i>				
Mortgages				\$72,000 00
Notes				19,985 50
				<u>\$91,985 50</u>
Audited and found correct.				

CHAS. C. CLARK,
F. J. R. CLARKE,
Committee.

October 15, 1914.

E. & O. E.
R. M. POTT,
Treasurer.

REPORT
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE,
Diocese of New York.
THIRD ANNUAL REPORT.

NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1914.

The resolution under which this Committee was appointed requires of it two main duties, namely, (1) to secure the organization of Laymen's Missionary Committees in the parishes of the Diocese and (2) to stimulate missionary interest and activity among them. With these purposes in view the Committee has met regularly each month during the past year, except July and August and has had a number of special meetings. Plans were discussed and later carried out to systematically bring the work of the Committee before the Churches in all Archdeaconries of the Diocese. As part of this work the Committee arranged for and held two public meetings for laymen of the Diocese. One at the Church Club on December 8, 1913, and the second on March 9, 1914, at Synod Hall. The theme of the first public meeting was "Missionary Activity in the Local Parish from the standpoint (a) of the clergyman and (b) of the layman." The discussion from the viewpoint of the clergy was led in an able address by the Rev. Karl Reiland, Rector of St. George's and that from the standpoint of the layman was interestingly dealt with by Mr. E. H. Outerbridge of St. James' Church, Manhattan. The second meeting, held on March 9th, was more general in character. The four hundred or more delegates were stirred by an address of the Ven. Hudson Stuck, Archdeacon of Yukon, reporting some of his experiences as a missionary in Alaska. This address was followed by an open conference on the subject of "What the Laymen's Missionary Committee Can Do," in which a number of delegates took part. At the close of the meeting a motion was made that each delegate pledge himself to do all in his power toward the collection of the apportionment in his parish. In response to the call of the Bishop for a rising vote on this motion the entire body of delegates representing seventy-five parishes rose to their feet.

Late in the Spring through the activities of a Special Committee the publication of a book written for laymen entitled, "The Cross. The Plus Sign in Our Minus Lives," was completed. The expense of publication and distribution of this book was met through the generosity of one of the members of the Committee. Since the Spring in the neighborhood of two thousand copies have been distributed and the publication has been warmly received. The book is divided into three sections, the first comprising a short history of the Church, the second an interesting and general survey of the field and the third, a survey of the growth of the movement among laymen and of what Laymen's Missionary Committees have done, closing with practical suggestions for such a Committee in

the local parish. By reason of the various activities just referred to the sphere of the Committee's influence has considerably widened. The 118 Churches, Chapels and Missions with which it was in affiliation one year ago now number 149, an increase of 31. At the same time the laymen representing these Churches have increased from 640 to 768. There still remain, however, about 43 Churches, 11 Chapels and 1 Mission with congregations numbering fifty and over from which no response has been received in spite of the various notices and invitations addressed to the Clergy in charge. No doubt this may be due to a misunderstanding of the aims of this Committee. It is sincerely hoped that this misunderstanding may soon be removed through the realization of the clergy that in the parishes where active missionary committees of laymen exist the problems of Church finances, especially in relation to the apportionment, have been in great part lifted from the shoulders of the Rector. This has been frequently shown in reports of delegates representing parishes of different types at the public meetings of the Committee.

The Committee regrets to report the following resignations: received in the early part of the summer:—The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., Rector of St. Bartholomew's, of the Advisory Committee, and Mr. Mortimer M. Singer of St. Thomas' Church, Manhattan. The Bishop appointed in their place on the Advisory Committee, The Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D., Rector of St. Thomas' Church, and in Mr. Singer's place, Mr. Alfred M. Chapman of the same Church.

In the early spring your Committee were charged by the Bishop with the responsibility of following up the various parishes through their rectors for the purpose of assisting the collection of the apportionment of the Board of Missions as allotted by the Treasurer, under the direction of the Diocesan Finance Committee. As a first step in meeting this responsibility a general letter was sent out to all the Churches, Chapels and Missions of the Diocese on the apportionment list. It was considered advisable, however, to press in a personal way only cases where the allotment was one hundred dollars or over and where there had been a failure to collect the required amount during the preceding year. These parishes were distributed between the fifteen members of the Committee, giving about seven to each. In many cases no response was made to any communications sent either by the Committee or by the individual member of the Committee having charge of the parish and it became necessary to approach the different rectors by telephone or by personal interview.

Early in the effort it became known to the Committee that many of the rectors supposed that the Diocesan Committee was a self appointed organization and that this work of following up was an activity originating purely with the Committee and without other ecclesiastical authority. When the fact that the Bishop had requested the Committee to assume this work and had suggested a plan was brought to their attention many seemed to think even that did not give the Committee actual authority to interfere in the premises. Again, in many cases there

was a deep feeling on the part of some of the rectors that the apportionment was divided among the parishes very unevenly and unfairly, especially in those parishes which were largely engaged on special efforts both at home and abroad in this direction. They claimed that a large portion of their parish expenses was caused by their institutional mission work in and about their own parish, and that they should not be penalized on that account in the allotment made to them. This argument, of course, would not apply in parishes where a large amount of the current expenses of the parish was devoted to music and other ecclesiastical luxuries.

Others, again, who had examined the schedule for fixing the assessment prepared under the direction of the Diocesan Finance Committee, said that it operated in such a way that a difference of one dollar in the current expenses might raise the percentage allotted to a church from $19\frac{2}{3}$ per cent to $23\frac{1}{2}$ per cent or from $23\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to $46\frac{1}{2}$ per cent based thereon and that there ought to be a system by which the percentages were more evenly distributed. This does seem a fair criticism where one parish with parish expenses of \$29,000 has an allotment of \$6,815, and an adjoining parish with \$31,000 parish expenses had an allotment of \$14,415. Under the present system the difference in the allotment of the apportionment upon these two similarly situated congregations with almost identical parish expenses is \$7,600; the allotment of the latter parish being practically double that of the former parish. Moreover, upon appeal to the Finance Committee special rates are granted to some churches, much lower than would be provided by the application of the fixed table, apparently for the reason that they have assured the Committee that they could not raise the amount of their particular apportionment unless it was largely reduced.

There seems no reason why the percentages of allotment adopted by the Finance Committee should not apply equally to all the parishes and if a parish is unable to meet its allotment so made, that should appear in the report, but a false impression should not be given on account of lower rates being granted by the Committee to certain parishes. Such parishes seem to have fulfilled their responsibility in paying their allotments, when as a matter of fact, they have a special privilege in rate which is not enjoyed by other parishes.

If there were an equitable distribution based upon the amount of parish expenses and those parish expenses were classified in such a manner that the luxuries and not the missionary efforts would be taxed and a scale rising in single percentages, similar to the method employed in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, were adopted it would in the opinion of the Committee tend to allay much of the objection which has been encountered among the rectors to the payment of the parish apportionment.

Many objections were encountered arising out of the misconception of the business methods of the Board of Missions and its system of apportionment among the dioceses. Questions were raised whether there is any

limit to the amount which the Board of Missions can ask the Church to pay and as to the relative claims of persons in need about our own door as against those in foreign fields. After all, however, human nature will always remain an important factor in efforts of this character and unless the rector of a parish takes a broad view and co-operates with the Committee it is practically impossible to accomplish anything in a parish. Appeals to his parishioners, even when they are members of our auxiliary committee, are met with the response that they are powerless in view of the rector's attitude. Where, however, the rector displays missionary enthusiasm and follows up the lines of work indicated by the Board and the Diocesan authorities, he finds in his missionary committee a source of great help and strength in all his parish work. We have not as yet, after several years of experience, heard of a single case where the general contributions from the parish for all purposes were not increased by the formation of missionary committees and the prosecution of the missionary enterprise. There is no doubt a necessity in this Diocese that some individual or body of men should be charged with the duty of following up the collection of the apportionment from the parishes. The present canon is very limited in its terms and merely requires that the Treasurer of the Diocese should send out a notice under the direction of the Finance Committee fixing the amount allotted to each of the parishes in the Diocese. The practice has been to send a copy of this notice to the rector and another to the Treasurer of the parish. The notice contains in addition the assessments for the Diocesan and Episcopal Funds, and this year also for Social Service Work. It happens that frequently these notices are not brought to the attention of any of the wardens or vestrymen or any other persons in the parish. It seems to us that more explicit directions should be contained in the notices sent and that they should clearly show not only the apportionment for the parish in question, but for all the other parishes in the Diocese as well as the method by which the amount of the individual apportionment was reached. This notice should be sent to the parishes in the spring as soon as the amount of the allotment made by the Board of Missions for the Diocese is received by the Treasurer, and not delayed until late in the succeeding autumn. A report of progress from rector or treasurer should be required at fixed intervals and a return of the money collected up to the date of the report. In the present practice it frequently happens that money collected at the beginning of the year remains in the hands of the parish treasurer until nearly the end of the fiscal year of the Board of Missions, though it would have been of great assistance had it been remitted as soon as collected. Moreover the mere fact of having to make a report and having to remit from time to time at fixed intervals is a reminder which seems generally needed. It is hard enough to raise the amount required in this Diocese and every fair objection to the machinery by which it is allotted and collected should be obviated by a reform in the methods now pursued. If this is done your Committee are satisfied that the authority of the collecting officer or committee would be more

generally recognized, the whole subject better understood both by rectors and their parishioners and the only open question remaining would be one with which your Committee has nothing to do, the criticism of the policy of the Board of Missions.

The Receipts and Disbursements of the Committee during the past year have been as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Treasurer Diocesan Fund	\$380 00	
Received from other sources	286 94	\$666 94

DISBURSEMENTS.

Expenses Secretary	\$312 48	
Printing, Typewriting, addressing, etc.....	304 93	
Reporting	23 25	
Cabinet for filing.....	11 50	\$652 16
Balance in bank		\$14 78

For the purpose of properly carrying on its work, the Committee recommends that an appropriation not to exceed \$450.00 from the Diocesan Fund be made for its expenses during the coming year.

WILLIAM E. CURTIS,	PENDLETON DUDLEY,
VERNON M. DAVIS,	CHARLES S. BUTLER,
HENRY H. PIKE,	W. W. ORR,
SAMUEL THORNE, JR.,	ALVIN W. KRECH,
OSCAR W. EHRHORN,	WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN,
HERBERT S. CARTER,	ALFRED M. CHAPMAN,
HENRY L. HOBART.	OLIN J. STEPHENS,
NORMAN S. WALKER, JR.,	

Committee.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D.,
 THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK,
 THE REV. FRANCIS S. SMITHERS, JR.,
 THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.,
 THE REV. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.,

Advisors to Committee.

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11).

As no addition has been made to the capital of the Fund during the year, the receipts from investments will be insufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the Fund for the salary of the Bishops.

The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, shall make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese, of the amount necessary to be expended for the salary of the Bishops of the Diocese, beyond the income of the Fund to pay the following amounts:

For the Salary of the Bishop of the Diocese.....	\$15,000 00
For the Salary of the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese.....	7,500 00
For the Salary of the Secretary of the Bishop	2,000 00
For balance of rent of 33 Fifth Avenue and expenses of the new residence	2,500
	<hr/>
	\$27,000 00

such assessments to be in lieu of the collection provided for by Canon for the capital of the Episcopal Fund."

The Trustees specially report as to the erection and cost of the Episcopal residence as authorized by the Convention of 1911:

At a meeting of the Trustees held on October 5th, 1912, the plans and elevation prepared by Mr. Cram and theretofore approved by the Bishop of the Diocese and by the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John, were laid before the Trustees and the construction of the residence was ordered to be undertaken. There was then on hand the net proceeds of the sale of the former residence amounting to about \$52,587, and assurances were then received, which the Trustees felt justified in accepting, of contributions sufficient to build and equip the residence upon the estimates then before the Trustees and formal arrangements with the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John for the use of the land were made. By the hand of the Bishop of the Diocese, gifts have been received amounting to \$135,375, from the following donors:

A. D. Huntington	\$35,000 00
J. P. Morgan	20,000 00
Wm. K. Vanderbilt	10,000 00

R. F. Cutting	10,000 00
F. L. Stetson	5,000 00
James McLean	5,000 00
Mrs. E. H. Harriman	5,000 00
Mr. Reid	5,000 00
Lewis Morris	2,000 00
George S. Bowdoin	10,000 00
Mr. and Mrs. Sloane	25,000 00
Mrs. Hoe	1,000 00
Peter G. Gerry	1,000 00
James Goodwin	1,000 00
Susan B. Barnes	100 00
Anson Hard	250 00
Elihu Chauncey	25 00

\$135,375 00

The cost of the building has been increased, however, by architects' fees, cost of heat and light connection with the Cathedral plant and roadway work and the like, and as the Trustees have been disappointed for the present in further contributions, there remains still to be paid the amount of \$30,503.01. The Trustees believe that a commodious and suitable residence has been provided for the Bishop of the Diocese and of a construction that for many years will require no extensive repairs or changes. The accounts of the building operations in detail are hereto annexed.

The Trustees therefore request and recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

"Resolved, That the action of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York in the erection of the Episcopal Residence upon the grounds of the Cathedral of St. John, as shown by their accounts submitted to the Convention, be, and the same here is, approved."

"Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York be and they are hereby authorized, if in their judgment it is necessary, to borrow the sum needed to complete the payments due for the Episcopal Residence until such time as they may be able to provide for the same from gifts."

The Trustees present the following statement of account of the cost of the Episcopal Residence in detail, a statement of the investment and income of the Fund in the hands of the Trustees and also the statement of the Episcopal Residence Fund.

The Trustees report to the Convention that they have elected Mr. James Gore King as a Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. George S. Bowdoin and they respectfully ask the confirmation of this election by the Convention.

TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF
NEW YORK.

In accordance with your instructions, we have examined the following three accounts:

General Fund Account with the New York Life Insurance & Trust Co.

General Residence Fund Account with the New York Life Insurance & Trust Co.

Special Account with the New York Life Insurance & Trust Co. for the purpose of ascertaining the cost of the new Episcopal Residence erected on the grounds of the Cathedral, New York.

We find that the total cost of the residence, as shown by these accounts to September 18th, amounts to \$220,641.82, and of this sum there has been paid \$190,138.81, leaving a balance unpaid of \$30,503.01.

In addition to the above stated cost of the residence, there has also been paid for rent, etc., of temporary residence and not refunded, the sum of \$472.33 and there has been paid for fire insurance of the new Episcopal residence, applying since the date of occupation and not refunded, the sum of \$96.73; together, \$569.06.

On September 18th there was available in the two bank accounts which were kept for the Residence Fund, the sum of \$1,445.90, so that if the expenditure made for rent of temporary residence and insurance on the Episcopal Residence after occupation were to be refunded, there would be available altogether, at September 18th, \$2,014.96, leaving a balance of unpaid liabilities, for which it is necessary to raise funds, of \$28,488.05.

The accounts show that there was a balance of cash available on June 1, 1912, of \$53,054.38.

That since that date donations and interest allowed on the bank balances have amounted to \$139,099.39, making the total receipts \$192,153.77.

We attach summary of the accounts and shall be glad to afford any further information that may be required, upon hearing from you.

Respectfully submitted,

PATTERSON, TEELE & DENNIS,
Accountants and Auditors.

TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.
EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE ACCOUNTS TO SEPTEMBER 18, 1914.

<i>Contracts:</i>	Cost	Payments		Total Payments	Amount Unpaid
		From General Fund	From Special Account		
Jacob & Youngs, Excavation and Stone Masonry	\$11,168 08				
Jacob & Youngs, General Contract	141,761 24				
Jacob & Youngs, Stone Mantel...	853 00				
Irving & Casson, Interior Finishing.....		\$33,238 98	\$101,322 43	\$134,561 41	\$19,220 91
Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Co, Brick Set Range	196 00	.....	196 00	196 00	.....
Baker, Smith & Co., Heating and Ventilating.	8,016 00	1,649 00	6,367 00	8,016 00	.....
J. P. Blair, Plumbing	10,143 00	425 00	8,188 00	8,613 00	1,530 00
Hixon Electric Co., Electrical Work.....	2,448 50	892 50	1,556 00	2,448 50	.....
E. F. Caldwell & Co., Lighting Fixtures.....	3,231 18	.....	3,231 18	3,231 18	.....
Cram & Ferguson, Architect's Commissions and Traveling Expenses	\$195,371 00	\$36,205 48	\$135,860 61	\$172,066 09	\$23,304 91
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>					
F. Iverson Taylor, Clerk of Works.....	14,704 32	5,497 64	2,704 09	8,201 73	6,502 59
Watson Clark, Services	1,465 14	422 14	1,043 00	1,465 14	.....
Cathedral of St. John, Sewer and Light Con- nections	112 25	112 25	.....	112 25	.....
Cathedral of St. John, Rock Excavation....	6,699 20	6,699 20	.....	6,699 20	.....
Cathedral of St. John, Heat and Light.....	1,238 00	.....	1,238 00	1,238 00	.....
Jacob & Youngs, Removing and Relaying Water Main	616 48	.....	.....	.....	616 48
	73 75	.....	.....	.....	73 75

	Payments From General		Payments From Special Account	Total Payments	Amount Unpaid
	Cost	Residence Fund			
<i>Consolidated Gas Co. Gas Bill for April.....</i>	5 28	.....	.....	.....	5 28
<i>In arrears for and payable.....</i>	277 56	182 04	95 52	277 56	.....
<i>City Water Department Co. Charges.....</i>	76 74	76 74	.....	76 74	.....
<i>Postage.....</i>	2 10	.....	2 10	2 10	.....
<i>Net Payments in connection with Temporary residence, No. 55 Fifth Avenue, for Rent, on and not refunded from General Fund.....</i>	.....	4,187 33	3,715 00	472 33*	.....
<i>Net Payments for Insurance in connection with the new residence since date of completion.....</i>	.....	.....	96 73	96 73*	.....
Total expenditures.....	\$220,641 82	\$53,382 82	\$137,325 05	\$190,707 87	\$30,503 01
<i>Receipts from Donations, Balance in General Residence Fund at June 1, 1912 and Bank Interest, etc.,.....</i>	.....	54,444 67	137,709 10	192,153 77	.....
Balance in Bank applicable against unpaid amount.....	\$1,061 85	\$384 05	\$1,445 90	\$1,445 90	\$29,057 11
Refund of above items (if made)*.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$569 06
Amount unpaid for which it will be necessary to raise funds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$28,488 05

GENERAL FUND.

Capital.

\$8,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½%	
General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$8,000 00
\$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½%	
General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	25,470 25
	<hr/>
	\$33,470 25
 \$8,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% Gen- eral Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1932 (Registered).....	 7,850 00
\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Div.) First Collateral Trust Mort- gage Gold Bonds, due 1990 (Registered)	 31,463 75
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996	 4,556 25
\$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997 (Registered)	60,717 94
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947 (Registered)	16,212 50
\$54,500 Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:	
Hochster, at 5%	\$6,000 00
Wettereau, at 5%	6,000 00
Adler & Herman, at 5%.....	23,500 00
Adler & Herman, at 5%.....	14,000 00
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
	54,500 00
Cash on Hand	5,713 42
	<hr/>
	\$214,484 11

Income Account.

Balance, October 31, 1913	\$6,041 99
Interest on Mortgages:	
Adler & Herman	\$2,077 75
Hochster	300 00
Wettereau	300 00
	<hr/>
	2,677 75
Interest on Railroad Bonds:	
\$34,000 Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co.'s Bonds	\$1,530 00
\$8,000 Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s Bonds	480 00
\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	1,360 00
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	200 00

\$58,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Bonds	2,030 00	
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds...	660 00	
		6, 260 00
Assessments on Parishes		17,000 00
Interest on Deposits		360 00
		<hr/>

Dr.

Salary of Bishop of New York.....	\$15,000 00	
Salary of the Suffragan Bishop of New York....	7,500 00	
Salary of the Secretary to the Bishop.....	2,000 00	
Herman Ellis, Rent of 33 Fifth Avenue.....	4,500 00	
Transferred to Special Residence account in partial reimbursement for rents paid in previous years	375 00	
Day & Meyer, cost of moving to new residence...	253 00	
Alexander Constantin, caretaker of 33 Fifth Ave..	100 00	
Insurance	111 00	
Commission to New York Life Insurance & Trust Company	89 38	
		<hr/> 29,928 38
Balance, October 31, 1914, to credit of Episcopal Fund.....		\$2,412 06

Episcopal Residence Fund, Receipts and Disbursements

RECEIPTS.

Balance, October 31, 1913	\$29,315 20
Gift of J. P. Morgan	20,000 00
Transferred from General Fund to this Fund in partial reimbursement for rents paid in previous years.....	375 00
Return premiums on insurance	32 75
Interest on Deposits	264 96
	<hr/> \$49,987 91

PAYMENTS.

Jacob & Youngs, Inc., General Contracts.....	\$18,861 34
Irving & Casson, Interior Finishing.....	15,000 00
J. P. Blair, Plumbing.....	5,808 00
Baker, Smith & Company, Heating & Ventilating..	2,797 00
E. F. Caldwell & Co., Lighting Fixtures.....	3,231 18
Hixon Electric Co., Electric Work.....	918 50
F. Iverson Taylor, Clerk of the Works.....	682 25
Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse, Kitchen Range....	196 00

Cathedral of St. John, Rock Excavation.....	1,238 00	
Insurance	135 00	
Water Rent	35 00	
		48,902 27
Balance, October 31, 1914.....		\$1,085 64

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,
JOHN McL. NASH,
WILLIAM JAY,
J. P. MORGAN,
JAMES GORE KING.

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM
CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK; FROM SEPTEMBER 21,
1913, TO SEPTEMBER 21, 1914.

I. FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

Principal Account.

Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1913, as shown by last Annual Report	\$251,643 10
Increase since that date:	
Amount transferred from income	\$6,000 00
Amount received from Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company on account of Zillman policy	1 09
	6,001 09
Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1914.....	\$257,644 19

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand September 21, 1913, as shown by last Annual Report	\$11,034 32
Receipts of income since that date:	
Rent of No. 131 West 83rd Street	\$1,100 04
Interest on Investments:	
On bonds and mortgages	\$9,621 93
On railroad bonds	1,400 00
On Equitable Life stock	10 50
On moneys in Union Trust Co....	315 28
	11,347 71
Total receipts of income for the year ending September 21, 1914	12,447 75
	\$23,482 07

Payments out of income:

Real estate expenses:

Taxes	\$260 27
Water rates	10 00
Insurance premiums	15 00
Painting and repairs	75 00
Agent's commission for collecting rents.....	27 48

General expenses:

Union Trust Company of New York, 2½% commission on \$11,491.21 income collected in previous year	287 28
Churchman Company for sending out annual appeal	22 50

 697 53

Net amount available for relief of Clergymen.....	\$22,784 54
Amount paid to beneficiaries	6,026 50

 \$16,758 04

Transferred to principal account	\$6,000 00
Transferred to income of the Widows' and Chil- dren's Fund	1,500 00
	<hr/> 7,500 00

Balance of income September 21, 1914; all of which is on de- posit in the Union Trust Company of New York.....	\$9,258 04
---	------------

Investments and Changes of Investments.

The Trustees during the period covered by this Report have made the following investment:

Bond of Samuel Herzstein, secured by mortgage on the premises, 260 Seventh Street, Manhattan; bearing interest at 5%, due March 2, 1917	\$11,000 00
---	-------------

*Property and Money on Hand September 21, 1914, belonging to the
Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

Principal.

Real Estate:

No. 131 West 83rd Street, New York, valued at the cost thereof under foreclosure	\$18,806 75
---	-------------

Bonds secured by mortgages:

John J. and Montague Aaron, on 228 East 109th Street, Manhattan (one-half of \$20,000), 4½%	\$10,000 00
---	-------------

Evert Bergen, on 403 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, 6%	1,200 00	
Buckridge and Duffy, on southeast corner Convent avenue and 151st Street, Bronx, 5%	8,000 00	
Robert F. Daly, on 214 West 50th Street, Manhattan, 5%	18,000 00	
Edward A. Davis, on southeast corner of Gerard Avenue, Bronx, 5%	9,000 00	
Samuel Herzstein, on 260 Seventh Street, Manhattan, 5%	11,000 00	
Charles Hoenninger, on 519 Third Avenue, Manhattan, 4½%	10,000 00	
McManus and Phelan, on 319 West 16th Street, Manhattan, 5%	6,500 00	
Mutual Construction Company, on 147 West 143rd Street, Manhattan, 4½%	30,000 00	
Bary F. and Barbara Ochs, as Executors of Martin Ochs, deceased, on southwest corner of Avenue A and 13th Street, Manhattan, 5%	25,000 00	
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, on 712 East 12th Street, Manhattan, 5%	7,500 00	
C. M. and A. L. Ranson, on 494 West 153rd Street, Manhattan, 5%	6,500 00	
Mary C. Shea, on 38 First Place, Brooklyn, 5%	4,750 00	
Isaac O. Shumway, on 325 West 69th Street, Manhattan, 5%	10,000 00	
Elizabeth L. Stokes, on 1322 and 1324, Broadway, Brooklyn, 5%	6,500 00	
Morris L. Weiss and wife, on 52 East 120th Street, Manhattan, 5%	15,500 00	
George C. Wetmore, on 451 East 16th Street, Manhattan, 5%	7,500 00	
Elizabeth Whittingham, on 37 Great Jones Street, Manhattan, 5%	12,000 00	
	<hr/>	198,950 00
Railroad bonds, valued at cost:		
\$25,000 Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company general mortgage 3½% bonds.....	\$24,375 00	
\$15,000 Michigan Central Railroad Company first mortgage 3½% bonds	14,812 50	
	<hr/>	39,187 50
Stock:		
1½ Shares of the stock of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, valued at par		150 00

Money:

On deposit at interest in Union Trust Company of New York	549 94
	<hr/>
	\$257,644 19

Income.

Money on deposit at interest in Union Trust Company of New York	\$9,258 04
Number of Beneficiaries	12

II. FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN.*Principal Account.*

Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1913, as shown by last Annual Report	\$20,740 45
Increase since that date:	
Amount of legacy given by the will of Martha W. Wardwell	3,000 00
	<hr/>
Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1914.....	\$23,740 45

Income Accounts.

Amount of income on hand September 21, 1913, as shown by last Annual Report	\$1,303 66
Receipts of income since that date:	
Interest on bonds and mortgages...	\$877 50
Dividends on Equitable Life stock..	10 50
Interest on moneys in Union Trust Company	99 25
	<hr/>
	\$987 25
Contributions: annual collections in churches as designated	5,509 80
Donations:	
Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde	\$250 00
Elihu Chauncey	10 00
Rev. Dr. Vibbert	100 00
Mrs. Edward King	50 00
Henry A. Dows	10 00
	<hr/>
	420 00
Total receipts of income for the year ending September 21, 1914	6,917 05
	<hr/>
	\$8,220 71

Payments out of income:

Union Trust Company of New York, 2½% commission on \$6,571.74 income collected in previous year.....	164 27
Net amount available for the relief of widows and children	\$8,056 44
Transferred from income of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	1,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$9,556 44
Amount paid to beneficiaries	8,088 44
	<hr/>
Balance of income, September 21, 1914; all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.....	\$1,468 00

Investments and Changes of Investments.

The Trustees have made no investments or changes of investments during the year covered by this report.

*Property and Money on Hand September 21, 1914, belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children.**Principal.*

Bonds secured by mortgages:

John J. and Montague Aaron, on 228 East 109th Street, Manhattan (one-half of \$20,000), at 4½%.....	\$10,000 00
Frances R. Padwe and Morris Rosenbaum, on 604 East 5th Street, Manhattan, at 4½%.....	9,500 00

Stock:

1½ Shares of the stock of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, at par	150 00
--	--------

Money:

On deposit at interest in Union Trust Company of New York	4,090 45
	<hr/>
	\$23,740 45

Income.

Money on deposit at interest in Union Trust Company of New York	\$1,468 00
Number of Beneficiaries	44

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID H. GREER,
ROBERT B. DODSON,
ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT,
H. HOBART KEELER,
ELIHU CHAUNCEY,
JOHN N. STEARNS,

Trustees.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, the Treasurer of the Diocese notified, before December 1, 1913, the corporate authorities of all the Parishes, Missions and Congregations in the Diocese of the assessments for the Diocesan Fund, the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Missions, and also the amounts apportioned for Religious Education, Social Service and General Missions.

On February 1, 1914, a complete table of assessments and apportionments as finally determined by the Board of Adjustment was distributed to the corporate authorities. The amount thus finally determined for the assessments was \$71,688, for the apportionments for Religious Education and Social Service, \$3,545 each, and for the apportionment for General Missions, \$259,386.

The Treasurer of the Diocese herewith submits the following financial report:

R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in account with the Diocese of New York.

November 1, 1913, to balance..... \$2,617 59

Receipts.

Arrears, 1912-1913	3,968 31
Assessments, 1913-1914	68,151 93
Interest	121 67
Apportionment, Religious Education.....	1,639 54
Apportionment, Social Service	2,416 23
	\$78,915 27

Payments.

By Treasurer of Diocesan Fund	\$6,000 00
By Treasurer of Episcopal Fund	17,000 00
By Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society	48,000 00
By Treasurer of Diocesan Board and Religious Education	702 67
By Treasurer of General Board of Religious Edu- cation	936 87
By Treasurer of Social Service Commission.....	2,416 23
	\$75,055 77
November 1, 1914, to balance.....	\$3,859 50

As follows:

Diocesan Fund	\$308 36
Episcopal Fund	1,360 27

REPORTS.

197

Diocesan Missions	1,763 66
Interest	427 21
Obligations maturing December 1, 1914:	
Salaries of Missionaries	\$4,000 00
Episcopal Fund	1,500 00
Diocesan Fund	2,000 00

Audited and found correct,

E. & O. E.	STEPHEN BAKER,
R. M. POTT,	J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT,
Treasurer.	H. H. CAMMANN,
	Committee.

In accordance with Canon XIX, the Treasurer reports that the following Parishes, Missions, or Congregations have failed to meet the Diocesan assessments for two or more years:

St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville, Newburgh.
 St. Clement's Church, New York City.
 St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.
 Trinity, Morrisania.

R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Fund.

November 1, 1913, to balance \$1,427 30

Receipts.

To Treasurer of the Diocese..... 6,000 00
 \$7,427 30

Payments.

By Salaries:	
Secretary	\$600 00
Secretary Standing Committee.....	250 00
Treasurer	600 00
Registrar	500 00
	1,950 00
By Mileage	288 15
" Convention Expenses	288 02
" Convention Lunch	907 75
" Printing and distributing Journal.....	1,810 59
" Printing and Stationery	730 05
" Postage	143 67
" Treasurer's Expenses	148 37
" Registrar's Expenses	137 35
" Sundry Expenses	187 62

By Postage for the Bishop	180 64	
" Appropriation Diocesan Missionary Committee	380 00	
" Diocesan Seal Committee	95 00	
		<hr/>
		\$7,247 21
November 1, 1914, to balance		\$180 09

Audited and found correct,

E. & O. E.	STEPHEN BAKER,
R. M. POTT,	H. H. CAMMANN,
Treasurer.	J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT,
	Committee.

R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in account with the Sands Fund.

To Receipts from Investments	\$482 67
------------------------------------	----------

Payments.

February 16, by Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D....	\$100 00	
April 24, " " " " "	125 00	
June 10, " " " " "	32 67	
September 14, " " " " "	100 00	
October 19, " " " " "	125 00	
		<hr/>
		\$482 67

Investments.

\$10,000 on Bond and Mortgage.
 \$2,000 on deposit U. S. Trust Co.
 November 1, 1914.

E. & O. E.	DAVID H. GREER,
R. M. POTT,	JNO. McL. NASH,
Treasurer.	ROBERT B. KIMBER.

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF
 THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE
 YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 9, 1914.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette Street, and an Endowment Fund of Fifty Thousand Dollars, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Arch-deacon of New York, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of One Hundred and Eighty-six Thousand Four Hundred and Ninety-

three Dollars and Three Cents, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the Church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the Church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of Nine Thousand Two Hundred and Six Dollars and Eighty-two Cents; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the Church.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Montrose, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land and Church Buildings at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by the Chapel of St. Barnabas.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints Church.

Endowment Fund of Two Thousand Dollars, the income to be paid half yearly to the Treasurer for the time being of All Saints Church, Rosendale, the same to go in aid of the stipend of the Rector or Clergyman in charge, and not for debts or general working expenses, with a provision that if the work is abandoned, the Bishop and Arch-deacon shall decide upon the application of the income according to the provisions of the will.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary as such Rector.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of Five Thousand Dollars, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the Church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the Parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

Endowment Fund for this parish, of the par value of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars, the income to be applied to the expenses of the parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to Fifty Thousand Dollars. It amounts

at this date to Thirty-three Thousand Six Hundred and Fifteen Dollars and Seventy-nine Cents, (\$33,615.79).

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, also land and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. Endowment Fund of Ten Thousand Dollars for the support of the Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, East of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

Endowment Fund of Eighty-nine Thousand and Eighty-six Dollars and Sixty-four Cents, the income to be paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation in the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, and the Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints' Church. All the property held for the Church has been leased upon the usual terms to Frederick B. Van Kleeck, George K. MacNaught, Arthur De L. Ayrault, Westervelt Burger and Samuel Thorne, Jr., as Trustees of such Church.

Endowment Fund of the par value of Twenty-nine Thousand Three Hundred and Sixty-four Dollars and Eight Cents, to be held and the income paid over for the support of the Church. Of this, Fifteen Thousand Dollars was received under the Will of William H. Macy, Jr.

Church of the Holy Apostles, Borough of Manhattan, Endowment Fund. This fund was commenced in 1901, and the sums received with accumulated interest now amount to Twenty Thousand Dollars, and the income is paid to the Treasurer to be used for general expenses of the Church.

Also Endowment Fund of the par value of Two Thousand Dollars, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used for the Fresh Air Work of the parish; and another fund of the par value of One Thousand Dollars, the income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday School of the parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Another Fund was commenced in 1907, and the sums received with

accumulated interest now amount to Thirty Thousand Dollars, and the income is paid to the Treasurer to be used for the general expenses of the Church.

A third fund has been commenced during the year 1911. The income received is to be added to the principal sums until Fifty Thousand Dollars are accumulated, after which the income is to be paid to the Treasurer for the general expenses of the Church. This fund at the present time, with accumulations of income, amounts to Thirty-eight Thousand, Three Hundred and Sixteen Dollars and Seventy-six Cents (\$38,316.76), of which Ten Thousand Dollars were received under Will of Mrs. Nathalie E. Baylies.

The Trustees received Ten Thousand Dollars, being a legacy from Nathalie E. Baylies, as an Endowment Fund for the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York City. This legacy has been added to Endowment Fund No. 3.

Fund of Five Thousand Dollars, held under the Will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

Fund of Ten Thousand Dollars, received under the Will of Mary Beach Tousey, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and devout woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of said Church.

Endowment Fund for the benefit of St. John's Church, Yonkers, of the par value of Fifty Thousand Dollars, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church in the City of Yonkers.

St. Andrew's Church at Richmond, Staten Island. Received from Robert Fleming Crooks fund of the par value of One Thousand Dollars, the income to be paid to the Rector or Treasurer of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church at Richmond, Staten Island, to be by him expended for the special care of the burial plot belonging to Robert Fleming Crooks in the churchyard, and for the benefit of the Church, with the hope that the Cross, Memorial Window and Tablet will be cared for in years to come.

St. Stephen's Church in the City of New York. Endowment Fund amounting to Eighty-seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars, the income to be paid to St. Stephen's Church, and in case that corporation shall cease to exist, then the Fund is to revert to Trinity Church Corporation.

Endowment Fund of Eight Thousand Dollars, the income to be paid to the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook, for the maintenance of services in All Saints' Chapel, Upper Red Hook, New York.

Endowment Fund of Three Thousand Five Hundred Dollars from the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, North

Castle, Westchester County, New York, the income thereof to be paid annually to the Treasurer of said Vestry.

Two legacies have been received, one of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, and one of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, from J. Pierpont Morgan, to be held under Article X of his Will, which is as follows:

ARTICLE X. I give and bequeath to "The Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York," incorporated in pursuance of the act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, two separate sums, one of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, and one of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, upon the following trusts, that is to say, upon the trust as to said sum of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, to invest and re-invest the same, to collect and receive the income thereof, and to pay over such income to St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the City of New York, for the support of the ministry of such Church, upon the written receipt for the same of the Treasurer of such Church, or other proper official appointed for the purpose by the Vestry thereof.

And upon the further trust as to said One Hundred Thousand Dollars, to invest and re-invest the same, to collect and receive the income thereof and to pay over and apply such income from time to time for the establishment and support of such missionary stations of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York within the Counties of the State of New York now composing such Diocese, preference being given to stations within the Arch-deaconry of Orange as now composed, as may be annually selected and indicated in writing for the purpose by and with the joint written approval of the Bishop (or if there be no Bishop, of the Standing Committee of such Diocese) and of the Rector for the time being of said St. George's Church.

I authorize the Trustees in this Article named in their discretion to hold as investments of the trust funds any securities or property which may be received by them from my executors and trustees, although the same may not be of the character or class recognized by law as proper investments for trust funds, and I authorize said trustees in their discretion to vary and change all investments of said trust funds, whether original or subsequent.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Rev. William T. Manning, D.D., and Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D., has expired, October 1, 1914, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of One Million Five Hundred and Seventeen Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-two Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$1,517,842.70).

Income collected and paid beneficiaries, Fifty-nine Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-eight Dollars and Six Cents (\$59,748.06).

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of

GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.,
PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND.

Dated, New York, November 9, 1914.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

REPORT

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York, begs leave to present the following report of the trust funds in his hands for the year ending October 31, 1914.

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For Endowment of No. 416 Lafayette Street (formerly No. 29 Lafayette Place) New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

Principal.

\$5,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997....	\$5,210 14	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	29 15	
		\$5,180 99
\$5,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$5,235 14	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium.....	67 60	
		5,167 54
\$5,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	4,740 90	
\$10,000 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	\$11,269 17	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	36 40	
		11,232 77

\$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936	\$5,257 37	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	95 68	
		5,161 69
\$1,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$1,059 58	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	21 25	
		1,038 33
\$1,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992.....	\$1,030 64	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	5 00	
		1,025 64
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bond, due 1949.....	\$1,008 75	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	2 40	
		1,006 35
\$168.75 Louisville & Nashville Railroad (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931	\$185 00	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium.....	5 12	
		179 88
		\$34,734 09
Bond & Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4¾% interest.....		15,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company, 3%...		265 91
		<u>\$50,000 00</u>

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in accordance with resolution of Trustees passed September 24, 1906..	\$1,978 11
--	------------

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORRELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester
County.

Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

\$4,054.76 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$4,206 82	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	18 69	
		\$4,188 13
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	18 69	
		\$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	\$159 38
---	----------

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this Fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

\$2,796.46 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$2,901 32	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	12 81	
		\$2,888 51
\$1,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Railroad & Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$1,050 25	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	14 85	
		1,035 40
\$1,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997....	\$1,052 53	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	8 10	
		1,044 43
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	31 66	
		\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	\$187 98
---	----------

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

\$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$5,000 00	
Less transferred from income to principal on account of premium.....	22 26	
		\$4,977 74
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	22 26	
		\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$189 43
---	----------

LEGACY OF MARY A. ASTOR WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

\$4,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Lien & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008.	\$3,917 50	
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958..	997 50	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	85 00	
		\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$200 66
---	----------

GIFT OF HON. JOHN HAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

\$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$500 00	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	2 31	
		\$497 69
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	2 31	
		\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church	\$18 86
--	---------

LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

\$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway, St. Louis Division, First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990; bought at 89¼....	\$5,000 00
--	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester....	\$220 62
---	----------

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses to be paid to the Rector, Churchwardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

\$2,199.82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$2,282 31	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	10 08	
		\$2,272 23
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara at 5½% interest	2,727 27	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	10 08	
		\$5,009 58

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$235 12
----------------------------------	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND, ST. THOMAS' P. E. CHURCH,
MAMARONECK, NEW YORK.

Amounts received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' P. E. Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

\$4,500 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Registered Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 1931.....	\$4,500 00
--	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Thomas' Church.....	\$178 20
---	----------

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelanders, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1897.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 5% interest	\$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of John McNulty, at 5% interest	30,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Daniel V. Harrison, at 4½% interest	40,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Annie Davis, at 5% in- terest	20,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Katherine Highland, at 5% interest	4,000 00
	\$115,000 00
\$1,232.70 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40-year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....	\$1,522 36
Less transferred from income to princi- pal on account premium	160 44
	\$1,361 92
\$13,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Railroad & Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$13,621 03
Less transferred from income to princi- pal on account premium	178 45
	13,442 58

REPORTS.

209

\$13,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway & Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997...	\$13,578 53	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	82 60	
		13,495 93
\$27,000 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	\$30,428 42	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	97 50	
		30,330 92
\$12,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	11,378 17	
\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936	\$2,102 72	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	37 00	
		2,065 72
\$2,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$2,114 39	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	41 25	
		2,073 14
\$3,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997	\$3,237 58	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	32 50	
		3,205 08
\$2,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992.....	\$2,061 28	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	9 49	
		2,051 79
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$3,026 25	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	7 20	
		3,019 05

\$2,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995	1,985 00	
\$500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1917	500 00	
		84,909 30
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%...		90 70
		<hr/> \$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James' Church.....	\$8,576 07
Interest advanced upon investment: New York City Revenue Bonds	\$2 25

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City (*Continued*).

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Katherine Highland, at 5% interest	\$32,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5½% in- terest	21,827 28	
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing, at 4½% interest	35,000 00	
		<hr/> \$88,827 28
\$210 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Rail- way 6% 40-year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....	\$259 36	
Less transferred from income to princi- pal on account premium	27 30	
		<hr/> \$232 06
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Com- pany 3%	27 30	
		<hr/> 259 36
		<hr/> \$89,086 64

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James' Church	\$4,344 44
---	------------

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.

Principal.

(Securities received at par, unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in—

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis
 Railway, St. Louis Division, First Col-
 lateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds,
 due November 1, 1990, \$13,429 par value,
 bought at 89¾ \$12,052 50

Erie Railroad Company—

New securities received in exchange
 for New York, Lake Erie &
 Western Railroad Second Con-
 solidated Mortgage 6% Bonds,
 under plan of reorganization,
 par value of old bonds..... \$15,000 00

New Securities.

\$11,250.00 New General Lien 4%
 received.
 750.00 New General Lien 4%
 purchased at 67½, cost. 506 25

\$12,000.00

\$8,250.00 First Preferred 4% non-
 cumulative stock, 82½
 shares received.
 50.00 First Preferred 4% non-
 cumulative stock, ½
 share purchased at 45½.
 cost 22 75

15,529 00

\$8,300.00

\$7,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First
 Mortgage Railroad & Land Grant
 Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947..... \$7,351 75

Less transferred from income to princi-
 pal on account premium 103 95

7,247 80

\$34,829 30

\$7,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway & Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997...	\$7,367 69	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	56 70	
		\$7,310 99
\$1,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....		\$948 18
\$1,000 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	\$1,126 92	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	3 90	
		1,123 02
\$1,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936	\$1,051 47	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	19 24	
		1,032 23
\$3,636.36 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40-year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923	\$4,490 91	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	472 50	
		4,018 41
\$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$87 86	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	42	
		87 44
\$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947	\$193 88	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	5 61	
		188 27
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958..		2,985 00
\$3,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008		2,932 50
\$2,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995		1,985 00

\$500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1916	500 00	
		<hr/>
		\$23,111 04
		<hr/>
		\$57,940 34

Bonds and Mortgages:

Albert L. & Louis Lowenstein, at 4½% interest	\$36,000 00	
John Mara, at 5½% interest	5,440 45	
Henry Martens, at 4½% interest.....	25,000 00	
Max F. Schmittberger, at 4½% interest....	30,000 00	
Thomas Montgomery, at 4½% interest.....	8,000 00	
William Schetter, at 4½% interest	24,000 00	
		<hr/>
		128,445 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%...	107 24	
		<hr/>
		\$186,493 03

Income Account.

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$7,957 73
Interest advanced upon investment: New York City Revenue Bonds	\$2 25

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer of All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894.

Income received to be added to the principal, until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last Report	\$32,429 67
Income received	1,186 12
	<hr/>
	\$33,615 79

\$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922	\$2,020 00
\$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954	2,045 00
\$4,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Railroad & Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947, cost	4,201 00

\$4,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway & Land Grant Gold Bonds, due Jan- uary 1, 1997	4,211 00	
\$2,000 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	2,253 83	
\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chi- cago Railway 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936	2,102 83	
\$2,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	1,896 36	
\$6,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957.....	6,412 50	
\$2,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Lien & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008.	1,971 67	
\$1,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995	992 50	
\$2,000 New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes, due September 1, 1915	2,000 00	
\$1,000 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds, due September 1, 1916	\$1,000 00	
\$2,000 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds, due September 1, 1917	2,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Com- pany 3%	509 10	
		<hr/> \$33,615 79

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

\$50,000 00 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Regis- tered Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	\$50,000 00
--	-------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John's Church.....	\$1,980 00
--	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926	\$25,000 00
---	-------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church.....	\$1,237 50
--	------------

LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Endowment Fund for St. Clement's Church, New York, income to be paid to the Rector.

Principal.

\$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990	\$584 19	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	2 73	
		\$581 46
\$2,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997	\$2,162 08	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	22 50	
		2,139 58
\$3,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$3,178 75	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	63 75	
		3,115 00
\$2,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992	\$2,061 28	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	8 75	
		2,052 53
\$2,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½%, Illinois Division, Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	\$2,017 50	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	4 80	
		2,012 70
		\$9,901 27
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%.....		98 73
		\$10,000 00
<i>Income Account.</i>		
Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church.....		\$353 73

ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER ONE.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

\$2,920.94 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40-year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....	\$3,607 37
--	------------

Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	363 20	
		\$3,244 17
\$4,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997.....	\$4,318 52	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	34 00	
		4,284 52
\$4,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992.....	\$4,122 56	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	14 00	
		4,108 56
\$4,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$4,223 66	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	67 20	
		4,156 46
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½%, Illinois Division, Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	\$3,026 25	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	6 00	
		3,020 25
\$656.95 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947	\$762 04	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	21 93	
		740 11
		\$19,554 07
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%....		445 93
		<u>\$20,000 00</u>

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$731 57
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	\$323 04

SPECIAL TRUSTS.

Church of 'the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

\$2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% First Mortgage Bonds, due July 1, 1921	\$2,000 00	
\$1,000 Corporate Stock of the City of New York 3½%, due 1952	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$133 65
----------------------------------	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER TWO.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

\$4,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957	\$4,285 00	
Less transferred from income to princi- pal on account premium	18 60	
	<hr/>	\$4,266 40
\$4,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958..	3,948 78	
\$1,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995	992 50	
	<hr/>	\$9,207 68
Bond and Mortgage of Louis and Christiana Roeser, at 4½% interest	\$20,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Marjorie W. Morrow, at 4½% interest	700 00	
	<hr/>	20,700 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%...	92 32	
	<hr/>	\$30,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$1,299 18
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Com- pany 3%	\$560 09

ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER THREE.

All income to be held until the Fund and accumulations reach the sum of \$50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last Report	\$24,622 14
April 20, 1914, received Legacy under Will of Mrs. Nathalie E. Baylies	10,000 00
May 21, 1914, received from Mrs. James Pedersen, Treasurer Endowment Fund Association of Church of Holy Apostles	2,350 00
Income, received	1,344 62
	<hr/>
	\$38,316 76

Bond and Mortgage of Marjorie W. Morrow, at 4½% interest	\$16,300 00
Bond and Mortgage of James P. Mack, at 5% interest	11,000 00
\$7,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due May 1, 1989	6,965 00
\$83.33 Norfolk & Western Railroad 6% Improvement and Extension Loan Bonds, due February 1, 1934	100 00
\$1,500 New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes, due September 1, 1915	1,500 00
\$1,500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1917	1,500 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	951 76
	<hr/>
	\$38,316 76

ENDOWMENT FUND.

For All Saints' Church at Harrison, New York.

Principal.

\$3,000 American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due July 1, 1929.....	\$3,000 00
\$1,175.91 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947	\$1,364 08
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	39 10
	<hr/>
	1,324 98
	<hr/>
	\$4,324 98

REPORTS.

219

Bond and Mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, at 4½% interest....	10,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%, of which \$15,000 was received October 31, 1914, under Will of Wm. H. Macy, Jr.....	15,039 10
	<hr/>
	\$29,364 08

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$619 46
----------------------------------	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, at Liberty, New York.

Principal.

\$5,000 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947..	\$5,800 00
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	165 92
	<hr/>
	\$5,634 08
\$3,831 25 Louisville & Nashville Railroad (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931.....	\$4,200 00
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	115 68
	<hr/>
	4,084 32
	<hr/>
	\$9,718 40
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%....	281 60
	<hr/>
	\$10,000 00

Income Account.

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanatorium	\$392 07
--	----------

GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

For St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island.

Principal.

\$1,000 Northern Pacific Railway 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 2047.....	\$1,000 00
---	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$29 70
----------------------------------	---------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Stephen's Church in the City of New York.

Principal.

\$2,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958.	\$1,990 00	
\$1,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008.	977 50	
\$500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1917	500 00	
		\$3,467 50
Bond and Mortgage of Jacob Hyman, at 4½% interest	44,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Harry Morlath, at 5% interest	20,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Edgar H. Rosenstock, at 4¾% interest	20,000 00	
		84,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%.....	32 50	
		\$87,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$4,029 61
Interest advanced upon investment: New York City Revenue Bonds	\$2 25

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Parish of All Saints', Rosendale, New York.

From the Estate of Rev. Henry Barker.

Principal.

\$2,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1905	\$1,985 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	15 00	
		\$2,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$79 70
----------------------------------	---------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Christ Ch. of Red Hook, New York.

Principal.

\$5,000 U. S. Gov. Bond Corporation 3½%	\$5,000 00
U. S. Bond Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1905	\$5,000 00

\$1,000 Central Leather Company 5% First Lien 20-year Gold Bond, due April 1, 1925.....	1,000 00	
\$1,000 Brooklyn Union Gas Company 5% First Consolidated Mortgage 50-year Gold Bond, due May 1, 1945	1,000 00	
\$1,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway (Chicago & Pacific Western Division) 5% 40- year First Mortgage Gold Bond, due January 21, 1921	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$8,000 00
<i>Income Account.</i>		
Interest paid to Treasurer		\$397 57
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Com- pany 3%	\$49 50	

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, New York.

Principal.

December 17, 1912, Received from the Rev. William P. Pott, D.D., Arch- deacon of Westchester, on behalf of the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, \$3,500.		
\$2,916.67 Norfolk & Western Railroad 6% Improvement and Extension Loan Bonds, due February 1, 1934..	\$3,500 00	
Less transferred from income to princi- pal on account premium	29 18	
	<hr/>	\$3,470 82
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Com- pany 3%	29 18	
	<hr/>	\$3,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$141 30
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Com- pany 3%	\$57 60

ST. GEORGE'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.

Principal.

\$30,000 Lehigh Valley Railroad 4½% General Con- solidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due May 1, 2003	\$29,925 00
---	-------------

\$20,000 Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. 4½% Consolidated Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series A, due January 1, 1954.....	19,950 00	
\$35,000 Cleveland Short Line Railway 4½% 50-year First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1961	33,950 00	
\$20,000 Pennsylvania Co. 4% 15-25 year Gold Loan of 1906, due April 1, 1931.....	19,000 00	
\$20,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 4½% Refunding and improvement Mortgage bonds, Series A, due October 1, 2013....	19,150 00	
\$1,500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1916.....	1,500 00	
\$25,000 St. Louis, Peoria & Northwestern Railway 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1948.....	\$26,562 50	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	22 65	
	<hr/>	26,539 85
\$20,000 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway 5% Debenture Gold Bonds, due March 1, 1930.....	\$20,625 00	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium.....	19 54	
	<hr/>	20,605 46
\$20,000 New York City 4¼% Corporate Stock, due September 1, 1960.....	\$20,375 00	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	4 04	
	<hr/>	20,370 96
\$20,000 State of New York 4½% Bonds, Loaned for Canal Improvement, due January 1, 1964	\$21,912 50	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	19 13	
	<hr/>	21,893 37
	<hr/>	212,884 64
Bonds and Mortgages:		
William Storrs Wells, at 4½% interest.....	\$70,000 00	
The Edmund Francis Realty Co., at 5% interest	67,000 00	
Checchina Carucci, at 5% interest	34,000 00	
Mary Grolig, at 4½% interest	10,000 00	

Cornelia K. Averill, at 5% interest.....	36,000 00	
Defender Construction Co., at 5% interest....	70,000 00	
		287,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%....		115 36
		<u>\$500,000 00</u>

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	\$19,881 20
Interest advanced upon investment: New York City Revenue Bonds	\$6 75

FUND FOR MISSIONARY STATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT
EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.

Principal.

\$10,000 Lehigh Valley Railroad 4½% General Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due May 1, 2003	\$9,975 00	
\$10,000 Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. 4½% Consolidated Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series A, due January 1, 1954.....	9,975 00	
\$15,000 Cleveland Short Line Railway 4½% 50-year First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1961	14,550 00	
\$5,000 Pennsylvania Co. 4% 15-25 year Gold Loan of 1906, due April 1, 1931.....	4,750 00	
\$5,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 4½% Refunding and improvement Mortgage Bonds, Series A, due October 1, 2013....	4,787 50	
\$10,000 St. Louis, Peoria & Northwestern Railway 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1948.....	\$10,625 00	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	9 06	
	<u>10,615 94</u>	
\$7,000 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway 5% Debenture Gold Bonds, due March 1, 1930	\$7,218 75	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium	6 84	
	<u>7,211 91</u>	
		\$61,865 35
Bond and Mortgage of Jackson Construction Co., 5% interest		38,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%...		134 65
		<u>\$100,000 00</u>

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society	\$4,195 22
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%	\$2,668 58

ST. THOMAS' PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Part of Legacy of \$10,000 under Will of Annie Kellogg Dale.

Income for Fresh Air Fund.

Principal.

\$4,500 New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes, due September 1, 1915	\$4,500 00
---	------------

Income Account.

Interest advanced upon investment: New York City Corporate Stock Notes	\$20 25
--	---------

ST. MATTHEW'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE TOWN OF BEDFORD, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Part of Legacy of \$5,000 under Will of Annie Kellogg Dale.

Principal.

\$2,000 New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes, due September 1, 1915	\$2,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company 3%....	250 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,250 00

Income Account.

Interest advanced upon investment: New York City Corporate Stock Notes	\$9 00
--	--------

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balances as per last Report:

Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles	\$323 04
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	560 09
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, New York	49 50
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, N. Y....	28 39

Fund for Missionary Stations of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York.....	2,500 00	
		\$3,461 02
Gross Income Collected	65,771 91	
		<u>\$69,232 93</u>

Amount of Income paid over to Beneficiaries:

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund...	\$1,978 11
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell	159 38
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	187 98
Legacy of William P. Woodcock...	189 43
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock	200 66
Gift of Hon. John Jay	18 86
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	220 62
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton.	235 12
Endowment Fund of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck	178 20
Endowment Fund St. James' Church	8,576 07
Endowment Fund St. James' Church	4,344 44
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	7,957 73
Endowment Fund of St. John's Church	1,980 00
Endowment Fund St. Andrew's Church	1,237 50
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey	353 73
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles	731 57
Church of the Holy Apostles Special Trusts	133 65
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	1,299 18
Endowment Fund All Saints' Church, Harrison, N. Y.	619 46
Endowment Fund Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician....	392 07
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks.....	29 70
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church, New York,	4,029 61
Endowment Fund Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, N. Y.....	79 70
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.	397 57
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, N. Y.....	141 30

St. George's P. E. Church, Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.....	19,881 20	
Fund for Missionary Stations, Etc., Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan..	4,195 22	
		59,748 06
Commissions to New York Life Insurance & Trust Co.		493 59
Transfer from income to principal on account premium on securities as shown in foregoing accounts.....	\$2,746 35	
Less as per previous report.....	2,388 95	
		357 40
Accumulated income:		
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles	\$323 04	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	560 09	
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.	49 50	
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, N. Y.....	57 60	
Fund for Missionary Stations, Etc., Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.	2,668 58	
		\$3,658 81
Accumulated income transferred to principal:		
Endowment Fund All Angels' Church	\$1,186 12	
Endowment Fund No. 3, Church of the Holy Apostles	1,344 62	
		2,530 74
Interest advanced upon investment:		
New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes and Revenue Bonds		36 00
Interest advanced upon investment and subsequent- ly collected and included in gross income:		
Lehigh Valley Railroad Bonds.....	\$815 00	
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. Bonds	86 25	
Cleveland Short Line Railway Bonds	81 25	
Pennsylvania Company Bonds	36 11	
St. Louis, Peoria & Northwestern Railway Bonds	500 71	
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & & Omaha Railway Bonds	161 74	

New York Central & Hudson River		
Railroad Bonds	68 75	
New York City 4¼% Corporate		
Stock	101 52	
New York State Bonds	257 50	
	<hr/>	2,408 33
		<hr/> \$69,232 93

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

As per foregoing statement.

Principal.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell	4,206 82
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton	5,000 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	5,000 00
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	5,000 00
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	5,009 58
Endowment Fund St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	4,500 00
Endowment Fund St. James' Church, New York City	200,000 00
Endowment Fund St. James' Church, New York City	89,086 64
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	186,493 03
Endowment Fund All Angels' Church, New York City	33,615 79
Endowment Fund St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York	50,000 00
Endowment Fund St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York	25,000 00
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey	10,000 00
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles	20,000 00
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts.....	3,000 00
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	30,000 00
Endowment Fund No. 3, Church of the Holy Apostles	38,316 76
Endowment Fund All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York	29,364 08
Endowment Fund Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician	10,000 00
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks	1,000 00
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church	87,500 00

Endowment Fund Parish of All Saints', Rosendale, New York	2,000 00
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, New York	8,000 00
Endowment Fund St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, New York	3,500 00
St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	500,000 00
Fund for Missionary Stations of the P. E. Church of the Diocese of New York	100,000 00
St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, County of New York	4,500 00
St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bed- ford, N. Y.	2,250 00
	<hr/> \$1,517,842 70

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

October 31, 1913, to October 31, 1914.

Balance October 31, 1913	\$11,960 51
Received for account Endowment Fund No. 3, Church of the Holy Apostles	\$12,350 00
Received for account St. George's Protestant Epis- copal Church, Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.	500,000 00
Received for account Fund for Missionary Sta- tions of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York, Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan	100,000 00
Received for account of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of New York, Legacy of Annie Kellogg Dale	4,500 00
Received for account St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Town of Bedford, Westchester County, N. Y., Legacy of Annie Kellogg Dale	2,250 00
Received for account Endowment Fund of All Saints' Church at Harrison, N. Y.	15,000 00
Income received on investments	50,771 91
Income received from the Executors of the Estate of J. Pierpont Morgan:	
For St. George's Protestant Episco- pal Church in the City of New York	\$12,500 00

For Fund for Missionary Stations
of the Protestant Episcopal
Church of the Diocese of New
York

2,500 00

15,000 00

699,871 91

\$711,832 42
Payments.

Invested in—

\$20,000 New York City 4½% Corporate Stock	\$20,476 52
\$10,000 New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes	10,045 00
\$3,000 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds, due 1916	3,013 50
\$4,500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds, due 1917	4,520 25
\$20,000 State of New York 4½% Bonds	22,170 00
	<hr/> \$60,225 27
\$40,000 Lehigh Valley Railroad 4½% Bonds	\$40,715 00
\$30,000 Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. 4½% Bonds	30,311 25
50,000 Cleveland Short Line Railway 4½% Bonds	48,581 25
\$25,000 Pennsylvania Company 4% Bonds	23,786 11
\$35,000 St. Louis, Peoria & Northwestern Railway 5% Bonds....	37,688 21
\$27,000 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway 5% Bonds	28,004 99
\$25,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 4½% Bonds	24,006 25
	<hr/> 233,093 06
Bond and Mortgage James P. Mack 5%	\$11,000 00
Bond and Mortgage William Storrs Wells, 4½%	70,000 00
Bond and Mortgage The Edmund Francis Realty Co., 5%	67,000 00
Bond and Mortgage Checchina Carucci, 5%	34,000 00
Bond and Mortgage Mary Grolig, 4½%	10,000 00

Bond and Mortgage Cornelia K. Averill, 5%	36,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage Defender Construction Co., 5%	70,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage Jackson Construction Co., 5%	38,000 00	
	<hr/>	336,000 00
Income paid to Beneficiaries	59,748 06	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., 1% on \$49,359.30.....	493 59	
	<hr/>	689,559 98
Balance October 31, 1914		\$22,272 44

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

Bonds and Mortgages.

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, S. W. Cor. 179th Street, 5½%	\$30,000 00
Adolph Flisser and Edward Kann, 307 East 6th Street, 4¾%	15,000 00
Anna Ansanelli, 335 East 106th Street, 4½%.....	10,000 00
Harry Morlath, S. W. Cor. 2nd Avenue and 25th Street, 5%	20,000 00
Edgar H. Rosenstock, 45 West 68th Street, 4¾%.	20,000 00
Albert L. and Lewis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Avenue, 4½%	36,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 West 4th Street, 5%.....	21,000 00
Emma F. Bussing, 24 East 61st Street, 4½%.....	35,000 00
Henry Martens, 1731 Amsterdam Avenue, 4½%... ..	25,000 00
Jacob Hyman, 432 and 434 East 79th Street, 4½%.	44,000 00
Louis and Christiana Roeser, 117 Ninth Avenue, 4½%	20,000 00
Daniel V. Harrison, 47 and 49 Harrison Street, 4½%	40,000 00
Annie Davis, 3 West 84th Street, 5%.....	20,000 00
Max F. Schmittberger, 319 and 321 West 38th Street, 4½%	30,000 00
Thomas Montgomery, 1788 First Avenue, 4½%... ..	8,000 00
William Schetter, 2079 Eighth Avenue, 4½%.....	24,000 00
John McNulty, S. E. Cor. Belmont Avenue and 176th Street 5%.....	30,000 00
Katherine Highland, 214 and 216 West 65th Street, 5%	36,000 00
Marjorie W. Morrow, 219 West 70th Street, 4½%.	17,000 00

REPORTS.

231

James P. Mack, 530 West 30th Street, 5%.....	11,000 00
William Storrs Wells, 16 East 57th Street, 4½%..	70,000 00
The Edmund Francis Realty Co., 2492 Grand Boulevard, S. E. Cor. Fordham Road, 5%....	67,000 00
Checchina Carucci, 2121 Belmont Avenue, S. W. Cor. 181st Street, 5%	34,000 00
Mary Grolig, 232 East 121st Street, 4½%.....	10,000 00
Cornelia K. Averill, 7 and 9 Carmine Street, 5%.	36,000 00
Defender Construction Co., 1890-1896 Crotona Parkway, 5%	70,000 00
Jackson Construction Co., 1005 Kelly Street, 5%..	38,000 00
	<hr/> \$817,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

\$30,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914	31,094 32
\$30,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914	31,243 34
\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway, St. Louis Division 4% First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990, purchased at 89¾	17,052 50
\$20,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	18,963 61
\$40,000 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914.....	44,940 54
\$10,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chi- cago Railway 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914	10,362 47
\$9,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914.	9,238 52
\$10,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914..	10,382 93
\$9,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, 3½%, Illinois Division, Mortgage Bonds, due 1949, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914...	9,058 35
\$9,000 New York Central & Hudson River Rail- road 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914.	9,629 18

\$15,000 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914	15,493 20
\$8,000 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40-year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914..	8,856 56
\$7,000 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914	7,887 44
\$4,000 Louisville & Nashville Railroad 4½% (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway) Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914.....	4,264 20
\$10,000 Union Pacific Railway 4% First Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008.	9,799 17
\$10,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958	9,921 28
\$8,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995	7,940 00
\$7,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due May 1, 1989	6,965 00
\$3,000 Norfolk & Western Railroad 6% Improvement and Extension Loan Bonds, due February 1, 1934, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914.	3,570 82
\$40,000 Lehigh Valley Railroad 4½% General Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due May 1, 2003	39,900 00
\$30,000 Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. 4½% Consolidated Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series A, due January 1, 1954.....	29,925 00
\$50,000 Cleveland Short Line Railway 4½% 50-year First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1961	48,500 00
\$25,000 Pennsylvania Company 4% 15-25 year Gold Loan of 1906, due April 1, 1931.....	23,750 00
\$35,000 St. Louis, Peoria & Northwestern Railway 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1948, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914..	37,155 79
\$27,000 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway 5% Debenture Gold Bonds, due March 1, 1930, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914	27,817 37

\$25,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 4½% Refunding and improvement Mortgage Bonds, Series A, due October 1, 2013... 23,937 50

New York State and City Bonds.

\$10,000 New York City 6% Corporate Stock Notes, due September 1, 1915 \$10,000 00
 \$3,000 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1916 3,000 00
 \$4,500 New York City 6% Revenue Bonds of 1914, due September 1, 1917 4,500 00
 \$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922 2,020 00
 \$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954 2,045 00
 \$6,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957..... 6,412 50
 \$4,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914..... 4,266 40
 \$20,000 New York City 4¼% Corporate Stock, due September 1, 1960, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914 20,370 96
 \$20,000 State of New York 4½% Bonds, Loaned for Canal Improvement, due January 1, 1964, less sinking fund to October 31, 1914..... 21,893 37

Bonds Given to the Trustees.

American Telephone & Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due July 1, 1929..... \$3,000 00
 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% First Mortgage Bonds, due July 1, 1921..... 2,000 00
 Corporate Stock of the City of New York 3½%, due 1952 1,000 00
 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Registered Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.. 54,500 00
 Northern Pacific Railway 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 2047 1,000 00
 • Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926 25,000 00
 • Erie Railroad Company:
 New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds \$15,000 00

New Securities:

\$11,250 New General Lien 4% Bonds, received.	
750 New General Lien 4% Bonds, purchased at 67½, cost..	506 25
<hr/> \$12,000	
\$8,250 First Preferred 4% non- cumulative Stock, 82½ Shares received.	
50 First Preferred 4% non- cumulative Stock, ½ Share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75
<hr/> \$8,300	15,529 00
\$5,000 United States Steel Corporation 5% Sink- ing Fund Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1963.....	5,000 00
\$1,000 Central Leather Company 5% First Lien 20-year Gold Bond, due April 1, 1925.....	1,000 00
\$1,000 Brooklyn Union Gas Company 5% First Consolidated Mortgage 50-year Gold Bond, due May 1, 1945	1,000 00
\$1,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway (Chicago & Pacific Western Division) 5% 40- year First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1921	1,000 00
	<hr/> 110,029 00
Cash on hand:	
New York Life Insurance and Trust Company 3%.....	18,656 38

\$1,517,842 70

EDMUND L. BAYLIES,
Treasurer.

New York City, October 31, 1914.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.,
PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND.

New York City, November 6, 1914.

REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that during the year 1913-1914 they have held three meetings. The receipts from

investments at their disposal have enabled them to continue the stipends heretofore given to some of the faithful clergymen of the Diocese, all of whom are in receipt of salaries under \$600 per annum.

The Board has dispensed the income from the several trusts committed to its care. No addition to the principal of the Fund has been made during the last conventional year.

A Discretionary Fund of \$450 was appropriated to the Bishop of New York for the assistance of such clergymen as would otherwise be deprived of needed recuperation.

In addition to the annual appropriation made by the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund to its own beneficiaries, at the request of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, the Trustees made (all payments to its own beneficiaries, and) such additional grants as its income warranted through the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

The annual report of the Treasurer is herewith appended.

Term of office of Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr. and Mr. Stephen Baker expired on October 1st. The Trustees suggest that the Secretary of the Convention be requested to cast a ballot for the retiring Trustees to succeed themselves.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM JAY,
President.

WALTER THOMPSON,
Secretary.

Dated, New York, November 9, 1914.

October 31, 1914.

Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, New York City.

DEAR SIRs:

In accordance with the request of your Treasurer, Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., I have audited his accounts for the year ended October 1, 1914, and submit herewith my Certificate, together with four Exhibits and one Schedule as follows:

- Exhibit "A." Balance Sheet, October 1, 1914.
Schedule—No. 1. Securities.
- Exhibit "B." Income Account.
- Exhibit "C." Investment Account.
- Exhibit "D." Cash Account.

On December 1, 1913, the final instalment of \$225 on the mortgage on St. Paul's Church, at Spring Valley, N. Y., was received and the mortgage cancelled. This amount further reduces the investment of the Rectory Aid Fund; the money belonging to this Fund and not invested is now \$701.81 and represents the only principal money on hand uninvested.

On July 16, 1914, the Maffia Mortgage (\$11,000 at 4½%) of the Graham Fund fell due and was paid off, the amount being promptly reinvested at 5% with the Lawyers' Mortgage Co. in a mortgage certificate representing \$11,000 share in a guaranteed mortgage on premises at 331 Madison Street, New York; this mortgage is due July 26, 1919.

All information and explanation necessary for me to do the work of auditing have been supplied.

Respectfully,

THOS. B. DEAN.

Certificate.

I have audited the books and records of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the year ended October 1, 1914, and have verified the cash and securities on hand.

I hereby certify that the four accompanying Exhibits entitled Balance Sheet, Income Account, Investment Account, and Cash Account, are correct and that the book records are in accordance therewith.

THOS. B. DEAN,
Certified Public Accountant.

New York, October 31, 1914.

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

BALANCE SHEET, OCTOBER 1, 1914.

Assets.

Cash:

On deposit with United States Trust Company of New York	\$4,510 11
---	------------

Securities:

In vaults of the United States Safe Deposit Company (Details per Schedule 1 herewith)	92,340 00
--	-----------

Total Assets	<u>\$96,850 11</u>
--------------------	--------------------

Liabilities.

Trust Accounts:

Clerical Aid Trust	\$13,116 11	
Rectory Aid Trust	9,866 10	
Graham Trust	35,817 40	
Walter A. Stirling Trust	10,820 44	
John Jay Trust	1,740 00	
St. Thomas' Church Trust	4,900 00	
St. Clement's Church Trust	7,312 50	
St. Philip's Church Trust	8,300 00	
St. Paul's Church Trust	584 63	
Christ Church Trust	584 63	
		<hr/>
		\$93,041 81

Undistributed Income:

Clerical Aid	\$354 84	
Rectory Aid	2,964 26	
Graham Fund	420 48	
Stirling Fund	59 70	
St. Paul's Church	4 51	
Christ Church	4 51	
		<hr/>
		3,808 30

Total Liabilities	<hr/>	\$96,850 11
-------------------------	-------	-------------

Audited and found correct.

THOS. B. DEAN,
Certified Public Accountant.

New York, October 31, 1914.

EXHIBIT "A."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SECURITIES—OCTOBER 1, 1914.

Held for the account of
The Clerical Aid Fund.

Northern Pacific Railway:

Registered Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant
 4% Gold Bonds.
 Due 1997: 7 at par; \$1,000 each..... \$7,000 00

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 at par;	
\$1,000 each	\$4,000 00
Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 at par;	
\$500 each	500 00
Due 1919: Ser. K. 1 at par;	
\$500 each	500 00
Due 1920: Ser. 22.1 at par;	
\$1,000 each	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	6,000 00

Share of Wilson Mortgage, 533 8th Street, Brooklyn, \$19,000, interest 5%. Due Dec. 1, 1904... 116 11

\$13,116 11

The Rectory Aid Fund.

The Northern Pacific Railway:

Registered Prior Lien Railway and Land

Grant 4% Gold Bonds.

Due 1997: 2 at par; \$1,000 each..... \$2,000 00

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 at par;	
\$1,000 each	\$4,000 00
Due 1917: Ser. F.; at par;	
\$500 each	500 00
Due 1919: Ser. K. 1 at par;	
\$500 each	500 00
Due 1920: Ser. 22.1 at par;	
\$1,000 each	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	6,000 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000	1,164 29
	<hr/>
	9,164 29

The Graham Fund.

Proportion of Goldstein Mortgage on 331 Madison Street, New York, 5%. Due July 26, 1919.... \$11,000 00
 Small Realty Co.; Guaranteed Mortgage, 4½%.
 Due 2/12/1916 7,000 00
 N. P. A. Const'n Co.; Guaranteed Mtge., 4½%.
 Due 1/7/1916 3,500 00
 Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000..... 14,317 40

35,817 40

The Stirling Fund.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;	
Due 1917: Ser. E. 8 at par; \$1,000 each...	\$8,000 00
Assignment of Indenture of Tax Sale Lease:	
Property, No. 8 Cooper Ave., Evergreen, L. I.;	
Appraised at	600 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage \$19,000.....	2,220 44
	<hr/>
	10,820 44

The John Jay Fund.

Capital Stock of the Bank of America; 3—\$100 Shares at \$580 each	1,740 00
	<hr/>

St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, New York.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;	
Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 at par;	
\$1,000 each	\$4,000 00
Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 at par;	
\$500 each	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$4,500 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	4,900 00

St. Clement's Church, New York.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;	
Due 1917: Ser. E. 5 at par;	
\$1,000 each	\$5,000 00
Due 1920: Ser. 22, 2 at par;	
\$1,000 each	2,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$7,000 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000	312 50
	<hr/>
	7,312 50

St. Phillip's Church, New York.

New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;	
Due 1917: Ser. E. 8 at par; \$1,000 each..	\$8,000 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000	300 00
	<hr/>
	8,300 00

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

City of New York:

4% Corporate Stock, due 1936; at par.....	\$500 00	
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000	84 63	
		<hr/> 584 63

Christ Church, Patterson, New York.

City of New York:

4% Corporate Stock, due 1936; at par	\$500 00	
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000	84 63	
		<hr/> 584 63
Total Securities		<hr/> \$92,340 00

EXHIBIT "B."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1914.

	Credit Bal- ance Oct. 1, 1913.	Receipts.	Disburse- ments.	Credit Bal- ance Oct. 1, 1914.
Clerical Aid Fund	369 76	\$565 08	\$580 00	\$354 84
Rectory Aid Fund	2,498 44	495 82	30 00	2,964 26
Graham Fund	456 56	1,763 92	1,800 00	420 48
Stirling Fund	14 17	495 53	450 00	59 70
John Jay Fund .....	.....	84 00	84 00	.....
St. Thomas' Church .....	.....	223 31	223 31	.....
St. Clement's Church .....	.....	331 57	331 57	.....
St. Philip's Church .....	.....	376 04	376 04	.....
St. Paul's Church	4 68	24 51	24 68	4 51
Christ Church	4 68	24 51	24 68	4 51
Totals	<hr/> \$3,348 29	<hr/> \$4,384 29	<hr/> \$3,924 28	<hr/> \$3,808 30

(For details see Exhibit "D.")

EXHIBIT "C."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1914.

	Debit Bal- ance Oct. 1, 1913.	Receipts.	Disburse- ments.	Debit Bal- ance Oct. 1, 1914.
Clerical Aid	\$13,116 11	.....	.....	\$13,116 11
Rectory Aid	9,389 29	\$225 00	.....	9,164 29
Graham	35,817 40	11,000 00	\$11,000 00	35,817 40
Stirling	10,820 44	.....	.....	10,820 44
John Jay	1,740 00	.....	.....	1,740 00
St. Thomas' Church	4,900 00	.....	.....	4,900 00
St. Clement's Church	7,312 50	.....	.....	7,312 50
St. Philip's Church	8,300 00	.....	.....	8,300 00
St. Paul's Church	584 63	.....	.....	584 63
Christ Church	584 63	.....	.....	584 63
Totals	\$92,565 00	\$11,225 00	\$11,000 00	\$92,340 00

(For details see Exhibit "D.")

EXHIBIT "D."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

CASH ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1914.

Receipts.

Applied to the following Income Accounts.

Clerical Aid Fund.

1 yrs. interest on \$7,000 Nor. Pac. Bonds, 4%.....	\$280 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$6,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	270 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$116.11 Wilson Mtge, 5%.....	5 80	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%.	9 28	
		\$565 08

Rectory Aid Fund.

1 yrs. interest on \$2,000 Nor. Pac. Bonds, 4%....	\$80 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$6,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	270 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$1,164 29 Wilson Mtge., 5%....	58 20	
6 mos. interest on \$225 Spring Valley Mtge., 4%..	4 50	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%.	83 12	
		495 82

Graham Fund.

1 yr. & 15 days Int. on \$11,000 Maffia Mtge., 4½%	\$515 63	
1 yrs. Int. on \$3,500 N. P. A. Cons. Co. Mtge., 5%	175 00	
1 yrs. Int. on \$7,000 Small Realty Co. Mtge., 5%.	350 00	
1 yrs. Int. on \$14,317 40 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	715 86	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%.	7 43	
		<hr/> 1,763 92

Stirling Fund.

1 yrs. interest on \$8,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	\$360 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$2,220 44 Wilson Mtge., 5%....	111 00	
Rent, 8 Cooper Ave., Jan. 1 to Oct. 1..	\$40 00	
Less expenses	17 00	
		<hr/> 23 00
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%	1 53	
		<hr/> 495 53

John Jay Fund.

Dividends—3 Shares Bank of America Stock.....	84 00
---	-------

St. Thomas' Church.

1 yrs. interest on \$4,500 Mtge Certificates, 4½%..	\$202 50	
1 yrs. interest on \$400 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	20 00	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%.	81	
		<hr/> 223 31

St. Clement's Church.

1 yrs. interest on \$7,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	\$315 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$312 50 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	15 62	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%.	95	
		<hr/> 331 57

St. Philip's Church.

1 yrs. interest on \$8,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	\$360 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$300 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	15 00	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1 14, 2½%.	1 04	
		<hr/> 376 04

St. Paul's Church.

1 yrs. interest on \$500 N. Y. City Corporate Stock, 4%	\$20 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$84 63 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	4 26	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10 1 14, 2½%.	25	
		<hr/> 24 51

REPORTS.

243

Christ Church.

1 yrs. interest on \$500 N. Y. City Corporate	
Stock, 4%	\$20 00
1 yrs. interest on \$84 63 Wilson Mtge., 5%	4 26
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10/1/14, 2½%.	25
	<hr/>
	24 51

Total Receipts Applied to Income Account..... \$4,384 29

Applied to the following Investment Accounts:

Graham Fund.

Maffia Mortgage, Due 7/16/1914..... 11,000 00

Rectory Aid Fund.

Balance of Spring Valley Mortgage, Dec. 1, 1913. 225 00

Total Receipts for the Year \$15,609 29

Disbursements.

Applied to the following Income Accounts.

Clerical Aid Fund.

Auditing books last year, one-half cost.....	\$25 00
Safe Deposit Rental, one-half cost.....	5 00
R. M. Pott, Treasurer	550 00
	<hr/>
	\$580 00

Rectory Aid Fund.

Auditing books last year, one-half cost.....	\$25 00
Safe Deposit Rental, one-half cost.....	5 00
	<hr/>
	30 00

Graham Fund.

R. M. Pott, Treasurer 1,800 00

Stirling Fund.

David H. Greer 450 00

John Jay Fund.

Hall B. Waring, Treasurer 84 00

St. Thomas' Church.

John D. Barnum, Treasurer 223 31

St. Clement's Church.

Maurice W. Britton	331 57
--------------------------	--------

St. Philip's Church.

H. C. Bishop	376 04
--------------------	--------

St. Paul's Church.

Harvey Bullock, Treasurer	24 68
---------------------------------	-------

Christ Church.

W. H. Meldrum, Rector.....	24 68
----------------------------	-------

Total Disbursements applied to Income Accounts.....	\$3,924 28
Applied to the following Investment Account.	

Graham Fund.

July 17, 1914. Lawyers Mortgage Co.

Mtge. Ctf. No. 13, Proportion of \$35,500 Mtge. on 331 Madison Street, New York, 5% Interest due July 26, 1919	11,000 00
--	-----------

Total Disbursements for the Year.....	\$14,924 28
---------------------------------------	-------------

Summary.

Balance, October 1, 1913.....	\$3,825 10
Receipts as above	15,609 29

Total	\$19,434 39
Disbursements as above	14,924 28

Balance, October 1, 1914	\$4,510 11
--------------------------------	------------

REPORT**THE EIGHTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.**

There is special and good reason why our Annual Report this year should take the form of a proclamation of thanksgiving.

Some other years have recorded greater obstacles overcome and evidenced a more brilliant leadership, but we venture to believe that no previous year has witnessed a higher degree of receptiveness on the part of those being ministered to, nor shown a more united front on the part of those doing the work and of those supporting it.

Following are a few of the main particulars which call for earnest thanksgiving as we close the story of the eighty-second and begin that of our eighty-third year:

First and foremost it is our reverent duty to give humble and hearty thanks to God, the Holy Spirit, for making the fields of our labor fallow ground, for moving life-long contributors in making bequests to provide upon their departure a year of unusually generous legacies in a critical year, and for inspiring all co-operating in labors with unwonted zeal and deeply spiritual consecration.

Second. We acknowledge with thanksgiving the fact that from the Bishop, our President, down to the youngest member of our Board of Managers there has not been the difference of a hair in the purpose and policy of the Society. Harmony and the best of feeling has prevailed every day of the year. This has stimulated a marked measure of progress and conserved the most enduring of results.

Third. Adding a largely increased number of volunteer workers to our salaried force there are upwards of one hundred and twenty persons constantly busy in the wide field. This includes the representatives of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the Island League, Social Service Committee, Ladies' Associations, and the Altar Guild, so far as their workers spend time systematically in the field itself.

Fourth. Special thanks are due Deaconess Young, formerly of St. George's Church, who has volunteered to work constantly among women inmates of the workhouse and to provide a shelter for promising converts upon their release in her own home; to Mrs. W. A. Nichols, for musical and spiritual ministry to the same class; to Miss Pierce, formerly at St. Thomas' Church, for daily services among women prisoners in the "Tombs"; to Mrs. S. K. Walker, for continuing her able work in the Criminal Courts; to Mrs. Hind, for organizing women's work for the City Mission; to Miss Loomis, for aiding the Superintendent in giving receptions in the Settlements and Parish Houses throughout the year; to Miss Hester Pherson, for contributing to the Mission News for the comfort of those sick with tuberculosis; to Mrs. Tripp, for valued services among immigrants at Ellis Island; to Miss Gregory, for being always on call for Hospital and out-door emergency work; to the Rev. Dr. Dodd, for planning aid of a systematic kind at the Farm Colony and Seaview Hospital, and to Mr. G. P. Doherty, for Bible Class teaching and aid through his Employment Agency.

Fifth. The Superintendent cannot speak highly enough of the spirit of brotherly love which has reigned among all Chaplains and head-workers, and among all Committees.

Sixth. The Altar Guild have nearly completed the Ward's Island Chapel at a great cost and are entitled to high praise for all their loyalty to the plans and purposes of this Society.

Seventh. Thanksgiving will be finely ushered in at the Penitentiary by the gracious gift of their large pipe organ by the Church of the

Beloved Disciple, making it possible for prisoners to hear divine music after they are locked up at night. Master organists will volunteer to play this instrument week day evenings for the uplift of forlorn men.

Eighth. Our Social Service Committee at the City Home on Blackwell's Island are brightening up the inmates by filling the wards with flowering plants the year round; presenting lyceum entertainments; furnishing inmates with strong boxes for their small treasures and valuable letters; arranging ice cream treats, reading aloud, and supplying spectacles. The unmet need is for a resident dentist to save hundreds among the 3,200 inmates from frequent tooth ache and neuralgia. Toward this we are working.

Ninth. It is gratifying to know that our Board has beautified without and within all our buildings and is installing a steam-heating system within our buildings at the Church of San Salvatore.

Tenth. The Fresh Air work approaches perfection and seems quite fitted to its real purpose. The Vacation Cottage, under the self-governing plan of our Headworker, was the home of comfort and rest; the camp was praised in all quarters; the Sarah Schermerhorn met expectations except where we always have failed in trying to accommodate mothers with babies in the same house with others. We therefore will hereafter devote the Farm House to the mothers with babies exclusively, and reserve the large house for the crowds.

Eleventh. Finally, our thanks are due the City Churches and their Rectors for being our main support. Indeed we recognize that we are only their creation, the works of their hands. Their failure would threaten us with failure and their success would spell ours. We live one within the other and thank Providence for being over all.

Our chief desire is that we may be numbered with those who are on your prayer list, and daily let us pray fervently for one another.

In this year of international peril *we must not fail*.

It is most important that what follows be carefully read.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES PERLEY TINKER,
Superintendent.

New York, November 7, 1914.

REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

In presenting the Seventieth Annual Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, the Society desires to express its great satisfaction in having successfully operated during the first year its new building at No. 25 South Street. This building was opened for lodgers on September 15, 1913, but did not really become generally known to

the seamen of this port until about December or January, yet during the period from November 1, 1913, to November 1, 1914, 155,075 beds have been occupied by seamen and officers. The beds in the dormitories cost 15 cents per night, the ordinary rooms cost 25 cents, the larger rooms 35 cents, and the officers' rooms from 50 cents to 65 cents per night. During the winter months practically the entire sleeping accommodation for seamen was occupied every night, and even during the summer months an average of 411 men slept each night at the building. The maximum capacity is 518 seamen and officers.

Although the funds for the entire cost of the building have not yet been entirely raised, it was thought advisable in February, 1914, to open the kitchen and restaurant in the new building. The Board of Managers are greatly pleased to be able to state that this department has been so run that its receipts have slightly exceeded its expenditures, and it is now making a small profit.

The amount of seamen's wages left with the Society for safe keeping has increased very largely during the past year. Between November 1, 1912, and November 1, 1913, \$134,346.16 were received; but during the year from November 1, 1913, to November 1, 1914, \$212,509.06 were so received, and of the last named amount \$71,701.08, or about one-third, was transmitted to the families and relatives of seamen. The balance was either handed back from time to time to the depositors, or was placed in special savings bank accounts for them. The Society does not receive deposits in the ordinary banking sense of the term, and pays no interest for the money left with it.

The amount of seamen's dunnage cared for during the year has increased very largely, the number of packages checked being 19,793. For keeping seamen's dunnage the charge is 10 cents for the first month, and 5 cents for every month thereafter, or 65 cents for the year. As repeatedly said, this department is especially appreciated by seamen, for the safety of their personal belongings means much to them.

The Free Shipping Bureau has done successful work during the year, employment having been found for 3,360 men. During the extreme cold last winter temporary employment in shoveling snow was secured for a number of seamen, who were without any means whatever of paying for either board or lodging.

The "Sentinel" has been in use during the year while the new tender of the Society, to be known as the "J. Hooker Hamersley," has been building. It is expected that this latter boat will be launched during the present month and will immediately begin work. It will be a great improvement over the old boat, and will be most helpful in carrying out certain portions of the Society's work. It will be a gift to the Society by Mr. Louis Gordon Hamersley. The "Sentinel" has made 411 trips during the year and 1,524 visits to vessels.

The new South Street building forms an excellent permanent place of address for seamen's mail, and during the past year 20,392 letters and other pieces of mail for seamen were received there.

Four hundred and sixty-seven Religious Services have been held, at which the attendance was 19,329. These services are held in six different languages: Spanish, German, Danish, Swedish and Russian, besides in the English tongue. The work carried on among the Spanish sailors of this port, who have hitherto been largely without any religious care, has, under the guidance of Mr. Tuzzio, been exceedingly successful.

The Society has been very fortunate in interesting people outside of the City of New York in its work, and a considerable portion of its annual income now comes from such persons.

Although strenuous efforts have been made by the Building Committee during the past year to raise the amount due for the cost of the building, there still remains a balance of indebtedness of about \$250,000, of which \$100,000 has been promised contingently upon the remaining \$150,000 being raised. The Building Committee, therefore, feels that it cannot rest until this entire balance is raised, and the debt upon the Institute paid off, for unless this is done it will lose the contingent subscriptions above referred to.

It is hoped that all who have not yet seen the new building will do so and endeavor to interest their friends, so that if possible this burden of debt may be extinguished. If the building can once be fully paid for, it will be self-supporting so far as the lodging and restaurant portions are concerned. Of course, the Society will always need additional contributions to sustain its Chapel and reading room at West Street and West Houston Street, to support its boat, to assist destitute sailors, etc.

The work at the North River Station, so called, which includes the Society's Church on West Houston Street, together with the connected building on West Street, containing reading and game rooms, has been most successfully carried on during the year. The attendance of seamen, both at the Church services and in the reading and game rooms, has been very large, the largest in the history of the Society. It should not be forgotten that the Seamen's Church on West Houston Street is the only Church edifice exclusively for seamen now maintained by any seamen's society in this city. While there are several Chapels for seamen, these are merely occupying space in buildings in which other work is carried on.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated, November 10, 1914.

EDMUND L. BAYLIES,

President Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

December 1, 1912, to December 1, 1913.

From the last Annual Report of the Society.

RELIGIOUS DEPARTMENT.

Number of Services	120
Aggregate attendance	5,579

REPORTS.

249

Baptisms	5
Marriages	6
Funerals	9
Communion Services (public and private)	27
Confirmations	2
Bibles and Prayer Books given	172

SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.

Number of vessels to which crews or parts of crews have been furnished	164
Men signed and shipped	2,566
Men provided with employment, temporary, ship and other..	616
Total number provided with employment.....	3,182

READING ROOM, RELIEF, ETC., DEPARTMENTS.

Aggregate attendance (officers, apprentices and seamen)....	192,636
Letters written by and received for these men.....	31,863
Pieces of dunnage checked for safe keeping.....	11,422
Packages of reading matter distributed from all stations and the "Sentinel"	8,650
Sent to Legal Aid Society	312
Sent to Hospitals and Dispensaries	80
Aided through Morrill, Morgan and Bourne Fund, and other-wise	1,024
Total visits by entire staff to vessels, hospitals, boarding houses, etc.	1,159
Entertainments	9
Attendance	719

BOAT AND HARBOR SERVICE, STEAM YACHT "SENTINEL."

Number of trips	349
Number of men transported	1,819
Pieces of dunnage carried	3,029
Vessels visited	1,213

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT.

For Safekeeping and Transmission of Seamen's Wages.

Number of deposits	2,856
Amount of deposits	\$137,951 99
Number of transmissions	901
Amount of transmissions	\$49,844 11
Number of home countries of depositors.....	68
Number of countries to which money has been sent.....	39

REPORT**OF THE PRESIDENT OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE
CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, NOVEM-
BER 11, 1914.**

I have the honor to report that thirteen students were graduated at the Commencement last June, the second largest class in the history of the College.

The College opened on September the 18th, with an entering class of twenty-three, of whom fifteen were eligible for entrance to the Freshman class. Most of the others are regular coursemen, but will have to go into the preparatory department for a year. We have in the College altogether, about sixty-five men registered. Of these, fifty-six are studying for the Sacred Ministry, and these fifty-six are from about twenty different dioceses. I am able to state on the best authority that the standard of work in the College is very high. I was informed that last year at the General Theological Seminary, St. Stephen's College stood second in scholarship among all the educational institutions from which the theological students were drawn. This year, I fully expect that we shall stand first as we have sent an unusually well prepared lot of men. I hear similar accounts from other seminaries. I received a letter last year from President Finley, Commissioner of Education for the State of New York in which he told me that he was prepared to endorse the work of St. Stephen's College in the case of any of our men applying for post graduate work at the great universities. He also said that after having made careful inquiry he could confidently assert that the work of the College was characterized by its thoroughness.

The work of the Faculty is highly commendable and it is to them that we owe these good results. The general tone of the student body is most satisfactory.

The Trustees decided at their last meeting that, commencing September, 1915, the inclusive fees should be raised to \$425 per annum. This is considered necessary on account of the increasing cost of all commodities. We do not anticipate any difficulty in filling the College with students who are willing to pay this higher rate in view of the fact that the College is now very much more widely known and appreciated and that half the men now registered are paying their own way with outside financial help.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS,
President.

REPORT**OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education of the Diocese of New York exists in accordance with Canon XVI of our Diocesan Canons, as an adjunct to the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education. This, our position, should be borne in mind by the Convention. The Church in General Convention assembled has in recent years laid marked emphasis on Religious Education. The Diocese of New York is called upon to support that emphasis, using this Board as its mouth-piece. Your Board can speak no louder than you encourage it to speak by your backing.

For the Diocesan Board of New York we report:

First. We have settled finally the difficult question of the relation of the Sunday School Commission to the Board. All appeals for financial support now come only from the Board. The Commission is an incorporated body, entirely independent of the Board and of the Diocese; continuing, however, the supply and the advisory work built up in years of honorable service as the Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York.

Second. Teacher Training Courses have been held at the Diocesan House, under competent lecturers, with examinations and diplomas in accordance with the standard set by the General Board. The attendance has been small, but devoted and intelligent. Courses of instruction, without examinations or awards, have also been given at local centres. It is our purpose to hold more of these local institutes, as the Diocesan House is difficult of access specially in the evening. A school for regular study, day after day for a continuous period, is much to be desired.

Third. Committees have been further formed from the Board on Home Work and Missions. It is our aim to get into closer touch in every possible way with the parishes scattered throughout the Diocese. The Board of Religious Education should be a counselling and inspiring force just where such is most needed, in outlying sections of the Diocese.

What New York seems most to lack in this matter of religious education is leadership. It does not suffice in a great Diocese like this to say that the Bishops are the appointed leaders. Massachusetts has a powerful leader in her Bishop; yet Massachusetts has long had a special educational leader. We have thought in New York that our Archdeacons might act as such educational leaders; their duty, however, by the Missions of the Diocese hardly leaves them the time or the opportunity for a broad educational programme. Does not New York need an Educational Secretary of its own, not merely for Sunday Schools, but for Religious education in the large? That will mean, of course, money to back the diocesan work, as well as our quota on the general work, for;

Fourth. Your Board has made every effort to raise the money, \$3,500, appointed by the last Convention for the General and the Diocesan Boards. While thirty dioceses are backing the General Board with almost the full amount asked of them, New York only attempts to raise about one-quarter of the amount asked of it, and the parishes pay in barely one-half of the apportionment voted.

The programme outlined by the General Board is a noble one. It is not limited to Sunday School work. It extends the conception of religious education to the home, to primary and secondary schools, to the college and theological seminary. In furthering these large views on religious education the heads of departments make visits all through the Church to diocesan and provincial assemblies. Correspondence courses of study are sent out from the central office—your president is much interested in examining papers returned on a course for lay readers. Unified systems of teaching are suggested wherever there is opportunity. Plans for religious education in Church schools are devised and encouraged. More than all, an effort is being earnestly made to call the attention of youth in the earlier stages of study to the opportunity and demand for the Christian ministry.

In such a programme the General Board deserves our backing, a backing of hearty encouragement as well as of money. Its aims are high, its officers are young men of foremost ability and devotion. Its propaganda literature alone is worth the cost of the Board, and is an invaluable instrument, absolutely essential in the early stages of a great movement, for an agitation which shall by and by secure the approval which the cause deserves.

We earnestly ask the Convention to fill the vacancies in the Board with the names of clergymen and laymen both interested in education and with time to serve. Do not elect as members of this Board simply gentlemen whom you happen to know and wish to compliment. Two resignations of laymen having occurred during the year, their places have been filled by the Board till the meeting of Convention by the election of Mr. Richard Wegener and Mr. Stephen F. Bayne. These gentlemen are commended to you for the group serving till 1916. There are two clergymen and two laymen to be chosen to serve till 1917.

REPORT

OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

In presenting its fourth Annual Report to the Diocesan Convention, the Social Service Commission scarcely needs to remind that body of the extreme importance, in the judgment of the Church, of the work commonly known as Social Service. The last Lambeth Conference commended it most heartily to the conscience of the Church, and further recommended that each Diocese should appoint a Social Service Commission. Our own Diocese, we are proud to say, had anticipated such

recommendation, having already awakened, under the leadership of its Bishop, to the great importance of social problems and the need of action by the Church for their solution. While the Social Service Commission of the Diocese of New York was not absolutely the first to be created, it was one of the first two or three such organizations in the American Church. There are now seventy-six such Diocesan Commissions.

Not desiring to burden you with details of administration, we shall limit our report to the four most important features of our work during the past year.

Parochial Organization.

A resolution passed at the last Diocesan Convention urged upon the rectors of parishes the formation of parochial committees to co-operate with the Diocesan Commission for the social betterment of their respective communities. In adopting this resolution, the Convention implicitly imposed upon the Commission the special obligation of co-operating with the rectors of parishes to secure such local committees. To secure the requisite information to enable the Commission to act intelligently in the premises, a communication was sent to all the clergy of the Diocese requesting specific information regarding their parish activities. We regret to report that only forty-six replies were received. Few as the replies were, however, they proved of great assistance to the Commission, putting it in touch with many social service committees or agencies in the parishes reporting, and with a number of men and women throughout the Diocese who are interested in social work.

In continuance of the effort to secure the co-operation of the rectors of parishes, an appeal was made for the observance of Labor Sunday. Appropriate topics for sermons were suggested and assistance in securing material and information for such sermons was offered, and the request was made that the Commission be advised whether or not Labor Sunday would be observed. Here again we regret to report an evident lack of interest in a matter of really vital importance. Only 40 out of the 335 clergy addressed answered, nearly all of whom, it is gratifying to add, expressed the intention of observing Labor Sunday.

If the Commission encountered indifference in these matters, it is willing to believe that this was due to preoccupation or pure inertia and not to any deliberate ignoring of the important task committed to us by the Diocese. That the churches are concerned with the problems with which we are engaged is indicated by the numerous invitations extended to the Executive Secretary to deliver addresses on social topics in all parts of the Diocese.

The work of the Social Service Commission can be made efficient only by the earnest co-operation of the individual parishes. The Commission stands ready at all times to assist in the organization of local social service committees and to furnish speakers on subjects related to its work whenever desired.

Citizenship.

As a most important part of the co-operation of the Church in Social Service, the Commission took up, over a year ago, the question of the larger obligation of the Christian citizen to the community of which he is a member. Much of the social unrest in the community has been due to political corruption and inefficiency, which in turn is largely due to the failure of Christian men to recognize their obligation to the State and to society in the performance of their civic duties. To bring this home to the individual members of the Church, the Commission appointed a committee to draw up a citizen's pledge and to endeavor to secure the adoption of that pledge by the men of the Church. The pledge proposed is as follows:

I Believe that it is the duty of every Christian man to exercise his responsibilities to the State and Nation.

Therefore I pledge myself to look upon the responsibilities of my citizenship as duties which I owe to God.

Therefore I will do all in my power to aid the cause of righteous citizenship and to persuade others so to do.

I Promise to exercise my influence to secure the nomination and election of none but fit men for public office.

I Promise to cast my ballot at every election: to accept jury service unless honestly prevented.

This pledge was brought to the attention of the clergy shortly before the recent election and many requests for copies of the pledge were received and many expressed their intention of bringing the subject before their congregations at Sunday services. The Commission solicits the opportunity to present this matter to the rectors of parishes and, through them, or with their approval, to their congregations, to men's clubs and similar organizations.

The Problem of Unemployment.

At the last Convention the following resolution was referred to the Social Service Commission.

"Resolved: That this Convention hereby creates a Commission for the Homeless and Unemployed composed of three Presbyters and two Laymen to make a study of conditions existing among homeless and unemployed persons, and to devise and put into operation such remedies for their relief as they may find possible."

The matter was of such very grave importance that, on consideration, the Commission asked "that time be given for further consideration of the report at the next Convention," which was granted. Consequently during the year past the Commission has given special attention to the problem of unemployment. With the approval of the Bishop a special Committee on the Homeless and Unemployed was created, consisting in

part of members of the Commission, in part of others of expert knowledge or special experience, which committee was also represented by its Secretary on the larger interdenominational committee of clergy. Moreover, at the request of the Commissioner of Charities of New York City, our Executive Secretary organized and was Chairman of an interdenominational committee of clergymen, who investigated the municipal lodging house, and it was he who prepared the report of that investigation, which was submitted to the Mayor and very cordially received by him. Our committee has drawn up a very careful report of the problem of unemployment, containing proposals for parochial co-operation, which report has been separately printed. Copies of the same have been sent to rectors of parishes throughout the Diocese and with the consent and approval of the Bishop of the Diocese the Commission is now endeavoring to enlist the parishes in the effort to put the plan into practical operation. There is no more important and pressing problem before the Church in New York at the present moment than this problem of unemployment. It was acute last winter; it will be more acute this winter. The Church was quite unprepared to meet it last year. It doled out petty and inadequate charities, but, for lack of plan and of organization for co-operation, it could do no more. Its failure to rise to the occasion gave point to the utterances of agitators and demagogues, who made the Church the subject of attack because of this inefficiency. The ultimate solution of the problem requires the co-operation of the whole community, with local agencies scattered throughout the State. In the meantime, however, the Church must act to give relief in the present critical situation in an organized and intelligent manner. By so doing it can help to educate the community and prepare the way for the establishment of permanent agencies. That is the special work which the Commission has before it this winter, with the consent and approval of the Bishop of the Diocese, in which it asks and requires the co-operation of every clergyman and every parish.

Excise.

The Diocesan Convention of 1911 referred to the Commission a resolution denouncing the abuses of the liquor traffic, with instructions to take steps to recommend some remedy for those evils. The committee has twice reported on this matter to the Convention. In the reports of both 1912 and 1913 it concerned itself particularly, as the first step to be taken, with the proper execution of the existing laws of the State controlling and regulating the traffic in liquor. It pointed out that the high license law of this State, which was officially interpreted by the highest court of the State as a police and not a tax law, has been, from the time of the passage of that law, in 1896, persistently administered as a tax law in order to obtain revenue. However good a high license law may be in theory, so abused it becomes a menace to the morals of the community. Where money is the first object, the authorities of necessity sell the right not merely to traffic in liquor, but also to violate the law for money. The

revenue derived from the liquor law in this State is enormous, some eighteen million dollars each year, plus about \$450,000 collected from fines and penalties, which latter sum, instead of being used in perfecting and strengthening the administration of the law, has been treated as part of the revenue of the State.

In its report to the Convention of 1913, your Commission, after reiterating in principle what it had said in the report of the previous year, asked the Convention to adopt a resolution calling upon the Excise Commissioner to enforce the law in accordance with the decision of the courts, as a police measure and not merely or primarily for the collection of revenue; calling upon the Governor to insist upon obedience to the law on the part of the Commissioner of Excise and calling upon the Legislature of the State to make proper financial provision for sufficient legal assistance and a sufficient force of inspectors to equip the Excise Commissioner to obey the mandate of the law.

The Convention approved this resolution and ordered that the report of the Commission to the Convention on the liquor problem be sent to the Governor of the State and the Commissioner of Excise, and it appointed a large and representative committee of twenty-five to appear before the Governor to urge the whole subject on his attention and to present to him the resolutions adopted by the Convention. The matter was thus taken out of the hands of the Commission, for which the Commission was devoutly grateful, believing that, if anything were to be accomplished, the Convention must stand behind the resolution adopted and push the policy proposed.

The Commission has, therefore, no further report to present on the matter of Excise, except to reiterate the recommendations of the last report, in the hope that the Convention, having taken the matter up, will not allow it to rest.

Conclusion.

The position of the Commission among the recognized social agencies of the community, which is now assured, is one which reflects much credit upon the Church and the Diocese. As a point of contact between these forces and the organized life of the Church the service of the Commission has been frequently employed, and a far more sympathetic and cordial attitude on the part of such agencies toward the Church has resulted. This is specially evident in the extent to which the services of our Executive Secretary have been sought both by public authorities and various social organizations. Our efforts for the general development of our work have been handicapped, it is only fair to say, by the failure of the parishes to accord that measure of co-operation which is essential to our success. Our work has also been interrupted by unavoidable changes in the office of Executive Secretary. The year, however, has had its achievements, which we believe must commend themselves to the Diocese. The fact that the community has been led to expect and to demand larger things of the Church, is not the least of the benefits

of the Commission's efforts. With the continued support and the growing interest of the parishes in the task committed to us, your Commission is confident that the Church can be made a far more influential factor in the righteous solution of the great human problems that are before us.

OGDEN L. MILLS, JR., TREASURER,

in account with

THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION, DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

November 1, 1913, to November 1, 1914.

Receipts.

Balance in Metropolitan Bank, November 1, 1913..	\$ 9 34	
Petty Cash with Executive Secretary, November 1, 1913	17 48	
Apportionments	\$2,416 23	
Contributions	936 00	
	<hr/>	
	3,352 23	
		<hr/>
		\$3,379 05

Expenditures

Salaries	\$2,253 00	
Printing, mimeographing, stationery, etc.	313 97	
Travelling expenses	127 25	
Postage	104 48	
Office furniture	63 37	
Telephone	55 68	
Office and typewriter supplies	45 04	
Dues and subscriptions	20 00	
Books	18 48	
Advertising	2 50	
Clerical work	2 50	
Sundries	1 78	
Express	95	
	<hr/>	
		\$3,009 00
Petty Cash with Executive Secretary, November 1, 1914	9 21	
Balance in Metropolitan Bank, November 1, 1914..	360 74	
	<hr/>	
		\$3,379 05

Special Contribution for 1913-1914.

Church of the Heavenly Rest	\$100 00
Mrs. Charles Henry Coster	50 00
R. Fulton Cutting	250 00
Charles D. Dickey	50 00
Rev. George William Douglas	100 00

John M. Glenn	50 00
Anson W. Hard	50 00
Frank Lander Humphreys	100 00
Dr. George N. Miller	50 00
St. Michael's Church	86 00
Charles E. Sampson	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$936 00

Apportionments on Parishes, Paid to October 31, 1914.

Amenia, St. Thomas'	\$ 50	New York City, Grace.....	172 80
Brewster, Christ	11 48	Grace Emmanuel	10 40
Callicoon, St. James'	50	Holy Comforter	50
Chappaqua, St. Mary the		Holy Nativity (Bed-	
Virgin	50	ford Park)	2 90
Fishkill, Trinity	1 40	Holyrood	6 00
Garrison, St. Philip's	13 40	Holy Spirit	50
Glenham, St. John the Bap-		Holy Trinity	45 44
tist's	80	Incarnation	116 28
Greenwood Lake, Good		Mediator (Kings-	
Shepherd	50	bridge)	13 44
Harrison, All Saints'	6 80	Resurrection	4 40
Haverstraw, Trinity	3 30	St. Alban's	2 42
Highland, Holy Trinity ...	50	St. Andrew's (Rich-	
Highland Falls, Holy Inno-		mond)	8 84
cents'	4 18	St. Ann's (Morrisania) ..	15 90
Hopewell Junction, Resur-		St. Bartholomew's	162 00
rection	50	St. David's	50
Larchmont, St. John's	18 60	St. Edmund's (Mt.	
Liberty, Holy Communion.	1 20	Hope)	50
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'. ..	13 16	St. Esprit's	6 00
Millbrook, Grace	6 24	St. George's	122 00
Montgomery, St. Andrew's ..	1 00	St. James'	113 60
Monticello, St. John's	3 10	St. John's (Clifton)... ..	11 48
Mount Vernon, Trinity....	16 20	St. John the Evange-	
Newburgh, St. George's ...	15 90	list's	6 00
New Platz, St. Andrew's..	60	St. Luke's	32 60
New York City, All Angels' ..	78 20	St. Luke's (Rossville). ..	50
Atonement	50	St. Mark's	39 68
Advocate	5 76	St. Martha's	2 00
Beloved Disciple	32 14	St. Mary's (Manhat-	
Calvary	74 80	tanville)	5 04
Christ	47 87	St. Mary's (Thompson-	
Christ (New Brighton) ..	20 40	ville)	50
Emmanuel Chapel		St. Mary's (Castleton) ..	9 10
(Bronx)	50	St. Matthew's	56 44
Epiphany	4 92	St. Michael's	80 92

New York City, St. Paul's (Bronx)	8 84	Red Hook, All Saints'.....	80
St. Peter's	15 60	Rosendale, All Saints'.....	80
St. Peter's (West- chester)	28 48	Rye, Christ's	26 88
St. Stephen's (Wood- lawn)	80	Saugerties, Trinity	5 04
St. Thomas'	144 00	Scarborough, St. Mary's... 8 06	
Transfiguration Chapel. 3 30		Scarsdale, St. James' the Less	12 52
Trinity	540 00	Somers, St. Luke's.....	50
Nyack, Grace	5 76	Staatsburg, St. Margaret's. 6 00	
Ossining, All Saints'	4 30	Stone Ridge, St. Peter's... 90	
Grace Hall (Croton- ville)	50	Tarrytown, Christ	13 28
St. Paul's	4 40	Tivoli, St. Paul's.....	4 00
Pine Plains, Regeneration . 50		Yonkers, Christ	6 00
Pleasantville, St. John's... 3 30		St. John's	54 40
Port Jervis, Grace	1 90	St. Mary's (Sherwood Park)	50
Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's... 9 10		St. Paul's	15 90
Rhinecliff, Ascension	50	Swedish Mission	50
			<hr/>
			\$2,416 23

Budget for 1914-1915.

Salaries	\$3,720 00
Office	100 00
Postage, stationery and printing	300 00
Lending Library	50 00
Traveling expenses	150 00
Expenses of special meetings	100 00
Miscellaneous	80 00
	<hr/>
	\$4,500 00

REPORT**OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSSES.**

During the past year the school has sent out six deaconesses to work in the following fields: Rural Missions, Rhode Island; Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn.; Grace Chapel, New York; St. James' School, Besao, Philippine Islands; American Church Mission, Hankow, China, and All Saints Church, Worcester, Massachusetts. Also nine women, not set apart to the diaconate, were sent to the following fields: the American Church Mission, Hankow, China; St. Margaret's School, Tokyo, Japan; Bontoc, Philippine Islands; Mountain Mission work, Virginia; Church of the Advent, Spartenburg, South Carolina; House of Mercy, Boston, Massachusetts; Hungarian Mission, Trenton, New Jersey; Chapel of St. Chrysostom, New York.

Twenty-five students have been enrolled, of whom three are non-resident. They represent the following dioceses: Albany, Connecticut, East Carolina, Indianapolis, Iowa, Long Island, Maryland, Massachusetts, Western Massachusetts, Newark, New York, Western New York, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Southern Ohio.

Faculty.

The Warden, The Very Reverend William M. Grosvenor, D.D.

The Dean, Deaconess Susan Trevor Knapp.

Subjects.

Instructors.

Old Testament,	The Rev. Professor F. B. Blodgett.
New Testament,	Dean Knapp.
	The Rev. E. Briggs Nash.
	The Rev. Dr. W. Lloyd Bevan.
	The Rev. Professor Stuart Tyson.
Church Doctrine and Prayerbook,	The Rev. Melville K. Bailey.
Church History,	The Rev. Dr. W. H. P. Hatch.
Christian Evidences,	The Rev. G. Ashton Oldham.
Christian Ethics,	The Rev. Professor A. P. Hunt.
Missions,	The Rev. Robert B. Kimber.
	Deaconess Fuller.
	Miss Emily C. Tillotson.
Pedagogy,	The Rev. Professor C. H. Boynton.
Hygiene,	Dr. J. H. P. Hodgson.
Social Service,	The Rev. Charles K. Gilbert.
	Mrs. John M. Glenn.
Church Music,	Mr. E. M. Cockaday.

Special Lecturers.

The Rev. Dr. Milo H. Gates,	The Rev. Raymond C. Knox,
The Rev. Dr. John Mockridge,	The Rev. Dr. Reginald H. Starr,
	Miss E. Grace Briggs.

During the past year the departments of Social Service and of Music have been especially developed. The students are working under the direction of Mrs. John M. Glenn in the Charity Organization Society (Riverside Branch), and in the following parishes and institutions: St. Thomas's Chapel, Grace Chapel, St. Luke's Church, St. Chrysostom's Chapel and God's Providence House.

The summer work of the students was in Rural Mission work, Hospital, Fresh Air and Rescue work.

WM. M. GROSVENOR, *Warden.*

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER.

At the last Convention the duty was laid upon the Historiographer of preparing a list of the Parishes and Mission Chapels that have been established in the Diocese since its organization, with the dates of their respective establishment, incorporation, consolidation with other parishes, or their disestablishment.

I beg leave to report that this list is in preparation and will (D .V.) be ready for presentation at the Convention of 1915.

Changes in the Diocese.

It seems well to incorporate in this annual report the changes which have taken place during the year.

New Parishes Incorporated.

The Chapel of the Comforter (Ascension Parish). Incorporated February 18, 1914.

Churches Consecrated.

Christ Church, Bronxville, November 16, 1913, by Bishop Greer.

New Churches Opened.

St. Thomas', Fifth Avenue, September, 1913.

St. John's, Pleasantville, Westchester County, Thursday, May 7, 1914.

New Chapels.

All Saints Chapel of Trinity Church (Morgan Dix Memorial), consecrated by Bishop Greer, Sunday, November 30, 1913.

The Chapel of The Intercession, Trinity Parish, opened Sunday, January 4, 1914.

St. Andrew's, Hartsdale, Westchester County, opened Tuesday, January 27, 1914.

St. Ambrose Chapel of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, consecrated by Bishop Greer, Thursday, April 23, 1914.

St. Mary's Chapel of St. Mary's Church, Castleton, West New Brighton, Staten Island, consecrated by Bishop Greer, Sunday, November 1, 1914.

New Missions and Preaching Stations.

Italian Mission of St. George's, Williamsbridge.

Ardsey, Westchester County (St. Barnabas).

*Katonah, Westchester County.

Stissing Junction, Dutchess County.

*Arthursburg, Dutchess County.

Noxon, Dutchess County.

Fishkill Plains, Dutchess County.

Hazel, Sullivan County.

* Revival of stations once abandoned.

Old Fallsburgh, Sullivan County.

Dyckman Street section, New York City.

During the year the Floating Chapel of Our Saviour (Seamen's Church Institute) has been removed and set on land at Mariner's Harbor, Staten Island, where it will be known as All Saints Church.

Parishes Disestablished.

The Church of the Redeemer, 153 West 136th Street, New York City. History: On April 6, 1828, the Rev. William Richmond began to hold services in the village of Yorkville and organized St. Matthew's Church, which was never incorporated nor reported to the Convention save as "another church in Yorkville." On the separation of St. Michael's and St. James' in 1842 the work at Yorkville was carried on from the latter parish and maintained for several years. As an outcome of this effort the Church of the Redeemer was organized in 1852 by the Rev. Peter S. Chauncey, Rector of St. James', then in Hamilton Square. The church was situated at 85th Street, between Second and Third Avenues. On January 17, 1865, the Common Council of the City of New York granted the use of lots at 82d Street and Park Avenue, on which site a frame church was opened on November 1, 1867. A stone church was subsequently built on the same site and opened in 1890. Owing to financial and other complications this edifice was sold on October 7, 1897. The following year—March 1, 1898—the parish was consolidated with the Church of the Nativity (which church had previously consolidated with the Church of the Holy Innocents) situated at 153 West 136th Street, under the name of the Church of the Redeemer. In spite of this consolidation the work was pursued under increasing difficulties, partly financial and partly arising out of changes in population, and on January 22, 1913, the property was sold for a sum sufficient to pay all its obligations, and the parochial organization was dissolved. The following is a list of the Rectors of the parish and the dates of their election:—February 1, 1853, Rev. Peter S. Chauncey; September 17, 1853, Rev. William J. Frost; March 17, 1863, Rev. Dr. S. C. Thrall; June 17, 1865, Rev. Dr. John W. Shackelford; November 28, 1891, Rev. Dr. H. G. Batterson; March 1, 1892, Rev. Henry C. Adams; December 6, 1892, Rev. William E. Johnson; December 6, 1892, Rev. Henry C. Adams (Associate Rector); December 15, 1906, Rev. William W. Davis; April 11, 1911, Rev. Henry C. Dyer.

ARCHIVES OF THE DIOCESE.

The following additions to the Archives of the Diocese have been received during the year:

I. PAROCHIAL.

A History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York, compiled by order of the Corporation, and edited by Morgan Dix, S.T.D., D.C.L., ninth Rector. Four volumes, 1898.

History of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy of New York. 1797-1894.

History of the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, by Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D., 1910.

A Brief Statement from the Record of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, 1859-1909, by the Rev. Charles A. Strombom, Rector. 1909.

An Historical Address delivered in St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, Thursday, December 10, 1898, by the Rev. John Williams Buckmaster in Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the erection of the church.

A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Epiphany in the City of New York, 1833-1908, by Charles Howland Russell.

History of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, in two chapters, A. D. 1829-1889, compiled by the Rev. George Draper, D.D., and Miles P. Dayton.

The Story of the Twenty-five Years' Rectorship of the Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., at St. Andrew's Church Fifth Avenue and 127th Street. A. D. 1888-1913.

The Book of the Fair of St. Andrew's, Harlem, 1913.

Dedication of the Chapel-School of St. Barnabas', Dearman (Irvington), Westchester County, consisting of the form of service appointed for the occasion by the Provisional Bishop of New York, together with the sermon preached on the occasion by John McVickar, D.D., and a preparatory account of the origin of the school and its educational arrangements, 1853.

Last Words, a sermon preached by the Rev. Samuel Roosevelt Johnson, at St. Thomas' Church, Amenia, August 3, 1873.

A sermon delivered by appointment of the Rt. Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., before the 90th Convention of the Diocese of New York, in St. John's Chapel, on Wednesday, September 24, 1873, in memory of Samuel Roosevelt Johnson, D.D., by the Rev. George F. Seymour, D.D.

The order for the consecration of Grace-Emmanuel Church of Harlem, New York, May 30, 1907.

Holy Trinity, Harlem, Bazaar Magazine, 1898.

Order of the Services of the belated Centenary Anniversary of the Consecration of St. James' Church, Hyde Park, October 13 and 14, 1912.

Order of service of Dedication of Improvements made in the Church of the Incarnation, Madison Avenue, November 23, 1913.

Year Books.

Year Book and Register of Trinity Parish for the years 1904-08, 1910-13. Nine volumes.

Year Book of St. James' Church and of the Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James, New York, for the years 1887 to 1913. Twenty-six volumes.

Year Book of St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, for the years 1908 to 1913. Six volumes.

II. DIOCESAN.

1. *Societies and Institutions.*

Reports of the City Mission Society for the years 1905-06, 1908-10, 1911-12, 1912-13.

The City Mission News, volumes xx, xxi, xxii, xxiv.

A Century of Achievement. The history of the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society for one Hundred Years, by Arthur Lowndes, D.D. Two volumes. The 105th Report of the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, 1913-14.

Reports of the Seamen's Church Institute, of New York, 1902-13.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, Diocese of New York, 1913-14.

Sixty-second Annual Report of the Orphans' Home and Asylum of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New York, 1913.

The Report of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese of New York, 1913.

2. *Pictures and Portraits.*

The defunct Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, 116 East 47th Street. Church of the Holy Comforter (Seamen's Church Institute), 341 West Street, New York City.

Chapel of Our Saviour (Seamen's Church Institute), 25 South Street, New York City.

Rev. Robert Shaw Howland, D.D., founder and first rector of the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Died February 1, 1887.

Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D., founder and first rector of the Church of the Holy Communion and of St. Luke's Hospital. Died April 8, 1877.

III. THE AMERICAN CHURCH.

Historical Sketch of St. Matthew's Church, South Boston, Mass., by Rev. John Wright.

IV. NECROLOGY.

Rev. Lawrence Foster Bower, who died near Avalon, Pa., on December 22, 1913, graduated from Princeton in 1896, and was ordained Deacon and Priest by Bishop Whitehead in 1899. After serving for one year at Christ Church, Indiana, Pa., he was transferred to the diocese of New York in 1900, and became Assistant at St. John's, Yonkers (1900-01), and subsequently served in the same capacity at the Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn (1901-02); St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish (1902-04); St. Peter's, New York (1904-07), and Calvary (1908). His last work was at the Associate mission, Trenton, N. J.

Rev. Henry Lewis Myrick, LL.D. (St. John's, Md.), died at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, December 31, 1913, aged 86 years. He was born in New York, December 5, 1827, and graduated from Harvard

Divinity School in 1852. After serving for some years in the Unitarian ministry, he was ordained by Bishop Spalding, at Canon City, Col., in 1877, and became rector of Laramie, Wyo., in which state he also served as Speaker of the Legislature. Returning East he was rector successively at St. John's, Sandy Hook, Conn., and St. Mark's, New Canaan, Conn. Dr. Myrick was received into the diocese of New York on February 8, 1888, and became rector of All Saints, Briarcliff, where he remained until his retirement from the active ministry in 1900. For 25 years he was Chairman of the Subjects' Committee of the New York Churchman's Association. He was interred in the Evergreen Cemetery, Long Island.

Rev. John Loftus Scully, M.A. (University of Toronto), who died March 11, 1914, graduated from the University of Toronto in 1890, and was ordained both Deacon and Priest by Bishop Quintard two years later. He was rector of Holy Trinity, Nashville, Tenn. (1892-95); St. Paul's, Savannah, Ga. (1895-1903), and Trinity, Columbus, Ga. (1903-06). From 1906 to 1911 he served as Assistant of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, and the following year became rector of St. Mary's, Manhattanville. He was also one of the Examining Chaplains of the Diocese and Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology at the General Theological Seminary.

Rev. Berry Oakley Baldwin, Rector of St. Mary's, Scarborough, died on Thursday, April 9, 1914, at the age of thirty-nine years. A graduate of the General Theological Seminary, he was ordained Deacon (1900), and Priest (1901) by Bishop Littlejohn. After serving at the Holy Cross Mission, Brooklyn, he became Assistant in St. Matthew's Church, New York City (1900-04), after which he was called to the rectorship of St. Mary's, Scarborough, to which he added the pastoral care of Grace Hall, Crotonville, and the Chapel of the Holy Cross, Sparta.

Rev. Frederick Fairwater Flewelling, Rector of St. John's, Barrytown, Dutchess County, died at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, on Easter Monday, April 13, 1914. Ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Selkirk, and Priest (1901), by Bishop Lawrence, he began his ministry in the service of the English Church Missionary Society on the Klondike, Alaska (1896-98). Removing to the Diocese of Rhode Island, he became Assistant at Grace Church (1899-1900); and Rector of St. Thomas', Providence (1900-02). His subsequent parishes were, St. Thomas', McKees' Rocks, Pa. (1908-12), and St. John's, Barrytown, Dutchess County.

Rev. Samuel Henry Bishop, General Agent of the American Church Institute for Negroes, died May 30, 1914. A graduate of the Union Theological Seminary, he was ordained in 1891 by Bishop Henry C. Potter. His parishes were St. Andrew's, South Orange, N. J. (1893-97); St. Stephen's, Colorado Springs, Col. (1899). In 1906 he was received into the Diocese of New York and became the General Agent of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Rev. Joseph Peck Robinson, who died at Portland, Me., on August 23, 1914, was educated at Columbia University, the Princeton Theological Seminary and Oxford. He was ordained by Bishop Lines in 1909, and his first charge was St. George's, Passaic, N. J. He then

became Assistant in the parish of the Incarnation, New York City, and in 1911 entered upon his duties as Headmaster of Trinity Chapel Parochial School.

Rev. Ferdinand Lugscheider, Ph.D., Mus.Doc., Missionary of the New York City Mission Society, at Ellis Island, died at Rotterdam, on August 27, 1914. Formerly a priest of the Roman Obedience, he was received into the ministry of the Church by Bishop Henry C. Potter, on March 31, 1907. His entire ministry was spent in the service of the City Mission Society. He was buried in the cemetery of the English Church, at Rotterdam.

Rev. William Huckel, M.A. (University of Pennsylvania), was for nearly sixty years canonically connected with the Diocese of New York. Born in Philadelphia, he graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1849, and from the Virginia Theological Seminary two years later. In 1851 he was ordered Deacon by Bishop Meade, and advanced to the Priesthood in 1853 by Bishop Alonzo Potter. After serving in Philadelphia he became Assistant at St. Ann's, Brooklyn (1855-57). For thirty-six years (1857-81), he was Rector of St. Ann's, Morrisania. He died at Manhasset, L. I., on Sunday, August 30, 1914.

Thanks are due and are hereby tendered to the following donors: The Rt. Rev. Bishop Courtney, the Revs. Dr. Wm. T. Manning, Dr. Lubeck, Dr. Campbell, Dr. Van De Water, Dr. Harry P. Nichols, Dr. E. P. Newton, Chas. A. Strombom, Hy. N. Wayne, J. M. Robertson, Wm. T. Crocker, W. Knight McGown, Herbert Shipman, Royal H. Balcom, A. R. Mansfield, Chas. P. Tinker and Francis A. Brown; also to Mr. Edwin S. Gorham and Mr. J. Lawson Purdy.

I beg leave once more to repeat the appeal to the clergy and laity of the diocese for gifts of books, pamphlets, sermons, and any other documents of value to the history of the parishes and the diocese. Pictures of extinct churches and portraits of former rectors are desired. Also parochial Year Books and Parish Magazines.

It will soon become necessary to ask for an appropriation for the cost of binding pamphlets, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

E. CLOWES CORLEY,
Historiographer.

APPENDIX C

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean.

Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon Residentiary.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.

Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D.

Rev. Francis K. Little.

Rev. H. R. Hulse Archdeacon of Orange and Richmond.

Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., Archdeacon of Westchester and the Bronx.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.	Messiah.
All Angels'.	Resurrection (Holy Sepulchre).
All Saints'.	St. Ambrose Italian Mission.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls'.	St. Andrew's.
Ascension.	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Ascension Memorial.	St. Bartholomew's.
Beloved Disciple.	St. Bartholomew's Swedish
Calvary.	Chapel.
Christ.	St. Bartholomew's Mission
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.	House.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel.	St. Clement's.
Comforter.	St. Cornelius'.
Epiphany.	St. Cyprian's Chapel.
God's Providence Mission.	St. Edward the Martyr's.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.	St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hos-
Grace.	pital.
Grace Chapel.	St. Esprit.
Grace-Emmanuel.	St. George's.
Heavenly Rest.	St. Ignatius.
Holy Apostles'.	St. James'.
Holy Comforter.	Holy Trinity.
Holy Communion.	St. John Evangelist's.
Holyrood.	St. Luke's.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.	St. Luke's Hospital.
Incarnation.	St. Mark's.
Incarnation Chapel.	St. Mark's Chapel.

St. Mary's.	Transfiguration.
St. Mary the Virgin's.	Trinity.
St. Matthew's.	St. Paul's Chapel.
St. Ann's Chapel.	Trinity Chapel.
St. Michael's.	St. Agnes's Chapel.
St. Peter's.	Intercession Chapel.
St. Philip's.	St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
San Salvatore.	St. Augustine's Chapel.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.	St. Luke's Chapel.
St. Stephen's.	St. Cornelius' Chapel.
St. Thomas'.	Zion and St. Timothy's.
St. Thomas' Chapel.	

ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BRONX.**BRONX COUNTY.**

Advocate, Tremont.	St. David's Chapel.
Atonement Chapel.	St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.
Christ, Riverdale.	St. George Chapel, Williamsbridge.
Emmanuel Chapel.	St. James', Fordham.
Good Shepherd.	St. Margaret's.
Grace, City Island.	St. Martha's Chapel.
Grace, West Farms.	St. Mary's, Mott Haven.
Holy Faith.	St. Paul's.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.	St. Peter's, Westchester.
Holy Spirit Chapel.	St. Simeon's, Melrose.
Mediator, Kingsbridge.	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
St. Alban's, Highbridge.	Trinity, Morrisania.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.	

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.**RICHMOND COUNTY.**

Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).	New Dorp, Trinity.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.	Port Richmond, Redentore.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Menorial (P. O., Stapleton).	Richmond, St. Andrew's.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P. O., Great Kills).	Rossville, St. Luke's.
Mariner's Harbor, All Saints'.	Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.
New Brighton, Christ.	Mariner's Family Asylum.
	Tottenville, St. Stephen's.
	West New Brighton, Ascension.
	St. Mary's.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.**WESTCHESTER COUNTY.**

Armonk, St. Stephen's.	Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.
Bedford, St. Matthew's.	Croton, St. Augustine's.
Briar Cliff, All Saints'.	Crotonville, Grace Hall.
Bronxville, Christ.	Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.

Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.	Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.	Pelham, Redeemer.
Granite Springs, Good Shepherd.	Pelham Manor, Christ.
Harrison, All Saints'.	Pleasantville, St. John's.
Hartsdale, St. James'.	Portchester, St. Peter's.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.	Rosedale, St. Paul's.
Irvington, St. Barnabas.	Rye, Christ's.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.	Scarsborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.
Larchmont, St. John's.	Scarsdale, St. James the Less.
Lewisboro, St. John's.	Somers, St. Luke's.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.	South Salem, St. John's.
Middle Patent, St. Mary's.	Tarrytown, Christ.
Milton, Christ Chapel.	St. Mark's.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.	Tuckahoe, St. John's.
Montrose, Divine Love.	Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas'
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.	Chapel.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.	White Plains, Grace.
St. Clement's.	Yonkers, Christ.
St. John the Divine.	Redeemer Chapel, Lincoln Park.
St. Paul's, Eastchester.	St. Andrew's.
Trinity.	St. Augustine's Chapel.
New Rochelle, St. Paul's.	St. John's.
St. John's Wilmot.	St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.
Trinity.	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood
North Salem, St. James'.	Park.
Ossining, St. Paul's.	St. Paul's.
Trinity.	Swedish Mission.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.	Mahopac, Holy Communion.
Carmel, St. John Baptist.	Patterson, Christ.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.	Richardsville, Chapel of St. John
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipstown.	Baptist.
St. James' Chapel.	Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas'.	Glenham, St. John Baptist's.
Annandale, Holy Innocents.	Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.
Arlington, St. Andrew's.	Hyde Park, St. James'.
Barrytown, St. John's.	St. James' Chapel.
Beacon, St. Andrew's, Fishkill	Lithgow, St. Peter's.
Landing.	Madalin, Trinity.
St. Luke's, Matteawan.	Millbrook, Grace.
Chelsea, St. Mark's.	New Hamburg, Zion Chapel.
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission.	Pine Plains, Regeneration.
Fishkill, Trinity.	Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.

Poughkeepsie, Christ.	Rhinecliff, Ascension.
Holy Comforter.	Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.
St. Paul's.	Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.
Red Hook, Christ.	Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.
St. Peter's Chapel.	Wappingers Falls, Zion.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.	West Pawling Mission, Stone House.

PREACHING STATIONS.

Ardley.	Devine District.
Katonah.	Arthursburg.
Pawling.	Noxin.
Woodenville.	Fishkill Plains.
Green Haven.	Bethel.
Little Rest.	Stissing.
Meyers Corners.	Millerton.
Manchester Bridge.	

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.	Piermont, Christ.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.	Spring Valley, St. Paul's.
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).	St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.	Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.
Nyack, Grace.	Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	St. John the Divine.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.	Newburgh, Good Shepherd.
Chester, St. Paul's.	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.	St. George's.
St. John's Chapel.	St. Paul's.
Goshen, St. James'.	New Windsor, St. Thomas'.
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.	Port Jervis, Grace.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.	Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.
Middletown, Grace.	Tuxedo, St. Mary's.
Monroe, Grace.	Walden, St. Andrew's.
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.	Warwick, Christ.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel.	Pine Hill, Transfiguration.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.	Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.
High Falls, St. John's.	Rosendale, All Saints'.
Highland, Holy Trinity.	Bloomington Mission.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.	Saugerties, Trinity.
St. John's.	Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P. O.,
Holy Cross.	High Falls).
Marlborough, Christ.	West Park, Ascension, Esopus.
Milton, All Saints'.	Woodstock, Christ (Mead's Mt.).
New Paltz, St. Andrew's Chapel.	

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.	Long Eddy, Holy Light.
Liberty, Holy Communion.	Monticello, St. John's.
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium.	Thompsonville, St. Mary's.

PREACHING STATIONS.

Eagle Valley.	Livingston Manor.
Fallsburgh.	Roscoe.
Forestburgh.	Sterling Mines.
Hazel.	South Fallsburgh.
Highland Mills.	White Lake.
Jeffersonville.	

APPENDIX D

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS FROM NOVEMBER 1, 1913, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1914.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D. D.,

The Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean

The Rev. George William Douglas, D.D., Canon Residentiary.

The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.

The Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar.

The Rev. E. Briggs Nash, B.D., Dean's Vicar.

The Dean of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine would report that during the year, from November 1, 1913, to November 1, 1914, there have been held at the Cathedral, nine hundred and forty-one (941) regular services, including four hundred and four (404) Celebrations of the Holy Communion, and thirty-one (31) special services, viz: Corporate Communion for the Men of the Diocese on Thanksgiving Day; Two Corporate Communions for the Woman's Auxiliary; Corporate Communion for the Diocesan Auxiliary to the Cathedral; Corporate Communion for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew on Washington's Birthday; three Ordination services besides the Advent and Trinity Ordinations; services for Italians, Armenians and Syrians; Christmas Carol services; Bach's "St. Matthew's Passion"; consecration of the Chapel of St. Ambrose (Whiting Chapel); Unveiling of White-law Reid Memorial Window; Retreat for Deaconesses; Quiet Day; Setting Apart of Deaconesses; presentation of Lenten Sunday School Offerings; Summer Conference for Church Workers; Special Peace Service as appointed by the President; Memorial Service for the Rev. Dr. Ferdinand Lugscheider; Services for the following organizations: Harlem Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons; St. David's Society; Knights Templar; Naval and Military Order of the Spanish American War; Actors' Church Alliance; First Battalion of New York Naval Militia; Royal Arcanum; Anglican and Eastern Orthodox Churches' Union; Church Mission of Help; Boy Scouts of America.

Regular services at the Cathedral are held as follows: *First Sunday* in the month, 8 A. M., Holy Communion; 10 A. M., Morning Prayer; 11 A. M., Holy Communion and Sermon; 4 P. M., Evening Prayer and sermon. *Second, Fourth and Fifth Sundays*, 8. A. M., Holy Communion;

10 A. M., Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Morning Prayer and Sermon; 4 P. M., Evening Prayer and Sermon. *Third Sunday*, 8 A. M., Holy Communion; 10 A. M., Morning Prayer; 11 A. M., Litany and Holy Communion; 4 P. M., Evening Prayer and Sermon. *Week Day Services*, 7.30 A. M., Holy Communion daily; 12 M., Missionary Intercession; 5 P. M., Evening Prayer; Choral, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday; Monday and Saturday the service is read in one of the Chapels. On Christmas, St. John the Evangelist, Epiphany, and Ascension Day, there is a second celebration (choral) at 11 A. M. On Ash Wednesday, in addition to the regular daily services, there is Morning Prayer, Litany, Penitential Office and Sermon at 11 A. M. Good Friday, Morning Prayer and Sermon at 11 A. M. Thanksgiving Day, Morning Prayer and Sermon at 11 A. M.

THE CHOIR SCHOOL has begun its year most auspiciously, and deserves to take its place among the important diocesan institutions, for it has increased within the past two years the institutions of the Diocese, by adding to them a fine boarding school for boys, with a competent staff of teachers, and a large well equipped building with an adequate endowment for its maintenance. While its primary purpose is to furnish boys to sing in the choir of the Cathedral, it accomplishes much more than that, for it is preparing forty boys both educationally, morally and spiritually, as well as musically, for their life work. There are more applications for membership in the school than can possibly be granted, so that it is possible to choose boys, not only for their voices, but on the basis of their character and general educational possibilities. These boys come from all parts of the United States.

THE DIOCESAN AUXILIARY TO THE CATHEDRAL (Mrs. Henry W. Monroe, President), is composed of two hundred and six (206) Delegates from one hundred and five (105) parishes, and a large number of Members. Its work is performed by the following committees: 1. *Altar Committee*, which supplies linen, hangings, flowers, etc., for the Altars of the Cathedral, the care of which is entrusted to the Deaconesses of St. Faith's House. 2. *Committee on Cathedral Boxes*, to secure contributions in the various parishes and at the Cathedral. 3. *Choir Committee*, which provides equipment and furnishings for the Choir School and supervision of its housekeeping, and also supplies and cares for the choir vestments. 4. *Committee on Delegates*, to increase the number of parishes represented in the Auxiliary. 5. *Committee on Missions*, which supports the *Italian Mission* at 236 East 111th Street, with its nine clubs and classes, under the charge of an Italian Priest and Deaconess, and the *Colored Mission* at 54 West 134th Street, with its home for working colored women.

THE CATHEDRAL LEAGUE (Robert G. Hone, Esq., President) secures funds by subscriptions among its members for the erection and endowment of the Cathedral. It has over six hundred members, who have subscribed One Hundred Dollars (\$100) each, payable in not more

than ten equal annual installments. Its present efforts are directed particularly towards increasing the Building Fund for the Nave.

THE FRESH AIR ASSOCIATION OF THE CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE is an independent corporation and entirely dependent upon voluntary contributions. It owns a spacious fresh air home and thirty acres of land at Tomkins Cove, on the west bank of the Hudson River. The house, which is called the House of St. John the Divine, was opened as usual in the middle of last June. It sheltered, for about two weeks at a time, six parties of beneficiaries during the season, each consisting of fifteen women, mostly mothers with their babies, and sixty-five children, mostly between six and sixteen years of age. There was also a Labor Day party. In addition to this work of mercy, the nearby Boys' Camp was occupied by parties of boys—fifteen for two weeks at a time. The greater part of these beneficiaries come from the following churches: The Holy Apostles, St. Cornelius, St. John the Evangelist, The Comforter, St. Ambrose Italian Mission, and the Music School Settlement. The Superintendent of the House of St. John the Divine, is a trained nurse, and during the winter she is on duty as the Bishop Potter Memorial Nurse, visiting the members of her summer household at their homes in the city, and ministering to the sick. A Chapel stands on the fresh air grounds near the House of St. John the Divine and also near the Vaughan Teachers' Rest, and its services are attended by congregations from both these gracious shelters. Through the generosity of Mrs. James Herman Aldrich, the donor of the Fresh Air Home, the Chapel was provided with a fine bell last summer, in memory of Bishop Potter.

REPORT

OF MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, TREASURER, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1913 TO OCTOBER 1, 1914.

Building Fund Accounts.

Cash balances October 1, 1913:

Building Fund	\$19,944 59
Choir School Building Fund	39,721 79
Huntington Memorial Chapel	162,128 65
The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Fund	9,125 42
The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Mechanical Equipment Fund	2,664 51
Synod Hall Mechanical Equipment Fund.....	9,446 12
Bishop's House Mechanical Equipment Fund..	3,391 30
Choir School Mechanical Equipment Fund....	3,285 97
	<hr/> \$249,728 35

Window and Other Special Funds.

Cash balances October 1, 1913:

Gabriel Ludlow Window Fund	\$10,731 73	
St. Monica Window Fund	1,714 86	
John Henry Hobart Window Fund	8,842 33	
John C. Hamilton Window Fund	4,271 21	
Julia Livingston Memorial Window Fund....	13,508 56	
James Muhlenberg Bailey Window Fund....	6,114 64	
Annie Allen Wallace Window Fund	10,759 12	
Sophia R. C. Furniss Memorial Window Fund.	15,128 22	
Choir Porch Fund	6,355 46	
The Bishop Henry C. Potter Memorial Pulpit		
Fund	26,124 80	
Bishop Horatio Potter Memorial Fund.....	100 00	
Stanton Street Mission	84 59	
		<hr/> \$103,735 52

Endowment Funds, Principal.

Cash balances October 1, 1913:

Endowment Fund, Principal Account	\$23,442 21	
Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund	15,000 00	
		<hr/> 38,442 21

Endowment Funds, Income.

Cash balances October 1, 1913:

Endowment Fund, Income Account	\$21,265 05	
Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund Income Account	518 72	
		<hr/> 21,783 77

Maintenance Fund Accounts.

Cash balances October 1, 1913:

Maintenance Fund	\$14,468 51	
		<hr/> 14,468 51

Total cash balances October 1, 1913.....	\$428,153 36
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

Building Funds Accounts.

Building Fund:

From Contributions	\$7,312 52	
From Legacies	2,500 00	
From Income Collections, etc.....	745 72	
		<hr/> \$10,558 24

Choir School Building Fund:	
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	564 91
Huntington Memorial Chapel Fund:	
From Messrs J. P. Morgan & Co., for above Fund	\$31,800 00
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	4,386 92
	<hr/> 36,186 92
The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Fund:	
From Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie	\$25,339 10
Interest by U. T. Co.....	306 20
	<hr/> 25,645 30
The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Mechanical Equip- ment Fund:	
From Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie	\$842 69
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	57 23
	<hr/> 899 92
Fund for Grading around the Deanery:	
From Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie	\$5,141 00
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	10 16
	<hr/> 5,151 16
Synod Hall Mechanical Equipment Fund:	
From Estate of J. P. Morgan....	\$1,161 85
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	204 07
	<hr/> 1,365 92
Choir School Mechanical Equipment Fund:	
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	65 53
Bishop's House Mechanical Equipment Fund:	
From John W. Nash, Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund	\$1,238 00
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	67 66
	<hr/> 1,305 66
Fund for Grading around the Bishop's House:	
From Bishop David H. Greer....	\$7,619 28
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	57 26
	<hr/> 7,676 54
	<hr/> 89,420 10
<i>Window and Other Special Funds.</i>	
Gabriel Ludlow Window Fund:	
Income collected on securities	\$400 00
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	326 86
	<hr/> 726 86
St. Monica Window Fund:	
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	51 00
John Henry Hobart Window Fund:	
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	442 01

John C. Hamilton Window Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	127	49
Julia Livingston Memorial Window Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	407	96
James Muhlenberg Bailey Window Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	184	50
Annie Allen Wallace Window Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	323	96
Sophia R. C. Furniss Memorial Window Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	455	95
Choir Porch Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	190	49
The Bishop Henry C. Potter Memorial Pulpit Fund:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	788	92
Great East Window:		
From Mrs. Whitelaw Reid for above Fund.	9,541	20
	<hr/>	\$13,240 34

Endowment Funds, Principal.

Endowment Fund, Principal:		
From Contributions	\$2,194	60
From Legacies	7,500	00
	<hr/>	\$9,694 60
From investments paid off	114,000	00
Frederick Gilbert Bourne Endowment Fund, Principal:		
Par value of Securities received from Mr. Frederick Gilbert Bourne	501,000	00
Choir School Endowment Fund:		
From Contributions	\$1,002	39
Interest allowed by U. T. Co.....	44	81
	<hr/>	1,047 20
	<hr/>	625,741 80

Endowment Funds, Income.

Endowment Fund, Income Account:		
Income collected during year	\$27,102	37
Frederick Gilbert Bourne Endowment Fund, Income Account:		
Income collected from May 6, 1914 to October 1, 1914	10,302	22
Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund, Income Account:		
Interest allowed by Union Trust Co.....	467	95
	<hr/>	37,872 54

Maintenance Fund Accounts.

Maintenance Fund:

From Pledges, Contributions, etc..	\$24,966 50	
From Offertories	10,901 47	
From Income Collections	1,939 47	
		<hr/>
		\$37,807 44

Choir School Maintenance and Music Fund:

From Contributions, etc.	9,270 13	
		<hr/>
		47,077 57

Total		<hr/>	\$1,241,510 71
-------------	--	-------	----------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Building Fund Accounts.

Building Fund:

Paid Ralph Adams Cram, Architect, for preliminary sketches for the completion of the Cathedral	\$5,000 00	
Paid for Grading Cathedral Grounds, etc.	9,279 31	
		<hr/>
		\$14,279 31

Choir School Building Fund:

Paid balance due for completion of Building	38,103 68
---	-----------

Huntington Memorial Chapel Fund:

Paid for work done on Building.....	145,313 63
-------------------------------------	------------

The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Fund:

Paid for work done on the Deanery.....	30,511 59
--	-----------

The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Mechanical Equipment Fund:

Paid for Mechanical Equipment	3,498 01
-------------------------------------	----------

Fund for Grading around the Deanery:

Paid for Grading, etc.	5,141 00
-----------------------------	----------

Synod Hall Mechanical Equipment Fund:

Paid for Mechanical Equipment	10,676 92
-------------------------------------	-----------

Choir School Mechanical Equipment Fund:

Paid for Mechanical Equipment.....	3,342 30
------------------------------------	----------

Bishop's House Mechanical Equipment Fund:

Paid for Mechanical Equipment	4,647 30
-------------------------------------	----------

Fund for Grading around the Bishop's House:

Paid for Grading, etc.	7,619 28
-----------------------------	----------

	<hr/>	\$263,133 02
--	-------	--------------

Window and Other Special Funds.

Great East Window:

Paid Balance of Cost of Erecting the Window \$1,741 20

Endowment Funds, Principal.

Endowment Fund, Principal:

Paid for B/M of Minsker Real
Co., on Nos. 208/210 East
Houston St., N. Y. City..... \$40,000 00
Paid for \$35,000 Louisville &
Nashville Railroad Co., Unified
50-year 4s, of 1940 at 96 $\frac{1}{8}$ 33,643 75
Paid for \$35,000 Northern Pacific
Railway Co., First Mortgage
and Land Grant 4s, at 95 $\frac{3}{8}$.. 33,381 25
————— \$107,025 00

Frederick Gilbert Bourne Endowment Fund,
Principal:

Par value of Securities received from Mr.
Frederick Gilbert Bourne, for the above
Fund 501,000 00

Endowment Funds, Income.

Endowment Fund, Income Account:

Paid interest accrued on Securities
purchased \$1,034 44
Paid for Marmont Edson Prize.. 25 00
————— \$1,059 44

Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund, Income
Account:

Paid for services of preachers... 550 00
————— 1,609 41

Maintenance Fund Accounts.

Maintenance Fund:

Paid Salaries \$17,187 30
Paid Budget Allowances 25,864 64
Paid Extra Allowances 1,953 41
Paid for Repairs 2,728 89
Paid for Coal 4,099 58
Paid Insurance Prem-
iums 1,901 40
Paid for Taxes 798 96
Paid Architect's Salary 5,000 00
Paid Sundry Expenses. 1,083 74
————— \$60,617 92

Choir School Maintenance and Music

Fund:

Paid Budget Allowances \$28,339 40

Paid for Coal 640 00

Paid Sundry Expenses. 39 50

29,018 90

\$89,636 82

964,145 48

Cash Balance, October 1, 1914..... \$277,365 23

Apportioned as follows:

Building Fund Accounts.

Building Fund \$16,223 52

Huntington Memorial Chapel 53,001 94

The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Fund... 4,259 13

The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Mechanical

Equipment Fund 66 42

Fund for Grading around the Deanery 10 16

Synod Hall Mechanical Equipment

Fund 155 12

Choir School Mechanical Equipment

Fund 9 20

Bishop's House Mechanical Equipment

Fund 49 66

Fund for Grading around Bishop's

House 57 26

\$73,832 41

Window and Other Special Funds.

Gabriel Ludlow Window Fund \$11,458 59

St. Monica Window Fund 1,765 86

John Henry Hobart Window Fund... 17,084 34

John C. Hamilton Window Fund..... 4,398 70

Julia Livingston Memorial Window

Fund 13,916 52

James Muhlenberg Bailey Window

Fund 6,299 14

Annie Allen Wallace Window Fund. 11,083 08

Sophia R. C. Furniss Memorial Win-

dow Fund 15,584 17

Choir Porch Fund 6,545 95

The Bishop Henry C. Potter Memorial

Pulpit Fund 26,913 72

Bishop Horatio Potter Memorial Fund 100 00

Stanton Street Mission 84 59

\$115,234 66

Endowment Funds, Principal.

Endowment Fund, Principal	\$40,111 81	
Choir School Endowment Fund	3,230 22	
Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund.....	15,000 00	
		<hr/> 58,342 03

Endowment Funds Income.

Endowment Fund, Income	\$22,307 98	
Frederick Gilbert Bourne Endowment Fund, Income	10,302 22	
Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund, Income.	436 67	
		<hr/> \$33,046 87

Maintenance Funds.

Maintenance Fund	\$1,658 03	
		<hr/> \$34,704 90
Less Overdraft in Choir School Main- tenance and Music Fund	4,748 77	
		<hr/> 29,956 13
		<hr/> \$277,365 23

Summary of Building Accounts.

Building Fund.		
Received from Contributions	\$822,263 39	
“ “ Offertories	21,660 27	
“ “ Subscriptions	842,144 26	
“ “ Legacies	242,637 27	
“ “ Gifts	127,000 00	
“ “ J. C. Cunningham Fund	26,348 68	
“ “ Charles P. Hunt- ington Fund	58,471 94	
“ “ Georgia E. Morris Fund	174,700.00	
“ “ Column Fund	158,065 31	
“ “ Fund to complete and furnish the Choir (from Hon. Levi Parsons Morton)	575,000 06	
“ “ Cathedral League for Crossing Fd..	17,875 00	
“ “ Income Collected ..	30,566 17	
		<hr/> \$3,096,732 35

Paid for Real Estate	\$884,191 74	
Paid on account of Choir	575,000 06	
Paid for Building Purposes, etc., to October 1, 1914	1,621,067 03	
Share in Churchman Co., Stock given to the Cathedral.....	250 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,080,508 83
Choir Stalls:		
Received from Mrs. Levi P. Morton.....		50,304 18
Paid on account of Choir Stalls	50,304 18	
Choir School Building Fund.....		175,094 43
Paid for Choir School Build- ing	\$172,911 41	
Transferred to Choir School Endowment Fund	2,183 02	
	<hr/>	175,094 43
Huntington Memorial Chapel Fund		201,628 88
Paid on account of Building.....	148,626 94	
The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Fund.....		110,995 29
Paid on account of building.....	106,736 16	
The Clinton Ogilvie Deanery Mechanical Equipment Fund		6,546 65
Paid for Mechanical Equipment.....	6,480 23	
Fund for Grading around the Deanery.....		5,151 16
Paid for Grading	5,141 00	
Synod Hall Mechanical Equipment Fund.....		21,350 59
Paid for Mechanical Equipment	21,195 47	
Choir School Mechanical Fund.....		6,337 96
Paid for Mechanical Equipment.....	6,328 76	
Bishop's House Mechanical Equipment Fund..		8,040 88
Paid for Mechanical Equipment.....	7,991 22	
Fund for Grading around the Bishop's House.		7,676 54
Paid for Grading	7,619 28	
Cash Balances, October 14, Building Fund Ac- counts	73,832 41	
	<hr/>	
Totals	\$3,689,858 91	\$3,689,858 91

Summary of Window and Other Special Funds.

Gabriel Ludlow Window Fund	\$21,458 59
St. Monica Window Fund	1,765 86
John Henry Hobart Window Fund	17,084 34
John C. Hamilton Window Fund	4,398 70
Julia Livingston Memorial Window Fund.....	13,916 52
James Muhlenberg Bailey Window Fund.....	6,299 14
Annie Allen Wallace Window Fund	11,083 08
Sophia R. C. Furniss Memorial Window Fund.....	15,584 17

Great East Window Fund	9,541 20	
J. Jarrett Blodgett Special Fund	10,000 00	
Choir Porch Fund	6,545 95	
The Bishop Henry C. Potter Memorial Pulpit Fund.....	26,913 72	
Bishop Horatio Potter Memorial Fund	100 00	
Stanton Street Mission	84 59	
Paid for Great East Window	\$9,541 20	
Invested in Securities:		
For Gabriel Ludlow Window Fund.....	10,000 00	
For J. Jarrett Blodgett Special Fund	10,000 00	
Cash Balances, October 1, 1914	115,234 66	
Totals	\$144,775 86	\$144,775 86

Endowment Funds.

Endowment Fund, Principal.

Received from Contributions	\$24,888 18	
" " Offertories	4 72	
" " Subscriptions	1,257 50	
" " Legacies	43,233 00	
" " Legacy of Mrs. E. W. Coles....	345,670 38	
" " Legacy of Mary A. Edson.....	116,714 63	
" " Legacy of D. Willis James.....	50,000 00	
" " Charles P. Huntington Endow- ment	58,471 94	
" " Marmont B. Edson Fund	1,000 00	
" " James McLean Fund	5,000 00	
		\$646,240 35
Invested in Securities, book value. \$584,275 00		
Invested in Real Estate	21,365 46	
Legal Expenses paid	488 08	
Cash Balance, October 1, 1914....	40,111 81	
		\$646,240 35
Frederick Gilbert Bourne Endowment Fund...		501,000 00
Invested in Securities received for the above Fund, at par value	501,000 00	
Auchmuty Fund		25,000 00
Invested in Bond and Mortgage	25,000 00	
Caroline Phelps Stokes Fund		15,000 00
Cash Balance, October 1, 1914.....	15,000 00	
Choir School Endowment Fund		3,230 22
Cash Balance, October 1, 1914	3,230 22	
Totals	\$1,190,470 57	\$1,190,470 57

Summary of Securities.

Bonds secured by Mortgages on New York City Real Estate:

John Turnbull, on 70 Wall and 161 Pearl Streets, 4½%	\$125,000 00
Alice B. Scott, on 56 West 39th Street, 4%.....	50,000 00
Augusta Duff, on 33 West 10th Street, 4½%.....	18,000 00
Samuel P. Tull, on 38 West 18th and 41 West 17th Streets, 4½%	75,000 00
S. V. Baker, on 46 White Street, 4%.....	30,000 00
C. A. F. Ughetta, on 642 Sixth Avenue, 4%.....	50,000 00
Joseph Smith Realty Co., on 215/7 Lexington Avenue, 4%	30,000 00
Henry E. Holt, on 138 East 65th Street, 4%.....	14,000 00
Margaret Beihn, on 355/359 Seventh Avenue, 4½%....	25,000 00
Robert Hager, Jr., on 3 East 82nd Street, 4½%.....	85,000 00
Minsker Realty Co., on 208/10 East Houston Street, 4½%	40,000 00

Corporation Securities:

Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., Unified 50-year 4s of 1940, \$35,000 at 96½	33,643 75
Northern Pacific Railway Co. First Mtge. Ry. & L/G 4s of 1997, \$35,000 at 96½.....	33,381 25

Corporation Securities given to the Trustees:

Union Pacific Railroad Co. First Mtge. R. R. & L/G 4s of 1947	10,000 00
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. General Mtge. 4s of 1988	5,000 00
New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad First Mtge. 4s of 1937	5,000 00
Five shares Churchman Company Stock, at par.....	500 00
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. Convertible Bonds of 1933, 4½%	6,000 00
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. 4% Convertible Bonds of 1960	7,000 00
Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western Railway Co., Consolidated First Mtge. 6s of 1921.....	10,000 00
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. Convertible 4½s of 1932	42,000 00
West Shore Railroad First Mtge. 4s of 2361.....	50,000 00
Central Railroad of New Jersey First Mtge. Convertible 5s of 1987	50,000 00
Lackawanna Steel Co. First Mtge. Convertible 4s of 1923	75,000 00
Reading Co., & The Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., General Mortgage 4s of 1997.....	100,000 00
Catskill & New York Steamboat Co. First Mtge. 6s, of 1930	161,000 00

Apportioned as follows:

Building Fund	\$250 00	
Endowment Fund, Principal	584,275 00	
J. Jarrett Blodgett Special Fund.....	10,000 00	
Gabriel Ludlow Window Fund	10,000 00	
Auchmuty Fund	25,000 00	
Frederick Gilbert Bourne, Endowment Fund, Principal	501,000 00	
Totals	\$1,130,525 00	\$1,130,525 00

Summary of Endowment Funds.

Income and Maintenance Fund Accounts.

Cash Balances, October 1, 1913:

Endowment Funds, Income Accounts.....	\$21,783 77	
Maintenance Funds Accounts	14,468 51	
		\$36,252 28

Receipts:

Endowment Funds, Income Accounts	37,872 54	
Maintenance Funds Accounts	47,077 57	
		84,950 11
		\$121,202 39

Disbursements:

Endowment Funds, Income Accounts	\$1,609 44	
Maintenance Funds Accounts	89,636 82	
		91,246 26

Cash Balance, October 1, 1914	\$29,956 13
-------------------------------------	-------------

E. & O. E.

Union Trust Company of New York,

Assistant Treasurer.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES MARION ROBERTSON, Rector. John Knibloe, Henry B. Greene, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. John D. Barnum, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 109. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 37; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 18—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$680.77; Sunday School, \$38.13—total Parochial, \$718.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$9.00. General: General Missions, \$13.41; All Other Objects without the Dioceses, Red Cross, \$2.00—total General, \$15.41. Total for All Objects, \$743.24.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$478.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$58.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$5.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5.00; All other Sources, \$100.00—total, \$647.27.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$200.00; Church Buildings, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$9,900.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,600.00. Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas' Church in the town of Amenia in the county of Dutchess.

Annandale, Chapel of the Holy Innocents, (St. Stephen's College); the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, D.D., Warden. the Rev. ALFRED D. PHOENIX, M.A., Chaplain; and the Clerical Professors of the College.

Baptisms (infants), 3. Public Services: There are two celebrations of the Holy Eucharist every Sunday and one celebration every weekday. Morning and evening prayers are said daily and on Sundays, with the Litany at proper times. Sunday School: A small number of children connected with the college and from the immediate neighborhood are taught in the Chapel by the Chapel Clergy.

Arden, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Vicar. R. D. A. Parrott, Chairman Board of Trustees. Julian Whipple, Clerk of the Vestry. William Viner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptised Persons, 100. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 125. Baptisms (infants, 8; adults, 2), 10 Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 34; Added by confirmation, 12—total Gain, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 65. Holy Communion: Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,507.00; Church Building, \$7,500.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of St. John's Church, Greenwood.

No financial report is included because the services are supported chiefly by Mrs. E. H. Harriman.

Arlington, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM L. CADMAN, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 105. Baptisms (infants, 6; adults, 9), 15. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 80; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 6—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4.50—total Parochial, \$4.50. Total for All Objects, \$4.50

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$250.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00—total, \$450.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$5,500.00; Parish House, \$1,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$7,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Board of Domestic Missions.

Armonk, St. Stephen's Church; Mr. GLENN BROWN COYKENDALL. H. T. Pratt Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. Scofield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 36. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 66. Baptisms (adults), 2. Burials, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 9—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 16. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$403.40; All Other Current Expenses, \$14.50; Improvements, \$121.55—total Parochial, \$539.45.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$141.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$443.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$5.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10.00; All Other Sources, \$6.57—total, \$606.13.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$7,000.00; Other Buildings, \$300.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$3,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$11,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Electric lights at a cost of \$80.00 were put in.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist. [NO RECTOR.]

Andrew C. Zabriskie, Chairman Board of Trustees. Thomas E. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. John Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 126. Present Number of Communicants, 68. Public Services: Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

Beacon, St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing; Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Beacon, St. Luke's Matteawan Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD in Charge. David Graham, Frederick Atkins, Wardens. Paul J. Challen, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick Atkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 365. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,146. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,146. Baptisms (infants, 39; adults, 1), 40. Con-

firmed, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 518; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 523. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 525; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES—Current Expenses, \$4,244.46; For the Poor, \$225.16; Sunday School, \$362.51; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,713.13—total Parochial, \$6,545.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$21.94; Diocesan Missions, \$174.82; Episcopal Fund, \$61.95; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.66—total Diocesan, \$284.37; General: General Missions, \$413.29; Domestic Missions, \$44.00; Missions to Colored People, \$28.00; Foreign Missions, \$130.42—total General, \$616.71. Total for All Objects, \$7,446.34.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$474.16; Pew Rents, \$1,191.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,057.71; Sunday School Offerings, \$447.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$535.00; All Other Sources, \$2,723.31—total, \$7,399.63.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$45,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$12,335.64—total Value of All Parish Property, \$112,335.64.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Protestant Episcopal Church, Matteawan, N. Y.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, S.T.D., Rector. William Jay, Clarence Whitman, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 87; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 47; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 10—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,853.66; For the Poor, \$300.50; Sunday School, \$5.26; Improvements (Alteration and repairs to Church edifice), \$5,170.86; Principal re-invested, \$250.00; All Other Objects within the Parish (Annuities to Frank and Sarah Smith), \$157.51—total Parochial, \$7,737.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$62.36; Diocesan Missions, \$38.87; Episcopal Fund, \$13.77; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$48.71—total Diocesan, \$163.71. General: General Missions, \$238.25; Missions to the Jews, \$8.78; Foreign Missions, \$30.00; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$158.06; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross for Belgium Relief), \$140.00—total General, \$575.09. Total for All Objects, \$8,476.59.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$453.48; Pew Rents, \$901.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,703.07; Subscriptions and Donations for Alterations and Repairs, \$5,270.00; All Other Sources (Principal paid off Liotta mortgage), \$250.00—total, \$8,578.05.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings, \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$19,750.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$40,250.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church.

The Church edifice was enlarged during the summer by extending the south end so as to provide for twelve new pews and equivalent seats in the gallery, adding nearly 40 per cent to the seating capacity of the church. A new roof was put on, and a new porch built and the whole structure thoroughly repaired and painted within and without. To permit this, services were suspended during August.

Glass for two new windows was presented by Mr. Thomas E. Kirby, one of the congregation.

The architects for the alteration were Messrs. Parish and Schroeder, of New York, and the contractors were Messrs. D. F. Dakin Co., of Mt. Kisco, for the building and Messrs. Shannon and Beck, of Yonkers, for the painting.

The cost of the work was \$5,170.86, which was all subscribed and all but a small amount paid in before work was begun.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. J. L. LASHER, Rector; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector Emeritus. W. E. Maher, George N. Wise, Wardens. Harold Reynolds, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 379. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (infants, 10; adults, 1), 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 5. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,900.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$700.95; For the Poor, \$58.00; Sunday School, \$60.07; Improvements, \$332.00; Payment of Debts, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$3,150.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9.32; Diocesan Missions, \$74.36; Episcopal Fund, \$26.32—total Diocesan, \$110.00. General: General Missions, \$28.00; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Missions to Colored People, \$55.00—total General, \$88.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,348.95.

RECEIPTS.—Income from endowment, \$1,320.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,365.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$70.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$643.51—total, \$3,499.25.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Buildings, \$36,000. St. Paul's Chapel, \$3,000—total, \$39,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$9,000; Other Buildings (two tenants), \$3,800.00; Other Parish Property (Five houses and land, Chicago), \$15,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$20,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$94,800.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Wardens and Vestry of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Brewster, N. Y.

Items not included in above consist of St. Peter's building fund with interest amounts to \$6,200.00 together with building lot located at Dean's Corners, valued at \$230.

Briarcliff, All Saints' Church. [NO RECTOR.] Armitage Bradley, M.D., Percy H. Dowden, Wardens. Frederick M. Hilton, Clerk of the Vestry. Percy H. Dowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 100. Baptisms (infants), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 82; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 4—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitings, 175.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,191.30; All Other Current Expenses, \$196.59; Sunday School, \$11.58; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7.25—total Parochial, \$2,406.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.28; Diocesan Missions, \$66.26; Episcopal Fund, \$23.46; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.60—total Diocesan, \$106.60. General: General Missions, \$105.83; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$49.27—total General, \$155.10. Total for all objects, \$2,668.42.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$179.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$849.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,360.00; All Other Sources, \$339.00—total, \$2,743.41.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$6,500; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$3,950.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$30,650.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of All Saints Church, Briarcliff Manor, in the town of Ossining.

Bronxville, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Rector. William H. Thacher, Frederick Geller, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 187. Number of Baptized Persons, 459. Baptisms (infants), 10. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 261; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 285. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 130—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 131. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 226; Free Sittings, 226.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,513.02; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,187.98; For the Poor, \$76.43; Sunday School, \$100.00; Payment of Debts, \$305.05—total Parochial, \$6,182.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$19.93; Diocesan Missions, \$159.40; Episcopal Fund, \$56.43; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$8.80—total Diocesan, \$244.56. General: General Missions, \$603.07; Domestic Missions (Archdeacon Stuck), \$75.00; Indian Missions (Miss Thackera), \$55.00; Foreign Missions (St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio), \$500.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24.47—total General, \$1,257.54. Total for All Objects, \$7,684.58.

RECEIPTS. Subscriptions, \$1,542.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$948.67; Sunday School Offerings, \$259.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,589.38; All Other Sources, \$593.17—total, \$6,933.28.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$13,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$38,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$5,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the Rev. GUY KING, Deacon in Charge; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. Rev. Hiram Hulse, Jas. H. Curtis, John Dycker, Adam Metzger, C. T. Curtis, Fred A. Drake, Committee. James H. Curtis, Clerk of the Board. C. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 62. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 190. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 8), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 55; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 9; Transferred to

Other Parishes, 4—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 9—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, 125.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$470.53; All Other Current Expenses, \$38.85; Sunday School, \$49.01; Improvements of Grounds, \$405.06—total Parochial, \$963.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$16.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$20.00. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$11.31; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.70—total General, \$14.01. Total for All Objects, \$997.46.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services (Regular, \$82.16; Special, \$45.36), \$127.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$66.40; For Deacon, \$348.41, Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.00—total, \$753.46; All Other Sources (Rents of Rectory), \$125.00—total, \$1,075.74.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property, All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$1,200.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$200.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$3,900.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Society of the Free Church of St. James.

Chappaqua, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Minister in Charge. Wm. A. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 83. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 1), 8. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 54; Other Days, 22—total, 242. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,295.78; Sunday School, \$10.60—total Parochial, \$1,306.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$9.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$10.54—total Diocesan, \$24.04. General: General Missions, \$19.41; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$29.50—total General, \$48.91. Total for All Objects, \$1,379.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$942.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$307.43—total, \$1,361.22.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the name of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Clendenin who hope, as soon as some legal difficulties are removed, to transfer their beautiful memorial church to the Diocese.

Services were begun at Katonah last January in a rented hall and have continued since then with gratifying results. The people have paid for the rent of the hall and other current expenses. The attendance varies from twenty to thirty every Sunday afternoon.

Chelsea, St. Mark's Church; Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Samuel Wilkin, Edward D. Chamberlain, Wardens. E. D. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. W. Kerner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 125. Baptisms (infant), 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, monthly and greater feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$757.47; Improvements, \$29.63—total Parochial, \$787.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$19.00—total Diocesan, \$19.00. General: General Missions, \$30.97—total General, \$30.97. Total for All Objects, \$837.07.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$50.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$722.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$600.00; Church Building, \$7,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Chester.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S.T.B. Gouverneur Kemble, C. Seton Lindsay, Wardens. Gouverneur Kemble, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Rusk, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 272. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 278. Baptisms (infants, 15; adults, 1), 16. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 181; Received from Other Parishes, 5—total Gain, 5; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 181. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 40—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,818.54; For the Poor, \$15.00; Sunday School, \$111.69; Payment of Debts, \$38.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$356.84—total Parochial, \$2,340.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.02; Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Episcopal Fund, \$27.74; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.70—total Diocesan, \$69.46. Total General, \$317.38. Total for All Objects, \$2,726.91.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$368.24; Pew Rents, \$907.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,345.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$134.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$149.00; All Other Sources, \$596.85—total, \$3,501.71.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$100,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$4,250.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$121,250.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$780.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Church of St. Mary's in the Highlands.

Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury; the Rev. WILLIAM WILLIAMSON PAGE, D.D., Rector. Augustus M. Frederickson, R. H. Barnett, Wardens. Andrew Flemming, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Page, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (infants), 4. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 226; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 233. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 5—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$1,400.00; For the Poor, \$20.00; Sunday School, \$40.00; Payment of Debts, \$8.00—total Parochial, \$1,468.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.92; Diocesan Missions, \$47.32; Episcopal Fund, \$16.76; Religious Education, \$3.10; Social Service, \$3.10—total Diocesan, \$76.20. Total for All Objects, \$1,544.20.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$100.00; Pew Rents, \$400.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$600.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400.00—total, \$1,500.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; Parish House, \$2,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$2,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$23,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, except the Rectory, which is vested in the Parochial Trustees of the Diocese.

Croton-on-Hudson, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. ALONZO CUSHMAN STEWART, Priest in Charge. Charles E. Grattan, Philip Schnell, Wardens. Arthur Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. Philip Schnell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Baptized Persons, 254. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 254. Baptisms (infants, 9; adults, 1), 10. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 76; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 213; Other Days, 20—total, 148. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$718.00; For the Poor, \$8.40; Sunday School, \$89.72; Improvements, \$328.03—total Parochial, \$1,144.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$16.50. Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.35—total Diocesan, \$28.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.13; Foreign Missions, \$15.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, Jewish Missions, \$3.33—total General, \$21.46. Total for All Objects, \$1,194.46.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$130.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$74.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$693.00; All Other Sources, \$70.00—total, \$967.41.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property. Church Building, \$5,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT M. BERKELEY, Rector. Frederick M. Cromwell, Joseph Dunbar, Wardens. Herman L. R. Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 1), 6. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 190; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain,

10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 31—total Loss, 37. Present Number of Communicants, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitzings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,707.55; All Other Current Expenses, \$98.78; For the Poor, \$81.90; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$29.63—total Parochial, \$3,917.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$19.52; Diocesan Missions, \$78.08; Episcopal Fund, \$55.32; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$32.07; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$40.67—total Diocesan, \$225.66. General: General Missions, \$200.85; Missions to Colored People, \$1.15; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$257.61—total General, \$459.61. Total for All Objects, \$4,603.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,197.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,474.98; All Other Sources, \$845.77—total, \$4,518.25.

Dover Plains, St. James' Church; the Rev. C. BRASSINGTON MEE, Missionary. Mrs. Sara Belding, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 92. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 92. Baptisms (infants), 3. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 57; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 22—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$52.00; Sunday School, \$8.30; Payment of Debts (Interest on \$100.00 indebtedness), \$6.00; All Other Objects within the Parish (3 years insurance), \$40.00—total Parochial, \$106.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$100.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$4.10—total Diocesan, \$113.10. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross Work), \$2.00—total General, \$2.00. Total for All Objects, \$221.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$158.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$22.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$14.03—total, \$244.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,300.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Diocese.

The statistics of the preaching station at Millerton are included in those of Dover Plains.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. HUGH P. HOBSON. Joseph Hume, Charles Graham, Wardens. Charles De Voe, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Gaskell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 303. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (infants, 11; adults, 6), 17. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 216; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 228. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 25—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 7. Sunday

School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,300.26; Sunday School, \$8.66; Payment of Debts, \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$171.79—total Parochial, \$1,580.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$70.30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$77.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$33.99—total General, \$33.99. Total for All Objects, \$1,691.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$475.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$83.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$595.55; All Other Sources, \$536.65—total, \$1,691.70.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$2,200.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Other Buildings, \$500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$28,700.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$125.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of Diocesan Convention. Property adjoining, in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea; the Rev. HAROLD LIVINGSTON REED THOMAS, Priest in Charge. Mervyn Mackenzie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 241. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 242. Baptisms (infants, 8; adults, 2), 10. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 78; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 33—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 264. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 169; Free Sittings, 169.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,239.20; All Other Current Expenses (Insurance), \$125.00; Sunday School, \$24.45; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$81.16—total Parochial, \$1,469.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.80; Diocesan Missions, \$22.30; Episcopal Fund, \$7.90—total Diocesan, \$33.70. General: General Missions, \$50.26; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.16—total General, \$53.42. Total for All Objects, \$1,556.23.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$220.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$224.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$920.00; All Other Sources, \$81.16—total, \$1,479.50.

Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Church. Lay Reader, C. DE P. FIELD. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 1), 8. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 57. Present Number of Communicants, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 608—total, 712. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

Seats all free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,123.41; For the Poor, \$1,200.00; Sunday School, \$697.41; Improvements, \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$4,223.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.10; Diocesan Missions, \$0.76; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$14.00. General: Indian Missions, \$190.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25.00—total General, \$220.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,454.82.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$90.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,422.82—total, \$4,454.82.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Field Home.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D. William Tilden Blodgett, James Foster Palen, Wardens. Clarence Joseph Conklin, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence Joseph Conklin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (infants), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 89; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 54; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 155; Free Sitings, 105.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$753.25; All Other Current Expenses, \$438.63—total Parochial, \$1,191.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.80; Diocesan Missions, \$22.30; Episcopal Fund, \$7.90; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.80—total Diocesan, \$43.80. General: Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, \$60.23; Foreign Missions (Jerusalem), \$8.34; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Belgian Fund), \$25.00—total General, \$93.58. Total for All Objects, \$1,329.26.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$242.00; Pew Rents, \$414.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$584.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25.00—total, \$1,266.48.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$6,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$4,097.51—total Value of All Parish Property, \$15,097.51.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and inhabitants of Fishkill in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York.

During the past year the church has been painted and a new fence erected around the church yard. The church is one of historic value, having been built in 1765. The original building (a frame structure) is still in fine preservation, a monument to the self-sacrifice of a poor and struggling congregation.

Garrison, St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. E. CLOWES CHORLEY, B.D. Hon. Hamilton Fish, Charles de Rahm, Wardens. Richard C. Colt, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Sloan, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 313. Baptisms (infants), 10. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 55—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,803.24; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,148.81; For the Poor, \$350.00; Sunday School, \$50.00; Improvements,

Parochial, \$6,801.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$23.00; Diocesan Episcopal Fund, \$66.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$63.11; Church Extension Society, \$72.53—total Diocesan, \$411.64. All Other Objects, \$692.09; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$190.12—total for All Objects, \$8,094.90.

Endowment, \$1,263.91; Pew Rents, \$2,095.00; Offerings Sunday School Offerings, \$42.09; Subscriptions and Surpluses, \$2,125.23—total, \$8,758.76.

Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$18,000.00; Parish Buildings, \$3,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$112,620.00.

Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Highlands, Philipstown.

The above are the statistics for St. James' Chapel, Manitou.

This year a marble tablet has been erected in the church to the memory of Rev. Dr. Charles Frederick Hoffman, a former rector of the parish.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D. Robert Lowery, William Ross, Wardens. William Ross, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 78. Number of Baptized Persons, 289. Baptisms (infants), 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 132. Present Number of Communicants, 132. Public Service: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 8—total, 77. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, monthly subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$400.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$48.00; Improvements, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$948.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$1.62; Diocesan Missions, \$12.84; Episcopal Fund, \$4.54; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.60—total Diocesan, \$20.60. Total for All Objects, \$968.60.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$120.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$260.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$535.00—total, \$915.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$900.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$1,500.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,400.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,800.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Free Church of Saint John Baptist, Glenham, N. Y.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. A. PISE, D.D., Rector. Ambrose Spencer Murray, Jr., James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tut-hill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 257. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 297. Baptisms (infants), 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 169; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 176. Public Service: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 86—total, 305. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$2,846.93; For the Poor, \$90.10; Sunday School, \$54.84; Payment of Debts, \$801.49—total Parochial, \$3,793.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$99.38; Diocesan Missions, \$12.42; Episcopal Fund, \$35.20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$33.83—total Diocesan, \$18.83. General: General Missions, \$257.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.75; Theological Education, \$1.45—total General, \$283.20. Total for All Objects, \$4,257.39.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$627.06; Pew Rents, \$847.51; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,592.10; Sunday School Offerings, \$13.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,109.37—total, \$4,189.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), Church Building, Rectory, \$25,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, about, \$18,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$43,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church Wardens and Vestry of St. James' Church, in the town of Goshen, in the county of Orange.

Granite Springs, Good Shepherd Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD A. EVANS.
E. H. Nicoll, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 71. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 130. Baptisms (infants), 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 29; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 14—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$285.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$13.00; Sunday School, \$25.00; Improvements, \$114.00—total Parochial, \$437.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.62; Diocesan Missions, \$4.74; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14—total Diocesan, \$7.50. General: General Missions, \$13.00—total General, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$457.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$307.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$140.00—total, \$444.80.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Southern Missionary Convocation.

The Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, is ministered to from Granite Springs.

Greenwood Lake, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. FREDERICK MORRIS, B.A., Deacon-in-charge. Mr. E. E. Clapp, Minard S. Hazen, Wardens. Mr. W. B. Phillips, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. E. E. Clapp, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 2), 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$222.18; All Other Current Expenses, \$405.39; Sunday School, \$25.00; Payment of Debts, \$650.00—total Parochial, \$1,322.57. Total Diocesan, \$23.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,325.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$303.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$29.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$562.00; All Other Sources, \$446.81—total, \$1,341.13.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$8,000.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$20,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,551.25.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Inc.

Harrison, All Saints' Church; the Rev. GEO. K. MACNAUGHT, Missionary in Charge. Archdeacon, Rev. G. K. MacNaught, C. D. L. Ayrault, S. Thorne, Jr., H. A. Sattler, G. A. Campbell, Trustees. C. D. L. Ayrault, Clerk. H. A. Sattler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 198. Number of souls under Pastoral Care, 205. Baptisms (infants), 13. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 12; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 13—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,735.47; For the Poor, \$36.85; Sunday School, \$139.48; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$235.66—total Parochial, \$2,147.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.36; Diocesan Missions, \$50.68; Episcopal Fund, \$17.96; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$250; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$8.18; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3.30—total Diocesan, \$88.98. General: General Missions, \$173.94; Domestic Missions, \$67.65; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$2.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$8.80—total General, \$262.39. Total for All Objects, \$2,498.83.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$619.46; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,004.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$233.50.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$12,000.00; Church Building, \$8,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$14,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$46,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

Hartsdale, St. Andrew's Chapel; the Rev. AUGUST ULMANN, D.D., Minister in Charge. J. Sweeney, Clerk of the Trustees. Oliver W. Boothroyd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 40. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 50. Baptisms (infants, 3; adults, 1), 4. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 28; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 4; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 160; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$355.88; All Other Current Expenses, \$306.90; Sunday School, \$30.97—total Parochial, \$693.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$232.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$16.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$253.29; All Other Sources, \$100.21—total, \$602.07.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,500.00; Church Building, \$1,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension to be held in trust for St. Andrew's Chapel.

We have erected a portable building on our lot, 50 by 230, through the generous efforts of the Archdeacon of Westchester; size of building 28 by 50, extension 8 by 10, seating capacity, 160.

*Hastings-on-Hudson, Zion Chapel; the Rev. DONALD MILLAR, Vicar.
Joseph E. Graef, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 2), 9. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 134; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 142. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 14—total, 188. Holy Communion Public, 89; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 230; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,353.37; All Other Current Expenses, \$54.66; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.50—total Parochial, \$1,432.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.36; Diocesan Missions, \$50.63; Episcopal Fund, \$17.96; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$6.70—total Diocesan, \$81.70. General: General Missions, \$37.16—total General, \$37.16. Total for All Objects, \$1,551.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,252.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$313.95—total, \$1,565.95.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Vestry of Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry.

The Vicar wishes to record the sorrow which the congregation and Sunday School feel at the retirement of the Rector, the Rev. R. Maurice Berkeley, who has during twenty-five years of faithful and loving service given his time and thought to the people of Zion Chapel.

*Hoverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector
Emeritus, Officiating.*

Baptisms (infants), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 28; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 36—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$43.10—total Parochial, \$43.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.81; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$12.81. General: General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00—total General, \$3.00. Total for All Objects, \$58.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$57.91—total, \$57.91.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

The incidental expenses are supplemented by the "Lenten Class," under the direction of a parishioner. No report comes to the officiating clergyman.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT. Frederick H. Taylor, William W. Springstead, Wardens. Robert Brownson, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 267. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 290. Baptisms (infants), 10. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 193; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 22—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,432.15; All Other Current Expenses, \$43.00; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$94.50; Improvements, \$30.45; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$1,710.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.56; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.33—total Diocesan, \$28.86. General: General Missions, \$30.74; Missions to Colored People, \$1.75; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.83—total General, \$48.32. Total for All Objects, \$1,787.28.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$629.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$77.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$322.00; All Other Sources, \$719.58—total, \$1,749.34.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building and Parish House, \$12,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000—total value of All Parish Property, \$17,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Church, Haverstraw, Rockland Co., N. Y.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. C. C. Hardenbergh, Dr. H. Craft, Wardens. M. M. Agnew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 49. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 156. Baptisms (infants), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27. Present Number of Communicants, 27. Public Services: Sundays, All; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 80.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$108.00; For the Poor, \$7.20; Sunday School, \$9.94; Improvements, \$19.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.00—total Parochial, \$149.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.65—total Diocesan, \$14.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.03; Foreign Missions, \$7.04—total General, \$14.07. Total for All Objects, \$177.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$131.67; Sunday School Offerings, \$9.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15.00—total, \$156.61.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,807.00; Parish House, \$4,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,200.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$11,400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE. Missionary. Amos Weed, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 92. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 102. Baptisms (infants), 1. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 30; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 26. Public Service: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$191.60; Improvements, \$366.34; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1.00—total Parochial, \$558.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.07—total Diocesan, \$12.50. General: General Missions, \$18.96; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.78; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.36—total General, \$31.10. Total for All Objects, \$602.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$163.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$9.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$146.15; All Other Sources, \$151.20—total, \$470.25.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total Indebtedness on All Parish property, \$100.00.

Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. JOHN MCVICKAR HAIGHT, Rector. General Charles F. Roe, Mr. Herbert L. Satterlee, Wardens. Mr. Wm. R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. General C. F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Baptized Persons, 489. Number of Souls under Pastoral care, 500. Baptisms (infants, 33; adults, 1), 34. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 41—total Gain, 62; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 209. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 27—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 145. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,192.00; For the Poor, \$157.81; Sunday School, \$89.92; Improvements, \$561.89—total Parochial, \$3,001.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.02; Diocesan Missions, \$64.24; Episcopal Fund, \$22.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.24; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$11.45—total Diocesan, \$110.69. General: General Missions, \$256.92; Indian Missions, \$15.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$54.07; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$27.92—total General, \$353.91. Total for All Objects, \$3,466.22.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,809.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$78.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$644.76; All Other Sources, \$17.96—total, \$2,550.58.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$50,000.00; Church Building, \$45,300.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$120,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

A handsome brass cross has been given to the church by the members of the parish, "To the glory of God and in memory of William Reed Thomas, D.D., rector of this parish from 1st July, 1872, until his death, 12th April, 1913, and of his wife Louisa Eldridge Thomas."

On Easter the choir appeared for the first time in vestments, which are now regularly used.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. DAVID S. AGNEW, Missionary in Charge. David S. Agnew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 3), 10. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 15; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 28. Present Number of Communicants, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 5—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, each Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

This report is for the out-stations as well as for Hopewell Jc., because most of these people belong to the Church of the Resurrection, but are kept away by unavoidable circumstances. We then endeavor to reach our own people and also minister to others as we have the chance.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$161.09; Sunday School, \$13.12; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.90—total Parochial, \$181.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$3.26; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$13.26. General: General Missions, \$4.66; All Other Objects without the Diocese (South American Red Cross Society), \$2.38—total General, \$7.04. Total for All Objects, \$201.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$104.34; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.70; All Other Sources, \$100.95—total, \$220.99.

Plans are under way for a Parish house to stand on the lot next to the church. A set of useless sheds are there now. The greater part of the work will be done by the members of the congregation themselves.

Hyde Park-on-Hudson, St. James' Church; the Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Archibald Rogers, John Hopkins, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John Hopkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 117. Number of Baptized Persons, 398. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 800. Baptisms (infants, 13; adults, 4), 17. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 155; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 71; Other Days, 39—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented, free and assigned and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,547.62; All Other Current Expenses, \$106.31; For the Poor, \$566.47; Sunday School, \$234.78; Improvements, \$1,002.59—total Parochial, \$5,457.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$37.35; Diocesan Missions, \$95.32; Episcopal Fund, \$50.46; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$101.79—total Diocesan, \$284.92. General: General Missions, \$402.82; Domestic Missions, \$201.06; Missions to Colored People, \$20.00; Foreign Missions, \$50.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$150.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$66.94—total General, \$890.82. Total for All Objects, \$6,633.51.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$630.00; Pew Rents, \$745.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,675.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$133.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,634.55; All Other Sources, \$820.00—total, \$6,638.59.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,500.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$23,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$32,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, Hyde Park, New York.

Electric lights have been put in the old parish church.

Irrington, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM NEELY COLTON. Charles Eddison, Eugene Ellsworth, Wardens. James G. Orton, Clerk of the Vestry. S. C. Millett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 146. Number of Baptized Persons, 399. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 415. Baptisms (infants), 15. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 240; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 248. Public Services: Sundays, 291; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 50—total, 378. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 429; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,566.31; All Other Objects within the Parish (Chapel), \$465.50—total Parochial, \$6,031.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$28.38; Diocesan Missions, \$227.22; Episcopal Fund, \$80.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$69.98; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$74.32; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$51.40—total Diocesan, \$531.70. General: General Missions, \$24.87; Indian Missions, \$101.55; Foreign Missions and Domestic, \$566.00; Theological Education, \$16.80; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$141.10—total General, \$850.32. Total for All Objects, \$7,413.83.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$455.00; Pew Rents, \$3,765.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,462.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$96.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$942.15; All Other Sources (Chapel), \$774.78—total, \$7,496.33.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$15,000.00; Church Building, \$52,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$15,000.00; Other Buildings, \$500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$11,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$108,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of St. Barnabas.

Jones' Point, House of Prayer; the Rev. W. A. MASKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 46. Baptisms (infants), 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 12—total Gain, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants,

12. Public Services: Sundays, 41; Holy Days, 4—total, 45. Holy Communion: Public, 7; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1.76—total Diocesan, \$1.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, Trifling.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trustees of Parochial Fund.

Kingston, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. J. MORRIS COERR, Rector; D. R. FAY, Lay Assistant. John E. Kraft and Alton B. Parker, Wardens. Frederick Koch, Clerk of the Vestry. Simon B. Van Wagenen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,000. Baptisms (infants), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 416; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 12; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 423. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 33—total, 278. Holy Communion: Public, 174. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 400.

Free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,837.12; For the Poor, \$82.65; Sunday School, \$33.92; Payment of Debts, \$1,698.00—total Parochial, \$4,651.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$84.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.10; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4.90; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13.25—total Diocesan, \$174.90. Total for All Objects, \$4,766.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,467.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60.00; All Other Sources, \$524.50—total, \$3,073.48.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total Value of All Parish Property, \$20,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross.

On Candlemas day, 1914, the roof of the church caught fire. The damage by fire and water amounted to about six thousand dollars, which was fully covered by insurance. Every part of the building has been repaired and restored.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. JOHN JAMES BOTT, Rector. Frank H. Griffiths, F. F. Brodock, Wardens. Walter Wright, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Anderson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 308. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 360. Baptisms (infants), 8. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150. Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 2; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 60—total, 255. Holy Communion: Public, 200; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Total Parochial, \$1,236.76. Total for All Objects, \$1,236.76.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$861.05.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,500.00; Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$32,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. CHAS. F. KENNEDY, Rector.
Louis B. Vaughan, Thos. A. Horton, Wardens. Edward N. Snow,
Clerk of the Vestry. Edward N. Snow, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 215. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,000. Baptisms (infants, 11; adults, 5), 16. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 13. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 430; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 9—total loss, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 455. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 50—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$3,139.00; Sunday School, \$97.45; Improvements, \$482.48; Payment of Debts, \$551.25—total Parochial, \$4,270.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.66; Diocesan Missions, \$85.18; Episcopal Fund, \$30.16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$13.51; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.03; All Other Objects within the Diocese (arrearages), \$100.00—total Diocesan, \$247.51. General: General Missions, \$100.00; Domestic Missions, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$5.70; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$29.21—total General, \$139.21. Total for All Objects, \$4,656.90.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$132.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$937.69; Sunday School Offerings, \$125.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,670.27; All Other Sources, \$799.74—total, \$4,635.37.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; The Endowments, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$39,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$600.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Episcopal Church.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Priest in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Baptized Persons, 145. Baptisms (infants), 2—total, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 12—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 49. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$302.20; All Other Current Expenses, \$189.44; Sunday School, \$34.75; Improvements, \$126.44—total Parochial, \$652.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$1.18; Diocesan Missions, \$9.46; Episcopal Fund, \$3.36—total Diocesan, \$14.00. General: General Missions, \$23.00—total General, \$23.00. Total for All Objects, \$689.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$344.60; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$324.00—total, \$679.59.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,500.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in "The Southern Missionary Convocation."

The Chapel of St. John Baptist, Richardsville, is ministered to from Lake Mahopac. There are here about thirteen families, consisting of about thirty-five persons. Services are held every Sunday afternoon. The Church of the Holy Communion supports this chapel.

The Chapel of St. John Baptist, Carmel, is also ministered to from Lake Mahopac. There are interested in the Chapel fourteen families, consisting of twenty-eight persons. During the past year five persons have been Confirmed. There are now twelve Communicants. Service is held every Sunday afternoon. Holy Communion is celebrated on one Sunday in each month and on Christmas day and Easter day at an early hour. We are worshipping in a small room furnished as a chapel. There is a Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. The Church Extension Society has recently purchased a lot on which it is hoped to erect a chapel in the near future.

Larchmont, St. John's Episcopal Church; the Rev. RICHARD CORDEN.
Wm. Murray, E. F. Beddall, Wardens. A. Bryan Alley, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel R. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 675. Baptisms (infants, 6; adults, 1), 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 265; Received from Other Parishes, 10—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 266. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 5—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisms, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,344.14; Sunday School, \$129.62; Payment of Debts, \$681.42—total Parochial, \$8,155.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$47.10; Diocesan Missions, \$377.28; Episcopal Fund, \$133.62; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$57.26; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$18.60—total Diocesan, \$633.86. General: Domestic Missions, \$20.30; Theological Education, \$18.60; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$122.33 total General, \$160.93. Total for All Objects, \$8,949.97.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,470.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,080.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$168.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,463.71; All Other Sources, \$1,460.90—total, \$8,643.55.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish and (exclusive of Buildings), Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, \$75,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$75,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$13,520.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. JULES G. SHULTZ, Missionary; the Rev. D. H. CLARK, Assistant. George W. Rockwell, Theobald Kessler, Wardens. William Feldhousen, Clerk of the Vestry. Theobald Kessler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptized Persons, 126. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 127. Baptisms (adults), 7. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6; Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 19. Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 28—total, 86. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$750.00; For the Poor, \$31.00; Payment of Debts, \$125.30; All Other Objects within the Parish (Floating Debt), \$152.75—total Parochial, \$1,058.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.77; Diocesan Missions, \$20.11; Episcopal Fund, \$7.22; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.40—total Diocesan, \$32.40. General: General Missions, \$40.00—total General, \$40.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,131.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$481.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$403.18; All Other Sources, \$240.00—total, \$1,124.63.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$1,200.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,200.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Communion.

The membership of this church is drawn almost entirely from among church people who come to Liberty and environs in search of health for themselves or members of their families. Therefore liable to great fluctuation from year to year.

The Rector urgently requests that he be at once notified whenever members of other churches are compelled to take residence within his parish, which includes the villages Fallsburg, So. Fallsburg, Liberty, Livingston Manor and Roscoe, all in Sullivan County.

At all of these places are preaching stations served by the rector and his assistant. It is hoped that within the year Roscoe and So. Fallsburg will become organized Missions.

At Old Fallsburg work and chapel were taken over from the Methodists and with the consent of their District Superintendent.

Liberty, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. CHARLES J. KETCHUM, Chaplain.
James L. Storie, Treasurer.

Number of Resident Baptized Persons, 25. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 10; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2. Present Number of Resident Communicants, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 186—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 330; Private, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,433.98; Improvements (Memorial Rood), \$327.50—total Parochial, \$1,761.48. General: Domestic Missions (Rutherford Mission, N. C.), \$50.00—total General, \$50.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,811.48.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$392.07; Offerings at Church Services, \$430.68; For Memorial Rood, \$327.50; Donations from Loomis Sanatorium, \$611.23; All Other Sources, Easter Offering, \$50.00—total, \$1,811.48.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$8,827.50; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$18,827.50.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Diocese of New York.

The number of souls under the Chaplain's care varies, but it is always quite large.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. JAMES MARION ROBERTSON, Minister in Charge. Howard T. Mosher, Jacob Bockée, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 91. Baptisms (infants), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Communicants: Number Last Reported, 37; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 3—total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$386.63; Sunday School, \$3.93—total Parochial, \$390.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$9.00. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$0.77—total General, \$0.77. Total for All Objects, \$400.33.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$12.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$74.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$5.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20.00; All Other Sources, \$275.35—total, \$386.58.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$250.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00; Rectory, \$1,500.00; Other Buildings, \$400.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$600.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$300.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,550.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, N. Y.

Madalin, Trinity Church; the Rev. ERNEST ALFRED SMITH. Walter L. Scott, Henry E. Sagendorf, Wardens. Albert R. Finger, Clerk of the Vestry. Montgomery Queen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Baptized Persons, 127. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 152. Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 2), 7. Confirmed, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 8; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 19—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechising, Sunday. Church: Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$643.93—total Parochial, \$643.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$24.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$11.77—total Diocesan, \$35.77. General: General Missions, \$38.00—total General, \$38.00. Total for All Objects, \$717.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$335.22; All Other Sources, \$368.64—total, \$703.86.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, S.T.D., Rector. John F. Olfers, Louis F. Therasson, Wardens. George L. Lyon, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 345. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,086. Baptisms (infants, 27; adults, 1), 28. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 14. Burials, 21. Communicants: Resident, 434; Non-Resident, 189; Number Last Reported, 623; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 27; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants: Resident, 457; Non-Resident, 187—total, 644. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 14—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 310. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned at all services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,811.26; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,064.78; For the Poor, \$251.45; Sunday School, \$454.64; Payment of Debts, \$130.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,934.55—total Parochial, \$14,616.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25.45; Diocesan Missions, \$193.22; Episcopal Fund, \$86.33; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$22.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$88.68—total Diocesan, \$436.45. General: General Missions, \$602.70; Domestic Missions, \$141.47; Indian Missions, \$75.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$63.28; Theological Education, \$20.98—total General, \$903.43. Total for All Objects, \$15,956.56.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$6,230.30; Pew Rents, \$2,140.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,321.02; Sunday School Offerings, \$576.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,893.19; All Other Sources, \$1,524.34—total, \$16,686.24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$75,300.00; Church Building, \$84,000.00; Rectory, \$16,320.00; Parish House, \$26,150.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.30; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$53,037.45—total Value of All Parish Property, \$256,507.45.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Saint Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector. D. Maitland Armstrong, Dwight Braman, Wardens. Noel Armstrong, Clerk of the Vestry. Noel Armstrong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms (infants, 2; adults, 2), 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,526.74—total Parochial, \$1,526.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.64; Diocesan Missions, \$29.06; Episcopal Fund, \$10.30—total Diocesan, \$43.00. General: General Missions, \$25.25; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$17.35—total General, \$42.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,612.34.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,353.56; Pew Rents, \$64.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$170.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$1.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$90.60—total, \$1,679.96.

Middle Patent, St. Mary's Church; Mr. GLENN BROWN COYKENDALL.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 35. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 51. Baptisms (adult), 1. Communicants: Loss Otherwise, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 44. Other Days, 8—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$81.30; Sunday School, \$7.67; Improvements, \$388.00—total Parochial, \$476.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$83.63; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$158.96; All Other Sources, \$304.98—total, \$555.24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$200.00; Church Building, \$3,600.00; Parish House, \$400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,200.00.

New horse sheds at a cost of \$268 were built.

These were blown down and they were rebuilt at a cost of \$130, partly through the financial assistance of Bishop Greer and Archdeacon Pott.

Middletown, Grace Church; The Rev. F. S. SMITHERS, JR., Rector. Henry J. Leonard, Fred W. Towner, Wardens. Clifford A. Owen, Clerk of the Vestry. H. J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 371. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms, 29. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 22. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 420; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 17; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 20. Present Number of Communicants, 417. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 207—total, 406. Holy Communion: Public, 124; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 144. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offering.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,955.44; For the Poor, \$95.00; Sunday School, \$118.55; Payment of Debts, \$921.53; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$241.00—total Parochial, \$5,331.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$17.14; Diocesan Missions, \$135.26; Episcopal Fund, \$48.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$221.00. General: General Missions, \$404.93—total General, \$404.93. Total for All Objects, \$5,957.45.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,562.74; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,892.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$172.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$936.67; All Other Sources, \$137.55—total, \$5,702.03.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$36,000.00; Church Building, \$40,000.00; Parish House, \$24,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$4,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$104,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Vestry.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. FRED'K W. CORNELL, Rector. John Morgan Wing, Geo. W. Nastin, Wardens. Fred'k Fletcher, Clerk of the Vestry. S. T. Banister, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 97. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 260. Baptisms (infants), 7. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 15—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, 55.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,646.67; For the Poor, \$55.00; Sunday School, \$41.00; Improvements, \$649.00—total Parochial, \$4,391.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$11.50; Diocesan Missions, \$91.94; Episcopal Fund, \$32.56; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.07—total Diocesan, \$141.07. General: General Missions, \$303.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$120.00—total General, \$423.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,955.74.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,800.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,607.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$40.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00—total, \$3,647.66.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,700.00; Church Building, \$12,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00; Other Buildings, \$400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$29,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation of Grace Church.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. H. M. KIRKBY, Rector. Charles A. Valentine, Charles W. Weston, Wardens. Charles W. Weston, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Ball, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 43; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 6—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$346.15; Improvements, \$131.00—total Parochial, \$477.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10.75; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$3.43—total Diocesan, \$14.18. General: Red Cross, \$4.00—total General, \$4.00. Total for All Objects, \$495.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$218.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources (Helping Hand), \$126.00—total, \$424.13.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$630.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00.

Mohegan Lake, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. E. W. COLLOQUE. W. B. O. Field, J. W. Martens, Jr., Wardens. J. W. Martens, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Currey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 14. Burials, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 4. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All but Two.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, Sunday offerings, by annual smsubscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,132.52; Sunday School, \$14.24; Improvements, \$43.72; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$40.54—total Parochial, \$1,231.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$13.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$14.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.89; Foreign Missions, \$1.88; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00—total General, \$4.77. Total for All Objects, \$1,250.54.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$405.54; Offerings at Church Services, \$379.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$411.00; All Other Sources, \$200.00—total, \$1,341.93.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$200.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$507.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$18,700.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mary's Church.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. J. HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Dr. J. H. McGuinness, President Board of Trustees. Irving L. Shaw, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (infants), 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 5—total, 90. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$521.57; Sunday School, \$41.44; Improvements, \$33.50—total Parochial, \$568.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$215.05; Sunday School Offerings, \$39.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$314.00—total, \$568.39.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,500.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$3,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Grace Church, Monroe.

The number of communicants is reduced through transfer of those now attached to Trinity Mission, Highland Mills.

Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Missionary. Rev. T. G. Losee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Baptized Persons, 38. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 38. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 52—total 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$239.53—total Parochial, \$239.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Assessment, \$4.50; Social Service, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$5.50. Total for All Objects, \$245.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$238.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15.00—total, \$253.50.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings, \$500.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00; Other Buildings, (addition to Vestry room), \$110.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), about \$500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,610.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Archdeaconry of Orange.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WALTER WHITE REID, Rector. Major John Waller, Edward Thompson, Wardens. George D. Pelton, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 161. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 432. Baptisms: (infants, 7; adults, 3), 10. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 177; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 22. Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 191. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days (since present incumbency), 13—total, 157. Holy Communion: Public, 67. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings (since present incumbency), 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free, unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,206.57; All Other Current Expenses, \$173.15; For the Poor (Communion Alms by present incumbent since May 1st), \$21.00; Sunday School, \$104.50; Payment of Debts, \$250.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7.50—total Parochial, \$1,762.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$70.00; Episcopal Fund (Bishop's visitation), \$17.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.32; Social Service Comm., \$3.10; Religious Education, \$3.10—total Diocesan, \$98.52. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$27.80—total General, \$27.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,889.04.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$305.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$964.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$91.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$250.00—total, \$1,661.23.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$7,000.00; Other Buildings (St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville), \$3,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$5,800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$55,800.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property (Parish House), \$5,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. John's Church.

Montrose, Free Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER.
Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Lay Reader. Frank Simkins, Secretary.
Everett L. Finch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 496. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 555. Baptisms (infants, 11; adults, 1), 12. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 161; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 1—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 22. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$490.23; All Other Current Expenses, \$119.00; For the Poor, \$77.00; Sunday School, \$62.00; Improvements, \$24.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$167.25—total Parochial, \$939.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$16.24; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$16.24; Episcopal Fund, \$5.74; Diocesan Fund, \$2.02—total Diocesan, \$24.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.25—total General, \$5.25. Total for All Objects, \$969.23.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$244.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$82.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$1.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$63.00; All Other Sources, \$580.12—total, \$969.23.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$13,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House (Chapel), \$3,000.00; Other Buildings, \$5,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$243.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$38,243.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

The above items include those connected with the Chapel of St. Barnabas, Verplanck.

Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. H. ADYE PRICHARD, M.A.,
Rector. Frederick J. Carpenter, Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Benjamin W. Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. E. N. Potter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 196. Number of Baptized Persons, 436. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 562. Baptisms (infants, 19; adults, 7), 26. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 180; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 41; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 217. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 38—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,521.68; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,732.64; For the Poor, Special contributions outside Church receipts; Sunday School, \$50.91; Improvements, \$484.05; Payment of Debts (interest on mortgage), \$1,200.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$238.30—total Parochial, \$8,227.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$344.50—total Diocesan, \$344.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$800.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$29.03—total General, \$829.03. Total for All Objects, \$9,431.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,770.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,791.92—total, \$8,561.99.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$60,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$3,700.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$74,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$20,000.00, at 6 per cent interest.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen.

Since November 1, 1913, the church has been enriched by the gifts of the altar, the lectern, the screen, and the pulpit.

The Altar is in loving memory of John Turner Atterbury, and the lectern of William Fitzhugh Whitehouse.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. MELFORD LOSEE BROWN, Rector. Nathaniel H. Ives, M.D., Herman Drisler, Wardens. Charles H. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert B. Coho, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 420. Number of Baptized Persons, 905. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,225. Baptisms (infants, 12; adults, 2), 14. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 667; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 51; Transferred to Other Parishes, 17; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 26. Present Number of Communicants, 692. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 50—total, 211. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 503; Free Seatings, 10.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,373.19; For the Poor, \$103.19; Sunday School, \$350.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,200.30—total Parochial, \$14,026.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$40.05; Diocesan Missions, \$320.46; Episcopal Fund, \$113.49; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$47.27; Seamen's Church Institute, \$19.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$183.55; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$14.30—total Diocesan, \$738.98. General: General Missions, \$1,000.00; Domestic Missions, \$50.13; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.00—total General, \$1,075.13. Total for All Objects, \$15,840.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,217.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,024.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$625.00—total, \$11,867.87.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$25,000.00; Church Building, \$45,000.00; Rectory, \$7,000.00; Parish House, \$5,700.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$82,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$18,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Ascension.

The present Rector did not take charge of the parish until September, and thus, perhaps, some of the figures are not accurate in detail.

Mt. Vernon, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. E. NEWTON PEART.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Baptized Persons, 96. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 130. Baptisms (infants), 1. Confirmed, 3. Marriages,

1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 42; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 9—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 75; Free Sitings, 75.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$284.45; All Other Current Expenses, \$30.82; Sunday School, \$25.36; Improvements, \$16.84; Payment of Debts, \$16.84; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.57—total Parochial, \$383.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.62; Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13—total Diocesan, \$7.50. Total for All Objects, \$390.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$116.99; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$103.43; All Other Sources, \$188.70—total, \$420.89.

Mount Vernon, St. Paul's Church, Eastchester; the Rev. JOHN CREIGHTON SEAGLE, Rector. Henry S. Rapelye, Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Lawrence B. Holler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 170. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (infants), 9. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 9. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4—total, 108. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,516.00; For the Poor, \$43.27; Improvements, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$2,656.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12.84; Diocesan Missions, \$102.76; Episcopal Fund, \$36.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.37; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.04—total Diocesan, \$168.41. General: General Missions, \$73.96—total General, \$73.96. Total for All Objects, \$2,898.64.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,616.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$450.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.06—total, \$3,083.26.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$6,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$55,830.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$71,830.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church in the Town of Eastchester and County of Westchester and State of New York.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR., Rector; the Rev. CLIFFORD W. FRENCH, Curate. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., George W. Levi, Wardens. Wm. N. Leonard, Clerk of the Vestry. C. B. Weller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 420. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,241. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,300. Baptisms (infants, 21; adults, 5), 26.

Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 6. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 685; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 87; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 53—total Loss, 63. Present Number of Communicants, 770. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 63—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 116; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 388. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 5.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,550.78; All Other Current Expenses, \$441.58; For the Poor, \$225.00; Sunday School, \$578.22; Improvements, \$341.17; Payment of Debts, \$1,829.31; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.48—total Parochial, \$8,976.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$27.40; Diocesan Missions, \$218.98; Episcopal Fund, \$77.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$37.86; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$34.96; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$37.34—total Diocesan, \$434.16. General: General Missions, \$954.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$16.82—total General, \$970.82. Total for All Objects, \$10,381.52.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,955.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,242.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$717.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$225.00; All Other Sources, \$2,252.01—total, \$10,392.55.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$43,000.00; Church Building, \$40,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$15,000.00; Other Buildings, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$103,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$10,325.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, in the city of Mount Vernon, county of Westchester and State of New York York.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. William Foster, John Deisseroth, Wardens. William W. Snyder, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 36. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 25. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,014; Added by Confirmation, 44; Loss by Death, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 1,054. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 68—total, 232. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, All Other Current Expenses, \$2,176.00; Sunday School, \$200.00; Improvements, \$150.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$3,026.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$18.48; Diocesan Missions, \$98.60; Episcopal Fund, \$34.92—total Diocesan, \$152.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,178.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,000.48; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,098.00—total, \$3,298.48.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$41,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property (on Rectory), \$3,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention except the rectory, which is held by the special trustees.

Newburgh, St. Agnes Church, Balmainville; the Rev. FREDERICK ERNEST WHITNEY, Marshall Bell, Warden. Harry Coldwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 137. Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 6), 11. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants:

Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 12—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$189.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$20.00—total Parochial, \$209.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$135.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.00—total, \$139.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300.00; Church Building, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$5,300.00.

On December 2, 1913, St. Agnes' Church was duly incorporated. The articles of incorporation were drawn up by attorney Darwin Esmond, and filed in Goshen. The following Vestry was elected: Marshall Bell, Warden; Harry Coldwell, Treasurer; William S. Andrews, Vincent Phelps, Robert McCutcheon Hays, David S. Luther, Herbert Taylor.

We have no rented pews, no envelope system—simply the offerings at the church services. We expect to start the envelope system this year.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector. Samuel E. Shipp, William Cook Belknap, Wardens. Wm. F. Cassedy, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. J. Wygant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 412. Number of Baptized Persons, 854. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,200. Baptisms (infants, 21; adults, 1), 22. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 10. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 673; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 678. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 60—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 83. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,715.05; For the Poor, \$319.30; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$766.73—total Parochial, \$6,800.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$26.87; Diocesan Missions, \$215.04; Episcopal Fund, \$76.16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.37; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$36.79—total Diocesan, \$389.16. General: General Missions, \$405.30; Domestic Missions, \$218.13; Indian Missions, \$62.85; Missions to Colored People, \$21.15; Foreign Missions, \$235.59; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$37.76; Theological Education, \$61.08—total General, \$1,041.86. Total for All Objects, \$8,232.00.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$75.00; Pew Rents, \$2,800.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,353.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,184.21; All Other Sources, \$2,000.00—total, \$8,413.82.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory Fund, \$8,814.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$15,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$3,300.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$67,814.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Warden and Vestrymen of St. George's Church in the City of Newburgh, N. Y.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAS. C. ELLIOTT, Rector. Hiram B. Odell, Wm. Quaid, Wardens. Arthur Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. S. Weller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Baptisms (infants), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 218; Added Otherwise, 5; Loss by Death,

4. Present Number of Communicants, 219. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Holy Days. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,578.77; All Other Current Expenses, \$89.56; For the Poor, \$7.42; Sunday School, \$23.71; Improvements, \$140.70; Payment of Debts, \$25.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$21.50—total Parochial, \$2,886.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$29.30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$35.80; General: General Missions, \$21.55; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00—total General, \$26.55. Total for All Objects, \$2,949.01.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$276.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,912.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$51.70; All Other Sources, \$347.75.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$7,000.00; Church Building, \$27,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$42,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALBERT T. KEANE. Samuel P. Davies, Eugene A. Hardy, Wardens. Charles M. Cordwell, Clerk of the Vestry. C. E. Root, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 210. Baptisms (infants), 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 130; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$364.37; Sunday School, \$61.97—total Parochial, \$380.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Appointment, \$16.00—total Diocesan, \$16.00. General: General Missions, \$27.00—total General, \$27.00. Total for All Objects, \$423.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$344.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$65.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00—total, \$459.58.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$700.00; Church Building, \$6,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$7,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, New City, N. Y.

New Paltz, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Baptized Persons, 110. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 122. Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 1), 6. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 18—total, 79. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$225.00; For the Poor, \$4.93; Sunday School, \$4.89; Improvements, \$157.09; Payments of Debts, \$80.70—total Parochial, \$471.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$1.18; Diocesan Missions, \$9.46; Episcopal Fund, \$3.36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.20—total Diocesan, \$21.30. General: General Missions, \$70.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.57; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.89—total General, \$81.96. Total for All Objects, \$575.17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$293.74; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$262.00; All Other Sources, \$106.04—total, \$673.62.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$800.00; Church Building, \$4,850.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$950.70—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,600.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,716.15.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, D.D.
J. G. Patton, Geo. Bitter, Wardens. Albert Cornell, Clerk of the Vestry. J. G. Patton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 52. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 58. Baptisms (infant), 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 36; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 5—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 132; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$832.50; Sunday School, \$46.10; Improvements, \$150.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$60.61—total Parochial, \$1,089.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$21.00—total Diocesan, \$21.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,110.21.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$625.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$178.91; Sunday School Offerings, \$20.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$77.81—total, \$902.59.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,300.00; Church Building, \$2,500.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$6,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$16,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Vestry.

New Rochelle, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERIC WAMMERSEY, Rector.
Henry G. Stott, William T. Hepper, Wardens. Edwin R. Kenzel, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard Lathers, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Baptized Persons, 505. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 520. Baptisms (infants, 14; adults, 1), 15. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 203; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 86—total Gain, 123; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 302. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 32—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 196. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,616.61; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,006.00; For the Poor, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$210.00; Payment of Debts, \$600.00—total Parochial, \$5,482.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.62; Diocesan Missions, \$21.54; Episcopal Fund, \$60.84; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$110.00. General: General Missions, \$70.00; Foreign Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$80.00. Total for All Objects, \$5,672.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$500.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$247.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,469.56; All Other Sources, \$840.00—total, \$6,049.56.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$21,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$38,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$17,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church of New Rochelle, New York.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Minister and Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM E. STEVENS, Assistant. John W. Boothby, William E. Greeley, Wardens. William B. Greeley, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas H. Robinson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 332. Number of Baptized Persons, 858. Baptisms (infants, 21; adults, 3), 24. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 10. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 614; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 32; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 30. Present Number of Communicants, 616. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 46—total, 287. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 278. Children's Morning Prayer, 14. Domestic Science Classes: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings (Including a few assigned), 48.

Seats rented, free and others assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,355.58; For the Poor, \$345.00; Sunday School, \$805.14; Added to Endowment, \$144.98; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$286.63—total Parochial, \$6,937.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$220.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$16.23—total Diocesan, \$248.23. General: General Missions, \$577.00; Domestic Missions, \$35.00; Foreign Missions, \$218.75—total General, \$830.75. Total for All Objects, \$8,016.31.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$144.98; Pew Rents, \$2,643.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,398.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$246.75; Subscriptions and Donations and All Other Sources, \$1,635.98—total, \$7,069.61.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property (Official Appraisal): All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$64,600.00; Church Building, \$75,000.00; Parish House, \$23,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$6,612.32—total Value of All Parish Property, \$169,212.32.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in "the Minister and Members of Trinity Church, at New Rochelle."

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. G. MONROE ROYCE, Rector. Aymar Van Buren, John Harper, Wardens. K. Miller Cameron, Clerk of the Vestry. K. Miller Cameron, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 210. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 2), 9. Marriages, 3.

Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 2—total, 58. Holy Communion, Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,046.89; All Other Current Expenses, \$7.86; Improvements (New well for rectory), \$399.00—total Parochial, \$2,453.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$72.00—total Diocesan, \$72.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,525.75.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment (Bonds and mortgages), \$385.00; Pew Rents, \$420.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$245.81; Sunday Offerings (Envelopes), \$269.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.65; All Other Sources (Special fund raised to meet expenses), \$1,566.67—total, \$2,937.26.

New York, Church of the Advocate; the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, Rector. John Friedrick, Henry J. Masson, Wardens. William H. Swatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Masson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,800. Baptisms (infants, 42, adults, 1), 43. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 17. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 377; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 47; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 27. Present Number of Communicants, 397. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 20—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 413. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 230; Free Sitzings, 230.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,654.45; All Other Current Expenses, 62.74; For the Poor, \$26.45; Sunday School, \$417.78; Improvements, \$495.13—total Parochial, \$3,656.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$13.83; Diocesan Missions, \$106.19; Episcopal Fund, \$42.98; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.69; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$15.48; New York City Mission Society, \$12.39; Board of Religious Education, \$5.76; Social Service, \$5.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$217.08. General: General Missions, \$65.03—total General, \$65.03. Total for All Objects, \$3,938.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,656.28; Sunday School Offerings, \$415.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$257.00; All Other Sources, \$1,568.73—total, \$3,890.93.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$21,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$31,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in "the Church of the Advocate, a Religious Corporation incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, D.D.; the Rev. HERBERT PERCY HAMES. David M. Holmes, Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. William W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. Maximilian J. Averbeck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,064. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,839. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,091. Baptisms (infants, 40; adults, 22), 62

Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 35. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,672; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 69—total Gain, 75; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise (Revision of catalogue), 62—total Loss, 73. Present Number of Communicants, 1,610. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,641.31; All Other Current Expenses, \$8,243.59; For the Poor, \$3,900.57; Sunday School, \$405.99; Payments of Debts, \$1,825.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,027.32—total Parochial, \$43,043.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$126.30; Diocesan Missions, \$1,010.70; Episcopal Fund, \$358.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$242.63; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$96.31; New York City Mission Society, \$33.50; Seamen's Church Institute, \$277.95; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$574.54—total, Diocesan, \$2,719.93. General: General Missions, \$3,228.29; Foreign Missions, \$220.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$754.00—total General, \$4,182.29. Total for All Objects, \$49,946.00.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$3,266.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,709.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$827.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$36,347.44; All Other Sources, \$741.00—total, \$48,891.25.

New York, All Saints' Church. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

New York, All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor; the Rev. WM. WINTER MIX, Rector. Harold E. Sawyer, Lay Reader. Abram S. Wood, William R. Williams, Wardens. Mortimer I. Farr, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 212. Baptisms (infants), 7. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 12; Loss by Death, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8. Holy Communion: Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$875.53; All Other Current Expenses, \$31.00; Improvements, \$517.00—total Parochial, \$1,423.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionment, \$41.37; Diocesan Missions, \$33.00—total Diocesan, \$74.37. Total for All Objects, \$1,497.90.

RECEIPTS.—All Other Sources, \$1,423.43—total, \$1,423.43.

The Floating Church has been placed on a new foundation on land, at a cost of about \$4,000.00. The basement will not be finished for some time, heating, lighting, and general improvements are absolutely necessary.

New York, All Souls Church; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT. George A. Nelson, J. Newlin Trainer, Wardens. Charles R. Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Bissell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 528. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,347. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,448. Baptisms (infants, 42; adults, 8), 50. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 11. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 656; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added

Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 724; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 81—total Loss, 109. Present Number of Communicants, 615. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 72—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 270. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sitzings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,757.83; For the Poor, \$341.85; Sunday School, \$407.76; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$869.38—total Parochial, \$10,376.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$30.42; Diocesan Missions, \$102.00; Episcopal Fund, \$86.20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.00; New York City Mission Society, \$35.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$59.80—total Diocesan, \$333.42. General Missions, \$576.04; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20.25—total General, \$596.29. Total for All Objects, \$11,306.53

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$5,846.41; Pew Rents, \$291.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,592.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$435.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$561.75; All Other Sources, \$984.52—total, \$9,712.65.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, Other Buildings, \$140,031.31; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$143,809.51—total Value of All Parish Property, \$283,840.82.

New York, The Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HAROLD ARTHUR LYNCH, Curate. Edward N. Tailer, John E. Berwind, Wardens. Hiram Austin Tuttle, Clerk of the Vestry. Lewis L. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 434. Number of Baptized Persons, 825. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 958. Baptisms (infants, 12; adults, 3), 15. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 32. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 726; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 31; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 30. Present Number of Communicants, 727. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Other Days, 84. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$28,340.81; All Other Current Expenses, \$7,064.79; For the Poor, \$15,734.13; Sunday School, \$717.03; Improvements, \$237.02; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,015.80—total Parochial, \$58,109.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$76.96; Diocesan Missions, \$615.17; Episcopal Fund, \$217.87; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$36.84—Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$22.89; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,912.89—total Diocesan, \$2,882.62. General: General Missions, \$803.69; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,657.03—total General, \$3,460.72. Total for All Objects, \$64,452.92.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$6,760.40; Endowment Fund, Addition to Principal, \$50,000.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,469.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$147.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,770.94; All Other Sources, \$17,605.38—total, \$104,753.65.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings) \$396,500.00; Church Building, \$75,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,500.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$42,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$222,185.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$747,185.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$16,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church in the City of New York.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER. George M. Lawrence, Henry Barnard Brownell, Wardens. G. P. Disosway, Clerk of the Vestry. George M. Lawrence, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 451. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,500. Baptisms (infants, 53; adults, 5), 58. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 16. Burials, 39. Present Number of Communicants, 631. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 95—total, 375. Holy Communion: Public, 120; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 294. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,329.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,459.86; For the Poor, \$151.59; Sunday School, \$112.50; Payment of Debts, \$1,500.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$103.00—total Parochial, \$8,653.70. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$16.56—total Diocesan, \$31.56. General: General Missions, \$522.89—total General, \$522.89. Total for All Objects, \$9,198.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,729.38; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,612.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$75.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$2,860.82—total, \$9,427.63.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$45,300.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$18,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$75,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,500.00.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, D.D., Rector; the Revs. TALIAFERRO F. CASKEY, D.D., JOHN CORNELL, A.M., Associate Ministers. Dilmon F. Renne, Richard Shepard, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Clements, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 257. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,059. Baptisms (infants, 25; adults, 4), 29. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 26; Burials, 47. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 387. Present Number of Communicants, 359. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 31—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 213. Public Catechisings, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 630; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,991.44; For the Poor, \$375.22; Sunday School, \$75.22; Payment of Debts, \$1,480.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,127.92—total Parochial, \$7,049.80. Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Episcopal Fund, \$75.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.00; New York City Mission Society, \$5.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$110.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$44.00—total Diocesan, \$324.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$65.37; Indian Missions, \$67.00; Missions to Colored People, \$9.00; Foreign Missions, \$65.38—total General, \$206.75. Total for All Objects, \$7,080.55.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$25.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,130.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$214.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,655.17; All Other Sources, \$549.97—total, \$6,575.79.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$180,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$2,250.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$182,250.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$37,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Ascension Memorial Church.

New York, Chapel of the Atonement; James H. Falconer, Lay Reader in Charge; the Rev. J. A. SKINNER, as semi-aid Celebrant. H. W. Hewitt, Andrew G. Clark, Lay Readers. Robert A. Eaton. Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 150. Baptisms (infants), 2. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Other Days, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 105. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 220. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$360.54; For the Poor, \$21.50; Sunday School, \$175.81—total Parochial, \$557.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$10.00. General: General Missions, \$176.18—total General, \$176.18. Total for All Objects, \$744.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$434.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$180.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$72.06—total, \$686.80.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Invested Funds, \$900.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,900.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Archdeaconry.

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, B. D., Assistant Minister. John A. Hance, C. Victor Twiss, Wardens. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, About 500. Baptisms (infants, 28; adults, 1), 29. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 622; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 30. Present Number of Communicants, 617. Public Services: Sundays, 265; Holy Days, 79; Other Days, 470—total, 814. Holy Communion: Public, 414; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 40. Members of Parish Societies, About 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, some free and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,391.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$800.00; For the Poor, \$922.11; Sunday School, \$255.00; Improvements, \$13.35; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,594.78—total Parochial, \$15,297.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$53.80; Diocesan Missions, \$431.04; Episcopal Fund, \$152.66; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$77.66; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$207.73; New York City Mission Society, \$520.38; Seamen's Church Institute, \$100.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20.82; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$74.90—total Diocesan, \$1,638.99. General: General Missions, \$589.64; Missions to Colored People, \$27.27; Foreign Missions, \$100.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$111.14; Theological Education, \$200.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$456.67—total General, \$1,484.72. Total for All Objects, \$18,421.60.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$7,957.73; Pew Rents, \$1,060.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,146.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$210.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,541.50; All Other Sources, \$1,904.30—total, \$19,820.30.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$60,000.00; Church Building, \$12,000.00; Rectory, \$20,000.00; Parish

House, \$30,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$13,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$180,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$403,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

The organ of the old Chapel of the Intercession was presented to this Parish by the Corporation of Trinity Church, and has been enlarged and installed at a cost of about \$2,500.00, which sum has been entirely provided for.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. THEODORE SEDGWICK, Rector; the Revs. B. D. CHAMBERS, RAYMOND S. BROWN, Curates. James J. Goodwin, George Zabriskie, Wardens. Robert Endicott, Clerk of the Vestry. Blair S. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 608. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,506. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,685. Baptisms (infants, 41; adults, 11), 52. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 35. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,201; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 90; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 28; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 44. Present Number of Communicants, 1,247. Public Services: Sundays, 259; Holy Days, 113; Other Days, 472—total, 844. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 276. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 409. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; Freeittings, 500.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$25,130.26; All Other Current Expenses, \$12,821.77; For the Poor, \$4,325.85; Sunday School, \$261.64; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,334.28—total Parochial, \$45,873.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$120.78; Diocesan Missions, \$966.48; Episcopal Fund, \$342.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$219.15; New York City Mission Society, \$125.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$25.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$101.15; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$74.80—total Diocesan, \$1,975.10. General: General Missions, \$2,800.00; Domestic Missions, \$3,624.92; Indian Missions, \$225.04; Missions to Colored People, \$265.37; Foreign Missions, \$2,045.26; Theological Education, \$174.80; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$883.00—total General, \$10,015.39. Total for All Objects, \$57,864.29.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$13,490.93; Pew Rents, \$5,164.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$22,549.68; Sunday School Offerings, \$579.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$19,065.13; All Other Sources, \$839.45—total, \$61,688.69.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$700,000.00; Church Building, \$125,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$25,000.00; Other Buildings, \$30,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$25,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$355,464.65—total Value of All Parish Property, \$1,275,464.65.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church, New York.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. EDWIN J. VAN ETEN, Rector. Richard M. Hoe, Alexander Morgan, Wardens. R. K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Aaron S. Thomas, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants), 18. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 12. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 564; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes,

8; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 23. Present Number of Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 80—total, 270. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,436.32; For the Poor, \$1,304.36; Sunday School, \$429.04—total Parochial, \$15,169.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$630.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.95; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$29.09; New York City Mission Society, \$292.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.43; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,116.92; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.90—total Diocesan, \$2,107.26. General: General Missions, \$1,991.92; Domestic Missions, \$446.50; Indian Missions, \$150.00; Missions to Colored People, \$78.48; Foreign Missions, \$856.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$229.98—total General, \$3,753.38. Total for All Objects, \$21,030.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,749.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,790.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$114.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,086.78; All Other Sources, \$65.00—total, \$15,806.75.

During the summer the church was closed for repairs and redecoration. The new Rector began his work in October.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. DUNCAN HODGE BROWNE, Rector; GUY A. IRVING, NORMAN S. WALKER, Wardens. EDMUND L. JUDSON, Clerk of the Vestry. MANUEL J. JOHNSON, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 469. Baptisms (infants, 19; adults, 2), 21. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 21. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 741; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 66; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 22; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 46. Present Number of Communicants, 761. Public Services: Sundays, 213; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 67—total, 303. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 197. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,365.23; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,963.08; Sunday School, \$204.73; Improvements, \$1,851.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,472.48—total Parochial, \$13,855.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$34.60; Diocesan Missions, \$275.80; Episcopal Fund, \$97.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$122.80; New York City Mission Society, \$60.22; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Religious Ed., \$20.40; Social Service, \$20.40), \$40.80—total Diocesan, \$631.82. General: General Missions, \$1,201.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross, \$218.39; Rev. R. N. Wilcox, \$61.50), \$279.89—total General, \$1,480.89. Total for All Objects, \$15,968.23.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$42.50; Pew Rents, \$4,870.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,718.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$341.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,603.05; All Other Sources, \$985.31—total, \$14,561.65.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$16,500.00; Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$25,000.00; Parish House, \$50,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$172,700.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Christ Church, New Brighton, S. I.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. GUSTAV A. CARSTENSEN, Ph.D., D.D., Rector. Thos. N. Cuthbert, Alex. S. Webb, Wardens. Thos. N. Cuthbert, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Delafield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 41. Baptisms (infants, 2; adults, 1), 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 36—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,350.74; All Other Current Expenses, \$502.96; For the Poor, \$162.00; Sunday School, \$87.16; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,016.00—total Parochial, \$5,118.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$14.50; Diocesan Missions, \$99.38; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.36; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$25.76—total Diocesan, \$160.00. General: General Missions, \$163.22; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$39.35—total General, \$202.57. Total for All Objects, \$5,581.43.

The New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, the Rev. CHARLES P. TINKER, Superintendent. Staff: the Rev. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in Charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. FRANK R. JONES, Missionary to Willard Parker, Scarlet Fever, Reception and Minturn Hospitals; the Rev. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Minister in Charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. FLOARDA HOWARD, Minister in Charge of St. Jude's Chapel, and Missionary to Lincoln Hospital; the Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Missionary to Harlem Hospital and Randall's Island Institutions; the Rev. SISTO NOCE, Minister in Charge of the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, Missionary to Bellevue Hospital; the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Missionary to Riverside Hospital, North Brothers' Island, and Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Missionary to the City Prison, and the Penitentiary; the Rev. ELIOT WHITE, Port Chaplain at Ellis Island, and Chaplain at God's Providence House, and Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls; the Rev. A. M. HILDEBRAND, Missionary to the New York City Farm Colony, and Sea View Hospital, Staten Island; the Rev. FREDERICK W. WHITE, Missionary to Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island; the Rev. WILLIAM A. NICHOLS, Missionary to the Metropolitan Hospital, and the Workhouse, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. ANNESLEY T. YOUNG, Assistant Missionary at the Metropolitan Hospital. Lay Readers: Mr. THOMAS H. TOPPING, Missionary to Harlem, Yorkville, and Jefferson Market Prisons; Mr. EDWARD A. BRAY, Missionary to Fordham Hospital, and Branch Workhouse, Hart's Island.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services are Held, 34; Number of Services, 3,958; Holy Communion (Public, 1,357; Private, 1,713), 3,070; Communions Made, 15,486; Communicants Registered, 1,300; Baptisms (infants, 1,248;

adults, 389), 1,637; Confirmed, 121; Marriages, 103; Burials, 6,411; Sunday School Teachers, 38; Sunday School Pupils, 737; Industrial School Teachers, 25; Industrial School Pupils, 517; Visits Made by the Staff, 360,691.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome Street): Baptisms (infants), 6. Confirmed, 20. Received into the Church, 30. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 300. Public Services, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 1. Sunday School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 112. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 350.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (175 West 63d Street): Baptisms (infants, 131; adults, 12), 143. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 59. Burials, 79. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 600. Public Services, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 12. Sunday School: Teachers, 18; Pupils, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 600.

St. Jude's Chapel (19 West 99th Street): Baptisms (infants), 18. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 11. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 50. Public Services, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday School: Teachers, 5; Pupils, 125. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Pupils, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

St. Barnabas' House Chapel (306 Mulberry Street): Baptisms (infants), 10. Public Services, 518. Holy Communion: Public, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome Street): Public Services, 231. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitings, 175.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd (City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (adults), 10. Confirmed, 18. Burials, 239. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services, 366. Holy Communion: Public, 197; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sitings, 480.

New York City Farm Colony (Staten Island): Baptisms (adults), 9. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 100. Public Services, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 123.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms (infants, 137; adults, 236), 373. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 9. Public Services, 326. Holy Communion: Public, 316; Private, 249. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sitings, 134.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (infants, 56; adults, 5), 61. Burials, 87. Public Services, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (infants, 108; adults, 65), 173. Burials, 11. Public Services, 534. Holy Communion: Public, 430; Private, 482. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sitings, 60.

The Manhattan State Hospital Chapel (Ward's Island): Baptisms (adults), 2. Confirmed, 3. Public Services, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 53; Private, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 350.

Sea View Hospital (Staten Island): Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 2), 7. Burials, 7. Public Services, 82. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 104. Confirmed, 1.

The Other Hospitals (12 in number): Baptisms (infants, 744; adults, 31), 775. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 81. Public Services, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 377.

The Chapel of the City Prison (Centre Street): Marriages, 1. Public Services, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 1; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

The Other Prisons (3 in Number): Public Services, 153.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (infants, 1; adults, 1).

2. Confirmed, 1. Public Services, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sitings, 410.

The Workhouses (Blackwell's, Riker's and Hart's Islands): Baptisms (infants, 4; adults, 9), 13. Burials (Potter's Field), 5,843. Public Services, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 5; Private, 25.

Chapel of the Loving Father, House of Refuge (Randall's Island): Baptisms, 19. Confirmed, 23. Burials, 1. Public Services, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 800.

Miscellaneous Institutions (4 in Number): Public Services, 54.

New York, the Parish of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. CLARENCE C. CLARK, PH.D., Rector; Ernest T. Hargrove, Lay Assistant. Ernest Temple Hargrove, Henry Bedinger Mitchell, Wardens. Clement Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Clement A. Griscom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 202. Number of Baptized Persons, 453. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 500. Baptisms (infants, 8; adults, 4), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 157; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 85—total Gain, 116; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 28. Present Number of Communicants, 245. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days and Other Days, 338—total, 413. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 160. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 102. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sitings, 375.

EXPENDITURES.—(From the starting of the Parish, February 18, 1914, to November 1, 1914.) Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,294.69; All Other Current Expenses, \$664.54; For the Poor, \$139.66; Sunday School, \$357.59; Improvements, \$47.16; Payment of Debts, \$189.58; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,001.94—total Parochial, \$9,695.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$2.50. General: General Missions, \$14.64; All Other Objects without the Diocese (American Ambulance Hospital Paris, France), \$25.00—total General, \$39.64. Total for All Objects, \$9,737.30.

RECEIPTS.—(From the starting of the Parish, February 18, 1914, to November 1, 1914.) Offerings at Church Services, \$1,851.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$34.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,474.71; All Other Sources (This amount includes \$250.00 monthly from the Church of the Ascension), \$2,326.65—total, \$11,687.14.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Chapel of the Comforter.

This is a new parish, organized February 18, 1914.

New York, Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. L. C. RICH, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Emmanuel Chapel; A. Van de Beek Vos (in charge). William Warner, Major Charles Thurston Greene, Chauncy Smith, Trustees. Chauncy Smith, Secretary. William Warner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 70; Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 143. Baptisms (infants), 1. Confirmed, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 42; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 58. Public Services (52 Evenings, 11 Mornings since Oct. 4, 1914), 63; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 17—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 1.

Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (Rent), \$270.00; For the Poor, \$10.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$70.00—total Parochial, \$350.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9.30; Diocesan Missions, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$18.00. Total for All Objects, \$368.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$226.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$52.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$90.00; All Other Sources, \$39.00—total, \$407.00.

There is in the church: A Women's Guild and Auxiliary, A Girl's Club, A Young Men's Club, A Junior Order of Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Boys' Scout Patrol just organizing, An Altar Guild.

Emmanuel P. E. Chapel: Congregation worships in a store, 770 Courtlandt Avenue, Bronx, rented at \$20.00 per month.

New York, The Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. WILLIAM TUFTS CROCKER, Rector; the Rev. DAVID McDONALD, Curate. Charles H. Russell, Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 356. Number of Baptized Persons, 871. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 896. Baptisms (infants, 17; adults, 2—total, 19. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 15. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 409; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 28; Added Otherwise, 37—total Gain, 90; Transferred to Other Parishes, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 44. Present Number of Communicants, 455. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 131—total, 382. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 243. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,969.13; All Other Current Expenses, \$5,757.89; For the Poor, \$1,080.32; Sunday School, \$240.76; Improvements, \$32.00; Payment of Debts, \$7,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,316.61—total Parochial, \$28,396.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$69.10; Diocesan Missions, \$553.55; Episcopal Fund, \$196.10; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$52.76; New York City Mission Society, \$40.18; Seamen's Church Institute, \$132.00—total Diocesan, \$1,043.69. General: General Missions, \$2,505.00; Domestic Missions, \$653.99; Missions to Colored People, \$101.25; Foreign Missions, \$1,276.53; Theological Education, \$41.92—total General, \$4,578.69. Total for All Objects, \$34,019.09.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,427.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,854.16 Sunday School Offerings, \$629.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,225.98; All Other Sources, \$10,328.24—total, \$34,465.56.

New York, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; F. A. SANBORN, Lay Reader in Charge. P. G. Graff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 80. Baptisms (infants), 2. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: No Previous Report Made. Present Number of Communicants, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 13—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 65; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$286.52; Sunday School, \$26.07; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$160.00—total Parochial, \$472.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$153.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$46.04; All Other Sources, \$264.10—total, \$463.90.

We have two lots, foundation stone and \$1,607.61 deposited toward Building Fund. Anticipate erecting church in the spring of 1915.

Balance on hand November 1, 1913, covers deficit in year's report.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES LEWIS SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK EDWARDS, the Rev. F. G. URBANO, the Rev. B. M. WASHBURN, the Rev. G. C. GOLDEN, the Rev. F. C. F. RANDOLPH, the Rev. J. M. GROTON, the Rev. H. R. WEIR, Assistant Ministers. J. Frederick Kernochan and William Rhinelander Stewart, Wardens. George Blagden, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis C. Huntington, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 25; adults, 4), 29. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 137. Burials, 41. Present Number of Communicants, 1,500. Public Services: Sundays, 212; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 667—total, 989. Holy Communion: Public, 172; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 53. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$43,811.22; All Other Current Expenses, \$37,729.67; For the Poor, \$59,263.54; Sunday School, \$1,081.16; Improvements, \$21,194.01; Payment of Debts, \$47,570.71; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$53,015.46—total Parochial, \$263,665.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$283.95; Diocesan Missions, \$2,276.88; Episcopal Fund, \$804.55; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2,762.22; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$100.00; New York City Mission Society, \$633.57; Seamen's Church Institute, \$43.41; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$808.75; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,375.41; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,130.72—total Diocesan, \$11,219.46. General: General Missions, \$11,785.97; Domestic Missions, \$8,177.52; Indian Missions, \$1,110.25; Missions to Colored People, \$1,833.77; Foreign Missions, \$5,530.74; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$462.76; Theological Education, \$571.36; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,967.86—total General, \$31,440.23. Total for All Objects, \$306,325.46.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$97,283.09; Pew Rents, \$13,329.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$106,164.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$425.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$92,556.10; All Other Sources, \$4,485.45—total, \$314,243.70.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of Grace Church in the City of New York.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES LEWIS SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK EDWARDS, Vicar; the Rev. FRANCESCO G. URBANO, Minister to Italians. For other clergy see Grace Church.

Families and Parts of Families (Italian, 332), 869. Number of Baptized Persons (Italian, 1,186), 2,262. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care (Italian, 1,373), 2,480. Baptisms (infants; Italian, 42), 75. Confirmed (Italian, 93), 135. Marriages (Italian, 14), 40. Burials (Italian, 4), 45. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation (Italian, 93), 135; Added Otherwise (Italian, 2), 12—total Gain, 157; Transferred to Other Parishes (Italian, 6), 51; Loss by Death (Italian, 4), 42—total Loss, 93. Present Number of Communicants (Italian, 417), 932. Public Services: Sundays (Italian, 64), 267; Holy Days (Italian, 5), 56; Other Days (Italian, 12), 329—total (Italian, 81), 652. Holy Communion: Public (Italian, 17), 83; Private (Italian, 12), 21. Sunday Schools: I. *At the Chapel*: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 332; II. *At the Neighborhood House* (Italian), Officers and Teachers, 18;

Scholars, 219—total, Teachers, 37; Scholars, 551. Public Catechisings (Italian), 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 44; Scholars, 503. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sitings, 750.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,783.33; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,349.87; For the Poor, \$347.82; Sunday Schools, \$785.77; Improvements, \$290.89; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,284.22—total Parochial, \$32,841.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.48; New York City Mission Society, \$10.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$9.33; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.91—total Diocesan, \$29.72. General: General Missions, \$73.93; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.74; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.58—total General, \$85.25. Total for All Objects, \$32,956.87.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,931.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$298.27—total, \$2,230.23.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church in the City of New York.

Other East Side work for which Grace Church is responsible is reported under Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., PH.D., Rector. Henry Buhre, Mervin R. Baxter, Wardens. Mervin R. Baxter, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter C. Hitchcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 155. Baptisms (infants, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 73; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 21. Present Number of Communicants, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 83; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 16—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, About 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$645.00; All Other Current Expenses (Taxes and Assessment, \$357.00; For the Poor, \$11.40; Sunday School, \$88.29; All Other Objects within the Parish (Missionary Society, \$33.00—total Parochial, \$1,134.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.12. The New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$12.12. General: General Missions, \$12.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$1.00; American Red Cross Society, \$5.79—total General, \$18.79. Total for All Objects, \$1,165.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$117.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$97.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250.00; All Other Sources (Missionary Society, Society of Earnest Workers, and Entertainments, \$54.00—total, \$564.63.

FINANCIAL OVERVIEW.—Value of Parish Property. All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$9,000.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Parish.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, S.T.R., Rector; the Rev. JAMES A. SKINNER, John Boulton Simpson, Alfred Loweth, Wardens. The Rector, Acting, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 475. Baptisms (infants, 24; adults, 4), 28. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 35. Burials (Home for

Incurables, 35), 55. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 298; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 36. Present Number of Communicants, 299. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 124—total, 311. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 80. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,395.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$67.79; Improvements, \$57.00; Payment of Debts, \$225.00—total Parochial, \$2,744.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.66; Diocesan Missions, \$85.18; Episcopal Fund, \$30.16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$15.00; New York City Mission Society, \$8.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30.00—total Diocesan, \$187.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$32.28; Missions to Colored People, \$4.02; Foreign Missions, \$32.28; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.17—total General, \$78.75. Total for All Objects, \$3,011.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,321.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$807.14—total, \$3,128.71.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$11,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$31,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Church Wardens, Vestrymen.

New York, Grace Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT McGOWN, Rector. Arthur B. Wolfrath, Arthur Dickson, Wardens. Cecil Chapman, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur B. Wolfrath, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (infants, 18; adults, 4), 22. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 250; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 22. Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 24—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,671.48; All Other Current Expenses, \$154.96; For the Poor, \$85.00; Sunday School, \$431.82; Payment of Debts, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$4,843.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$18.70; Diocesan Missions, \$196.39; Episcopal Fund, \$52.68; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.12; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$154.04—total Diocesan, \$439.93. Total for All Objects, \$5,283.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,678.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$455.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,162.80; All Other Sources, \$1,255.47—total, \$5,552.43.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$36,800.00; Church Building, \$35,000.00; Parish House, \$3,500.00; The Invested Funds, \$1,144.97—total Value of All Parish Property, \$76,444.97. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$14,950.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestry of Grace Emmanuel Church of Harlem, New York.

Blodgett Memorial Country Home Association conducted by Board of Trustees of the Grace Emmanuel Church, Rev. William Knight McGowan, President.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD ERNEST MATTHEWS, Curate; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector-Emeritus. J. Hull Browning*, David W. Thompson, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Hull Browning*, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (infants, 23; adults, 3), 26. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 32. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,461; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 6—total, Gain, 32; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 1,471. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 54; Other Days, 146—total, 343. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24,038.20; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,395.73; For the Poor (Fresh Air Work, \$3,918.13), \$6,649.74; Sunday School, \$361.29; Improvements, \$2,249.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,005.30—total Parochial, \$35,699.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$114.78; Diocesan Missions, \$918.34; Episcopal Fund, \$325.38; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$73.48; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$26.18; New York City Mission Society, \$964.46; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,074.36; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$541.54—total Diocesan, \$4,038.52. General: General Missions, \$2,474.87; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40.00—total General, \$2,514.87. Total for All Objects, \$42,253.15.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$3,999.44; Pew Rents, \$15,249.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,408.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$274.48; Subscriptions and Donations (Including Fresh Air Work), \$13,812.09; All Other Sources, \$12,481.47—total, \$52,155.42.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

New York, The Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. HENRY K. DENLINGER, M.A., D.D.; the Rev. KENNETH S. GUTHRIE, A.M., PH.D. Louis E. Schwab, Sr., Dr. Brandreth Symonds, Wardens. Courtney Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Courtney Hyde, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 555. Baptisms (infants), 36. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 40. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 734; Added by Confirmation, 39. Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 21. Present Number of Communicants, 752. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 71—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 158. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,666.07; All Other Current Expenses, \$105.06; For the Poor, \$173.00; Sunday School, \$1,043.00—total Parochial, \$10,814.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$586.00; Diocesan Missions, \$242.14; Episcopal Fund, \$100.07; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$12.57; New

*Died, October 26, 1914.

York City Mission Society, \$39.67; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41.54—total Diocesan, \$1,021.92. General: General Missions, \$535.17—total General, \$535.17. Total for All Objects, \$12,371.22.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,030.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,310.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$74.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,853.30; All Other Sources, \$579.07—total, \$9,847.70.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church of the Holy Apostles.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville; the Rev. THOMAS J. CROSBY, Missionary. Carl I. Shoemaker, Lay Reader. L. Fawcett, F. A. Croker, S. D. McComb, Vestry. A. G. Whitelaw, Clerk of the Vestry. William Benning, Treasurer. A. G. Whitelaw, William Benning, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 170. Baptisms (infants), 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 85; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 284; Holy Days, 14—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 180. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$244.65; Sunday School, \$30.00—total Parochial, \$274.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$33.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Archdeaconry of Richmond), \$96.35—total Diocesan, \$129.35. Total for All Objects, \$404.00.

RECEIPTS.—In Hand, \$61.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$337.48; Sunday School Offerings, \$5.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$26.00; All Other Sources, \$60.00—total, \$490.46.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$770.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$1,600; Parish House, \$1,400.00; Other Buildings, \$1,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens, etc.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.; the Rev. SAMUEL NEAL KENT, Assistant Minister. Henry Mottet, President Board of Trustees. Edward H. Swan, Clerk. Henry L. Wardwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 690. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000.. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,500. Baptisms (infants, 35; adults, 5), 40. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 63. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,341; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 210—total Gain, 268; Transferred to Other Parishes, 17; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 160—total Loss, 189. Present Number of Communicants, 1,420. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 106; Other Days, 1,050—total, 1,312. Holy Communion: Public, 212; Private, 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,500.00; For the Poor, \$1,200.00; Sunday School, \$200.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$19,507.00—total Parochial, \$34,900.00. Total Diocesan, \$2,600.00. Total General, \$2,700.70. Total for All Objects, \$40,200.00.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$40,500.07.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The church property consists of the Church, Chapel, Parish House, Sisters' House, Rectory, Home for Aged Women, Orphanage for Babies, and Summer Home, consisting of 70 acres of land, with housing accommodations for 400 women and children.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. C. S. GREGG, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. HORACE E. CLUTE, B.D. Samuel F. Ball, George F. Stahl, Wardens. George F. Stahl, Clerk of the Vestry. A. C. Bumpus, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 14; adults, 2), 16. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 200. Public Services, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 56. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,195.29; All Other Current Expenses (Taxes, Interest, Insurance), \$635.28; For the Poor, \$23.00; Sunday School, \$151.39; Improvements (Including repairing damage by fire, etc.), \$3,286.68; Payment of Debts (Street assessments on Rectory, etc.), \$310.13; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$32.00—total Parochial, \$5,633.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.38; Diocesan Missions, \$27.04; Episcopal Fund, \$9.58; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$12.51; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Religious Education, \$2.97; Social Service, \$2.90), \$5.80—total Diocesan, \$58.31. General: General Missions, \$17.58—total General, \$17.58. Total for All Objects, \$5,709.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,391.24; Sunday School Offerings, \$131.46; Subscriptions and Donations (Fair, Balance of Memorial Organ Fund, Repairs from fire and improvements), \$4,401.24—total, \$5,923.94.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$12,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$8,500.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$3,500.30—total Value of All Parish Property, \$34,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,000.00.

Title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

Since the fire of February 13, 1914, we rebuilt the Hopkins Memorial Organ, installed new steam heat system which enabled us to enlarge parish hall in basement. Part of our indebtedness is for this purpose.

New York, Church of the Holy Rood; the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., LL.D., Rector. Edward T. Cockey, John H. Van Arsdale, Wardens. Howard B. Rathbone, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Van Arsdale, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,600. Baptisms (infants, 20; adults, 5), 25. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 420; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 40; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 40. Present number of Communicants, 425. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 190—total, 446. Holy Communion:

Public, 140; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity (New Church), 1,000; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,576.11; All Other Current Expenses, \$295.75; Sunday School, \$318.16; Improvements, \$11,426.75; Payment of Debts, \$438.20; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,289.89—total Parochial, \$16,344.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.54; Diocesan Missions, \$44.28; Episcopal Fund, \$15.68; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$22.40—total Diocesan, \$87.90. General: Missions to Colored People, \$6.22; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.00—total General, \$122.22. Total for All Objects, \$16,554.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,104.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$500.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.70; All Other Sources, \$1,461.81—total, \$4,266.38.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$140,000.00; Church Building, Parish House, (On completion of present contracts), \$93,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$233,000—total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$55,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen, of Holyrood Church, New York.

The equity received for the sale of the former Church edifice and land was expended in the purchase of the plot of land on the northeast corner Fort Washington Avenue and West 179th Street, 174 ft. 5¼ in. by 100 ft. 1¼ in., and in the erection in 1912 of the easterly end of the Church Building, which has since been occupied in its unfinished state as a place of worship.

The completion of the Church and Parish House during the coming winter will provide a fit church home for those of our faith residing in this large Parish.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Minister in Charge; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Assistant Minister; John A. Hamilton, Lay Reader. Edward Pappert, Clerk. Ernest H. Opitz, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 229. Number of Baptized Persons, 542. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 660. Baptisms (infants, 14; adults, 1), 15. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 10. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Added by Confirmation, 34. Present Number of Communicants, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 209. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 15; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,179.36; Sunday School, \$87.21; Improvements, \$252.29—total Parochial, \$1,518.86. General: General Missions, \$42.41—total General, \$40.41. Total for All Objects, \$1,559.27.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PIERCE NICHOLS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN ASHLEY CHAPIN, Associate Minister. Edward Townsend, Alexander Wilson, Wardens. George H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 810. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,350. Baptisms (infants, 28; adults, 5), 33. Con-

firmed, 46. Marriages, 35. Burials, 54. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,250; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 46; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 77; Transferred to Other Parishes, 18; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 116—total Loss, 158. Present Number of Communicants, 1,169. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 39—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 354. Public Catechisings, 34. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 210. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, All Seats Evening.

Seats rented, free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,040.33; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,739.23; For the Poor, \$1,266.70; Sunday School, \$757.23; Improvements, \$2,547.29; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,743.35—total Parochial, \$27,094.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$75.00; Diocesan Missions, \$600.00; Episcopal Fund, \$212.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$100.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$73.96; New York City Mission Society, \$529.16; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$61.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,845.96; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,164.34—total Diocesan, \$5,667.37. General: General Missions, \$1,694.76; Domestic Missions, \$8,653.19; Missions to Colored People, \$29.02; Foreign Missions, \$600.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$159.00; Theological Education, \$70.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,050.22—total General, \$12,256.19. Total for All Objects, \$45,017.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$6,157.47; Offerings at Church Services, \$20,990.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,175.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,442.08; All Other Sources, \$2,586.90—total, \$45,352.11.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$185,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$50,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$400,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, Rector. Francis L. Stetson, Montgomery H. Clarkson, Wardens. George F. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Riker, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 340. Baptisms (infants), 14. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 11. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 650; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 652.

Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 120—total, 303. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$17,902.94. All Other Current Expenses, \$6,251.62; For the Poor, \$2,990.64; Sunday School and Christmas Festival, \$755.41; Improvements, \$7,086.36; Payment of Debts, \$4,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$44,846.21—total Parochial, \$83,833.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$191.07; Diocesan Missions, \$541.36; Episcopal Fund, \$1,528.57; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$274.55; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$417.84; New York City Mission Society, \$4,002.39; Seamen's Church Institute, \$159.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.80; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,401.29—total Diocesan, \$10,542.62. General: General Missions, \$19,930.92; General Clergy Relief, \$385.00;

Theological Education, \$300.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$334.63—total General, \$20,959.55. Total for All Objects, \$115,326.35.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$12,450.29; Pew Rents, \$23,702.25; Offerings at Church Services, (Except Easter), \$35,525.75; Sunday School Offerings, \$156.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$42,473.90; Easter Offerings for Endowment, \$23,255.29—total, \$137,564.43.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$344,876.18.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Incarnation.

A large stained glass window, by C. E. Kempe & Co., London, has been placed in the west end of the church in memory of John Innes Kane. The subject of the window is "Christ the King of Glory."

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Vicar; the Rev. EDWARD C. M. TOWER, Assistant. The Rev. H. C. Robbins, President Board of Managers. Thomas S. McLane, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 650. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,626. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,825. Baptisms (infants, 40; adults, 3), 43. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 23. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 743; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 96—total Gain, 120; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 34. Present Number of Communicants, 839. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 106—total, 348. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 430. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,200.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,597.09; For the Poor, \$1,010.75; Sunday School, \$767.34; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,972.62—total Parochial, \$20,547.80. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$100.75; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$150.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$370.84; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$95.04—total General, \$465.88. Total for All Objects, \$21,164.43.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,250.17; Sunday School Offerings, \$366.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,382.77; All Other Sources, \$8,057.70—total, \$21,056.77.

A beautiful chancel window, the work of Kempe & Co., of London, was dedicated on January 4th by the Bishop Suffragan. This window was a gift to the parish from Mr. Edward Severin Clark, the donor of the Chapel building, in memory of his father, the late Alfred Corning Clark.

New York, Church of the Mediator; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. James Douglas, LL.D., John Parsons, M.D., Wardens. H. H. Holbert, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 245. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (infants, 12; adults, 1), 13. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 15. Burials, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 10. Sunday School:

Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 420; Free Sittings, in Evening All.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,784.96; All Other Current Expenses, \$894.30; For the Poor, \$269.39; Sunday School, \$221.68; Improvements, \$37,976.06; Payment of Debts (Interest), \$1,000.70; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$655.90—total Parochial, \$45,802.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$23.00; Diocesan Missions, \$187.00; Episcopal Fund, \$66.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$115.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$45.00; New York City Mission Society, \$29.77; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$26.88; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$113.05; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$74.50—total Diocesan, \$680.34. General: General Missions, \$450.70; Foreign Missions, \$25.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$53.17; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$133.18—total General, \$661.35. Total for All Objects, \$47,143.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,600.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,200.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$150.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$42,003.00—total, \$46,950.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$48,400.00; Church Building, \$102,000.00; Rectory, \$2,300.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,700.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$159,400.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$30,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in "Church of the Mediator, South Yonkers."

The new chancel was used for the first time on Easter, 1914.

New York, Chapel of the Messiah; the Rev. JAMES M. WRIGHT (in charge).

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptized Persons, 290. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 303. Baptisms (infants, 51; adults, 1), 52. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 13. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 200; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 26—total Loss, 34. Present Number of Communicants, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 15—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 47. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

Free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17.25; For the Poor, \$10.50; Sunday School, \$20.00; Improvements, \$7.75—total Parochial, \$655.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.50—total Diocesan, \$4.50. General: General Missions, \$5.65—total General, \$5.65. Total for All Objects, \$665.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$351.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$24.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$268.73—total, \$645.55.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The present incumbent has been in charge since March 1, 1914. As he has no previous reports at hand, nor access to them, he is unable to state any particulars concerning the value of the property, etc.

The work is a Mission of the Diocese. Under the Pastoral Archbishop Hulse has the oversight.

New York, Chiesa del SS. Redentore, Port Richmond; the Rev. CARMELO DI SANO, B.D., General Italian Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms (infants), 16. Confirmed, 78. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 85; Added by Confirmation, 70—total Gain, 70; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 146. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 66—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, 150.

New York, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL, Rector. Charles Lange, Theodore W. Wilson, Wardens. Duncan Marshall, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Lange, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 123. Number of Baptized Persons, 339. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (infants), 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise and Removal, 21—total Loss, 32. Present Number of Communicants, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days and Other Days (Including Every Day in Lent), 53—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sitings, All.

Seats are free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,020.65; All Other Current Expenses (Interest Mtge.), \$1,192.50; Payment of Debts, \$1,000.00—total Parochial, \$5,213.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionment (Soc. Ser. and Dio. Board Relig. Educ.), \$8.80; Diocesan Fund, \$100.00; Episcopal Fund (Bal. 1913 and 1914), \$370.26—total Diocesan, \$409.06. General: Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, Missions to Colored People (Woman's Aux.), \$333.00; Foreign Missions (Woman's Aux.), \$66.00; Theological Education (Rector and Others), \$159.00—total General, \$558.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,180.21.

RECEIPTS.—Pledges, \$1,967.00; For Missions, \$47.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,426.79; Sunday School Offerings (About \$34.70 Last Winter and \$7.64 Sept. and Oct.), \$41.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,264.50; All Other Sources, \$548.62—total, \$5,294.99.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$100,000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$130,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$26,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Church of the Resurrection.

New York, St. Alban's Church, Highbridge; the Rev. HORACE R. FELL, Rector. Charles A. Dickerson, Thomas A. Roe, Wardens. George F. H. Lautenschlager, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Dickerson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 181. Number of Baptized Persons, 463. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 565. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 3), 10. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported (111 Active; 114 Carried), 225; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 68; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 37—total Loss, 50. Present Number of Communicants (162 Active; 81 Carried), 243. Public Services: Sundays, 242; Holy Days and Other

Days, 317—total, 539. Holy Communion: Public, 423; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 64. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,277.45; All Other Current Expenses (Interest), \$993.76; For the Poor, \$14.15—total Parochial, \$2,285.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$35.04; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.42—total Diocesan, \$37.46. General: General Missions, \$31.37—total General, \$31.37. Total for All Objects, \$2,354.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,285.43. Sunday School Offerings, \$101.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$754.00; All Other Sources, \$367.37—total, \$2,508.30.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$36,000.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00; Rectory (Rector lives in Parish House), Parish House, \$3,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$41,400.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$19,175.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry of St. Alban's Church.

New York, St. Ambrose's Italian Mission; the Rev. ABRAHAM CINCOTTI, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 225. Baptisms (infants, 22; adults, 2), 24. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 76; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 46—total Loss, 56. Present Number of Communicants, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 127. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE ROE VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, M.A., the Rev. WM. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Curates. William H. Sage, Wakeman F. Reynolds, Wardens. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. G. Fred'k Steil, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,000. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, About 5,000. Baptisms (infants, 46; adults, 7), 53. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 25. Burials, 62. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,222; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 53; Added Otherwise, 19—total Gain, 92; Transferred to Other Parishes, 28; Loss by Death, 15—total Loss, 43. Present Number of Communicants, 2,271. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 60—total, 350. Holy Communion: Public, 136; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars (Church and Chapel), 425. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 163. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings at Night, and many at All Other Services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15,978.85; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,806.74; For the Poor, \$766.64; Sunday School, \$542.24; Payment of Debts, \$2,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,994.99—total Parochial, \$26,089.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$79.50; Diocesan Missions, \$633.60; Episcopal Fund, \$224.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$63.42; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$37.23; New York City Mission Society, \$150.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$75.00; Church Charities in New York City (not other-

wise specified), \$200.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$245.12—total Diocesan, \$1,708.27. General: General Missions, Domestic Missions, \$720.24; Indian Missions, \$70.00; Theological Education, \$25.00—total General, \$956.24. Total for All Objects, \$28,753.97.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$7,590.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,906.47; Sunday School Offerings, \$680.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,467.84; All Other Sources, \$3,505.68—total, \$30,150.83.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$125,000.00; Church Building, \$75,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$200,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$93,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Church, Village of Harlem, Twelfth Ward, of the City and County of New York.

The parish is grateful for a gift of two thousand dollars from the Church Extension Society, enabling it to reduce its Mortgage debt by this amount. Under present conditions the immediate neighborhood being either Jewish or Negro, all our utmost endeavors can accomplish is parish support and contributions to objects canonically authorized.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Rector. William A. Johnston, Stephen D. Crocheron, Wardens. Arthur Oakley Ford, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel E. Barton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 500. Baptisms (infants), 7. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 314; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 29; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 339. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 7—total, 128. Holy Communion: Public, 67. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 85. Public Catechising, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Seatings, 50.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,046.43; All Other Current Expenses, \$84.12; Sunday School, \$176.33; Improvements, \$547.13; Payment of Debts, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$3,954.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15.87; Diocesan Missions, \$126.42; Episcopal Fund, \$44.78; Social Service, \$8.84; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Board of Religious Education), \$8.84—total Diocesan, \$204.68. General: General Missions, \$480.44; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$12.18—total General, \$492.62. Total for All Objects, \$4,651.31.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$49.70; Pew Rents, \$1,036.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,013.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$25.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,663.40; All Other Sources, \$1,042.79—total, \$4,832.71.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$50,000.00; Rectory, \$12,000.00; Parish House, \$9,000.00; Other Buildings, \$3,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$12,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$116,000.00.

New York, St. Ann's Church of Morrisania; the Rev. W. BERTRAND STEVENS, Rector; the Rev. JAMES T. KERR, Curate. Louis O. Van Doren, William H. Peirce, Wardens. George Price, Clerk of the Vestry. Olin J. Stephens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 619. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,279. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,573. Baptisms (infants, 51; adults, 9), 60. Confirmed,

91. Marriages, 33. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 677; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 91; Added Otherwise, 32—total Gain, 131; Transferred to other Parishes, 18; Loss by death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 53—total Loss, 75. Present Number of Communicants, 733. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 65—total, 306. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 644. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,455.08; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,335.95; For the Poor, \$176.99—total Parochial, \$7,968.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$26.80; Diocesan Missions, \$215.04; Episcopal Fund, \$76.16; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$35.51; New York City Mission Society, \$173.34; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$56.00—total Diocesan, \$582.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$936.30—total General, \$936.00. Total for All Objects, \$9,486.87.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,392.01; Pew Rents, \$1,106.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,091.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$910.00; All Other Sources, \$209.24—total, \$9,708.64.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$220,000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$6,500.00; Parish House, \$31,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,625.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$52,650.30—total Value of All Parish Property, \$341,775.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry of St. Ann's Church of Morrisania.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHAS. B. ACKLEY, the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Ph.D., the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, the Rev. SYDNEY N. USSHER, the Rev. MAX PINKERT. Henry Lewis Morris, William H. Butterworth, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 108; adults, 9), 117. Confirmed, 107. Marriages, 64. Burials, 89. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 3,199; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 107; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 124; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 34. Present Number of Communicants, 3,289. Public Services: Sundays, 550; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 104—total, 679. Holy Communion: Public, 150. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 107; Scholars, 1,199. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 251.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$45,324.57; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,628.16; For the Poor, \$19,680.92; Sunday School, \$3,223.02; Improvements, \$7,361.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$113,975.32—total Parochial, \$193,193.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$266.16; Diocesan Missions, \$2,129.58; Episcopal Fund, \$754.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$264.76; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$500.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$100.00; New York City Mission Society, \$2,003.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$1,200.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2,423.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$757.78; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,548.37—total Diocesan, \$12,944.26. General: General Missions, \$804.00; Domestic Missions, \$12,744.28; Indian Missions, \$791.58; Missions to Colored People, \$1,325.00; Foreign Missions, \$10,735.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$530.00; Theological Education, \$412.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$697.00—total General, \$28,009.36. Total for All Objects, \$234,147.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$43,347.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$99,153.94; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,009.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20,865.14; All Other Sources, \$69,809.98—total, \$234,186.52.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Church; the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, Rector; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Pastor. J. E. Landeen, William Gustafson, Wardens. Charles Collin, Clerk of the Vestry.

Number of Baptized Persons, 1,728. Baptisms (infants), 22. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 500; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 13.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,300.75; Sunday School, \$74.63—total Parochial, \$1,066.68.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School Offerings, \$65.93; Subscriptions and Donations and Offerings in the Church, \$1,000.75—total, \$1,066.68.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Bartholomew's Church, in the City of New York.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. MAURICE W. BRITTON. William Hollingsworth, George W. Thurlby, Wardens. George W. Thurlby, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Simpson, Treasurer.

The treasurer reports that the Rector is critically ill in St. Luke's Hospital, and that it is impossible to compile this report without his data and assistance.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, L.H.D., Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary of the Vestry. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (infants), 69. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 39. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 369; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 53; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 39. Present Number of Communicants, 383. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 383. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,450.00; For the Poor, \$150.00; Improvements, \$300.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$3,100.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$66.66; Episcopal Fund, \$33.34; New York City Mission Society, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$110.00. General: General Missions, \$30.00—total General, \$30.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,240.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,980.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350.00; All Other Sources, \$710.00—total, \$3,240.00.

Our Sunday School is maintained by generous friends.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD GEORGE CLIFTON, D.D., Missionary. William H. Flood, President of Advisory Board. James B. Allen, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 524. Number of Baptized Persons, 521. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 524. Baptisms (infants), 22. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 14. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 468; Received from Other

Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 22—total Gain, 56. Present Number of Communicants, 524. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 112—total, 309. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 39. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 288. Public Catechisings, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; All Free Sittings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, All Other Current Expenses, \$2,171.04; For the Poor, \$560.07; Sunday School, \$37.18—total Parochial, \$2,768.29. General: Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$5.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,778.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$722.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$48.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,400.00—total, \$2,171.04.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Archdeaconry of New York. Now the Archdeaconry of the Bronx.

St. David's Benevolent Guild; Men's Church Club; Boys' Church Club; Boy Scouts of America; Brotherhood of Saint Andrew, Sr. and Jr. Chapters; Ladies' Auxiliary; Beavers' Society; Altar Guild; Choir Society, and St. David's Dramatic Club.

New York, St. Edmund's Church; the Rev. J. L. SMILEY. J. A. Smith, J. Kennedy, Wardens. W. Halsey, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Smith. Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 420. Baptisms (infants, 12; adults, 3), 15. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 12. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 226; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 259. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 5—total, 171. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$2,872.52; For the Poor, \$9.80; Sunday School, \$141.09—All Other Objects within the Parish, \$774.50—total Parochial, \$3,797.91. General: General Missions: Domestic Missions, \$20.23; Foreign Missions, \$20.23—total General, \$40.46. Total for All Objects, \$3,818.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,794.64; Sunday School Offerings, \$179.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$462.25; All Other Sources, \$1,507.34—total, \$3,943.49.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$27,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$49,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$15,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Edmund's Church.

New York, Church of St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. PERCIVAL C. PYLE, D.D., Rector. Hon.Elbridge T. Gerry, LL.D., Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Leonard W. Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Percival C. Pyle, Treasurer.

Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, About 800. Baptisms (infants, 24; adults, 7), 31. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 650; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants Reported, 650.

Public Services: Sundays, 278; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 313—total, 651. Holy Communion: Public, 547. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 74. Public Catechisings Every Sunday. Church: Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,982.84; All Other Current Expenses, \$586.57; Sunday School, \$136.05—total Parochial, \$3,705.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12.84; Diocesan Missions, \$102.76; Episcopal Fund, \$36.40; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$110.15; New York City Mission Society, \$9.16; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100.00—total Diocesan, \$371.31. Foreign Missions, \$510.75. Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$138.45—total General, \$649.20. Total for All Objects, \$4,725.97.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Theophile Kick, George Coster, Wardens. Faxton E. Gardner, Clerk of the Vestry. Theophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 215. Baptisms (infants), 13. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 11. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 131; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 48; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 30—total Loss, 53. Present Number of Communicants, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 74; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 45—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitings, 385.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,600.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$500.00; For the Poor, \$2,950.00; Sunday School, \$195.00; Improvements, \$150.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$300.00—total Parochial, \$11,695.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$35.00; Diocesan Missions, \$224.00; Episcopal Fund, \$134.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.00; New York City Mission Society, \$25.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$468.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$490.00; Indian Missions, \$10.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$490.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00; Theological Education, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.00—total General, \$1,030.00. Total for All Objects, \$13,193.00.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$7,200.00; Pew Rents, \$110.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$410.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$38.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$8,000.00—total, \$15,798.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building and Lot (Assessed at), \$150,000.00; Other Buildings (Home Huguenot, Assessed at), \$21,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, (Interest on), \$7,200.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$45,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector and Church Wardens of French Church du Saint Esprit.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. KARL REILAND, Rector; the Revs. JOHN C. DONNELL, S. GLOVER DUNSEATH, JOSEPH T. WARE, ALFRED W. ARUNDEL, D.D., TRUMAN P. RIDDLE, JOHN C. FAIR, Assistant Ministers. R. Fulton Cutting, William Foulke, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3,528. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,633. Baptisms (infants, 109; adults, 20), 129. Confirmed, 123. Marriages, 96. Burials, 101. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 5,379; Received from Other Parishes,

13; Added by Confirmation, 123; Added Otherwise, 168—total Gain, 304; Transferred to Other Parishes, 19; Loss by Death, 34; Loss Otherwise, 66—total Loss, 119. Present Number of Communicants, 5,564. Public Services: 230; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 370—total, 652. Holy Communion: Public, 116; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 130; Scholars, 943. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 278. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$30,629.54; All Other Current Expenses, \$30,223.18; For the Poor, \$6,739.95; Sunday School, \$2,000.00; Improvements, \$9,823.78; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,773.61—total Parochial, \$85,190.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$100.57; Diocesan Missions, \$1,617.19; Episcopal Fund, \$567.99; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$135.06; New York City Mission Society, \$74.62; Seamen's Church Institute, \$29.81; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,352.39—total Diocesan, \$4,877.63. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,310.79; Indian Missions, \$425.00; Missions to Colored People, \$334.54; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3,813.79; Theological Education, \$500.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$950.00—total General, \$10,334.12. Total for All Objects, \$100,401.81.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$36,729.71. Offerings at Church Services, \$35,468.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,976.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,136.65; All Other Sources, \$10,593.01—total, \$101,903.58.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$432,500.00; Church Building, \$173,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.30; Parish House, \$75,000.00; Other Buildings, \$72,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$787,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$1,543,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. George's Church in the City of New York.

St. George's Memorial House, 207 East 16th Street.

St. George's Deaconess House, 208-210 East 16th Street.

St. George's Evening Trade School, 535 East 16th Street.

St. George's Church Cottages (3), Rockaway Park, L. I.

Camp Rainsford, Blackhall, Conn.

St. George's Centennial Chapel, on Stuyvesant Square, next to the Church.

New York, St. George's Church, Williamsbridge; the Rev. LUCIUS AARON EDELBLUTE, M.A. Miss Amelia Schwerin, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. A. J. Doncourt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Number of Baptized Persons, 312. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (infants, 10; adults, 2), 12. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 180; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 22—total Loss, 25. Present Number of Communicants, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 215; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 3—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$886.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$886.00; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$60.00; Improvements, \$187.00; Payment of Debts, \$328.00—total Parochial, \$1,471.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$17.50—total Diocesan, \$17.50. General: General Missions, \$15.25—total General, \$15.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,533.75.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School Offerings, \$126.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Same as Last Report.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. MAXWELL GANTER, Rector; the Rev. FRANK DAMROSCH, JR., Curate. John W. Emerson, Robert A. McKim, Wardens. R. W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry; Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 257. Baptisms (infants, 6; adults, 2), 8. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 23. Present Number of Communicants, 445. Public Services: Sundays, 316; Holy Days, 217; Other Days, 814—total, 1,347. Holy Communion: Public, 479. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,898.46; For the Poor, \$971.60; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$7,000.00—total Parochial, \$22,870.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$191.16; Diocesan Missions, \$519.84; Episcopal Fund, \$57.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$52.00; New York City Mission Society, \$100.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$66.04; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$200.00—total Diocesan, \$1,284.79. General: Domestic Missions, \$310.16; Missions to Colored People, \$11.62; Foreign Missions, \$1,022.34; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$100.00; Theological Education, \$240.00—total General, \$1,684.12. Total for All Objects, \$25,838.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,520.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,712.05—total, \$25,532.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$170,000.00; Church Building, \$200,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$370,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$64,500.00.

New York, St. James' Church; the Right Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT BACHMAN, JR., Assistant. Thomas P. Fowler, Stephen Baker, Wardens. F. Raymond Lefferts, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Number of Souls under Pastoral Care About 750. Baptisms (infants, 31; adults, 1), 32. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 19. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 50—total Gain, 52; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 444. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 290—total, 451.* Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 7.* Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 247. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 325. Church: Seating Capacity, About 1,000; Free Sitings, About 200.

*Note.—This record comprises statistics for ten months only, as during July and August, 1914, there were no public Services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$47,571.00 (\$19,323.66 Holy Trinity; \$28,247.34 St. James); All Other Current Expenses, \$475.56; For the Poor, \$2,455.38; Sunday School, \$800.30; Parish Mission Work, \$17,409.54—total Parochial, \$68,711.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$186.75; Diocesan Missions, \$1,493.96; Episcopal Fund, \$529.19; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$330.61; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$99.00; New York City Mission Society, \$775.84; Seamen's Church Institute, \$200.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$877.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,100.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$227.20—total Diocesan, \$5,819.55. General: General Missions, \$8,360.35; Domestic Missions, \$1,441.29; Indian Missions, \$50.00; Missions

to Colored People, \$353.88; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$434.37—total General, \$10,639.89. Total for All Objects, \$85,170.92.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$29,808.08; Pew Rents, \$18,565.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,486.01; Sunday School Offerings, \$473.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25,417.90; All Other Sources, \$170.49—total, \$83,921.47.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land, including Church Building, \$371,716.52; Vicarage, Parish House, Other Buildings, \$363,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$217,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$481,669.98—total Value of All Parish Property, \$1,433,886.50.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation, and some in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

During the year, a Convalescent Home for the Parish has been opened at Norwalk, Conn., and a good many persons have availed themselves of it, to get back, after illness, to a normal state of health before returning to work. The Home is in charge of the former Parish Visitor, Miss Mary Clifford, who in the months when it is closed, still superintends the Summer Home at East Norwalk, where about one thousand children are cared for in batches of about seventy at a time; while for a fortnight or so prior to its opening, and again after its close, several weakly women and babies get a breath of pure country air.

A large new organ has been placed in the Church of the Holy Trinity by the liberality of Miss Serena Rhinelander (lately deceased), to whom the whole Mission owes its existence, and additional endowment of a legacy of \$50,000.00.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity, in the Parish of St. James' Church; the Right Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM SCHROEDER, Assistant. Thomas P. Fowler, Stephen Baker, Wardens. F. Raymond Lefferts, Jr. Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,800. Baptisms (infants, 99; adults, 8), 107. Confirmed, 109. Marriages, 53. Burials, 61. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 990; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 109—total Gain, 127; Transferred to Other Parishes, 16; Loss by Death or Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 26. Present Number of Communicants, 1,091. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 268—total, 509. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 95; Scholars, 1,033. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 265. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Seats, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$3,532.24; Sunday School, \$1,495.86; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,211.17—total Parochial, \$7,239.27. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.17; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$41.57; New York City Mission Society, \$15.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.00; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$26.50—total Diocesan, \$104.24. General: General Missions, \$608.21; Foreign Missions (Burma), \$50.00; Theological Education, \$75.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$45.28—total General, \$778.49. Total for All Objects, \$8,122.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,595.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,164.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,935.97; All Other Sources, \$3,508.33—total, \$9,204.26.

Any other statistics or missing information if desired will be found in the report of St. James' Church, Madison Avenue and 71st Street, as the Church of the Holy Trinity is in the Parish of St. James, and such funds are received and such disbursements are made by or under the direction of the Vestry of St. James' Church.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. DE WITT LINCOLN PELTON, Ph.D. John McK. Camp, John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Waddell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 24; adults, 10), 34. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 487; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 67; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 22—total Loss, 42. Present Number of Communicants, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 320. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 202.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$3,816.26; For the Poor, \$86.43; Sunday School, \$294.00; Improvements, \$250.00; Payment of Debts, \$837.82; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$120.00—total Parochial, \$5,414.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$18.60; Diocesan Missions, \$116.00; Episcopal Fund, \$51.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.47; New York City Mission Society, \$62.24; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$112.00—total Diocesan, \$395.31. General: General Missions, \$238.11; Missions to Colored People, \$15.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$60.00—total General, \$313.11. Total for All Objects, \$6,112.93.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$420.00; Pew Rents, \$973.75; Sunday School Offerings, \$181.04; Subscriptions and Donations, All Other Sources, \$3,968.14—total, \$6,112.93.

FINANCIAL CONDITIONS.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$100,000.00; Church Building, \$60,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$11,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$201,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, Fordham.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. E. A. GERNANT, Curate. Maynard C. Eyre, John A. Donald, Wardens. Lewis N. Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 588. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,694. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,757. Baptisms (infants, 40; adults, 4), 44. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 17. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 793; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 53; Added Otherwise, 31—total Gain, 80; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 50—total Loss, 64. Present Number of Communicants, 815. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 22—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 313. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,491.65; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,156.53; For the Poor, \$269.00; Sunday School, \$173.59; Improvements, \$551.52; Payment of Debts, \$759.62—total Parochial, \$8,401.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$19.43; Diocesan Missions, \$151.57; Episcopal Fund, \$60.39; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.60; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$26.09; New York City Mission Society, \$27.59; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22.96; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$100.00—total Diocesan,

\$439.63. General: General Missions, \$655.30—total General, \$655.32. Total for All Objects, \$9,496.84.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$24.00; Pew Rents, \$1,993.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,871.01; Sunday School Offerings, \$421.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$371.88; All Other Sources, \$984.54—total, \$7,666.63.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. JOHN A. WADE, Henry G. Wisner, Frederick K. Jones, Wardens. A. C. Bishop, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 11; adults, 2), 13. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 482; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 29. Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 12; Total Loss, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 496. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 92—total, 267. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 186. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,529.43; For the Poor, \$108.70; Sunday School, \$210.92; Improvements, \$760.11; Payment of Debts, \$360.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$93.39—total Parochial, \$6,062.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, \$131.00; New York City Mission Society, \$16.37—total Diocesan, \$147.37. General: General Missions, \$292.00—total General, \$292.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,501.91.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$480.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,669.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$257.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,870.60; All Other Sources, \$1,344.64—total, \$6,621.62.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$75,000.00; Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$13,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$138,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$8,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in a board of trustees.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. G. ASHTON OLDHAM, Rector; the Rev. ALBERT W. HIND, Curate. John H. Morrison, William F. Weeks, Wardens. Dr. J. H. Storer, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Stabler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,500. Baptisms (infants, 68; adults, 11), 79. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 28. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,097; Received from Other Parishes, 38; Added by Confirmation, 56; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 114; Transferred to Other Parishes, 22; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 55—total Loss, 83. Present Number of Communicants, 1,128. Public Service: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 170—total, 408. Holy Communion: Public, 122; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 900.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,310.57; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,148.38; For the Poor, \$391.40; Sunday School, \$500.00; Improvements, \$500.00; Payment of Debts, \$4,159.57—total Parochial, \$18,009.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$53.82; Diocesan Missions, \$430.56; Episcopal Fund, \$152.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$41.87; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$54.46; New York City Mission Society, \$50.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00;

Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$110.20—total Diocesan, \$998.41. General: General Missions, \$303.72; Missions to Colored People, \$25.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$35.00; Theological Education, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$135.00 total General, \$508.72. Total for All Objects, \$19,517.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,242.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,841.25; Sunday School Offerings, \$500.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,927.35; All Other Sources, \$4,000.00—total, \$19,510.64.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$250,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$400,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$70,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Church, New York.

New York, St. Luke's Hospital Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE F. CLOVER, Pastor.

Baptisms (infants, 4; adults, 3), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 311—total, 426. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 268.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, D.D. Joseph S. Decker, Frederick O. Mattes, Wardens. Stephen L. Cutting, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (infants), 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12—total Gain, 12; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 125. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8—total, 108. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,000.00; Sunday School, \$100.00; Payment of Debts, \$200.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$1,400.00. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$12.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.00—total Diocesan, \$27.00. General: Foreign Missions, \$15.00—total General, \$15.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,442.00.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$600.00; Pew Rents, \$200.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$200.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400.00—total, \$1,450.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Fund, \$12,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$21,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Church.

This church has received a legacy from the late Catharine Louise Hughes of \$2,000.00, taking the place of a subscription of \$100.00 yearly from the estate.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. ROLAND C. ORMSBEE, Rector.

John W. Deuel, Joseph J. Van Note, Wardens. Robert L. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 194. Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (infants, 13; adults, 1), 14. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 220; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 60—total Gain, 107; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise,

40—total Loss, 50. Present Number of Communicants, 277. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 14—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisms, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,653.22; Improvements, \$225.00; Payment of Debts, \$162.94—total Parochial, \$3,041.16. Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$17.00—total Diocesan, \$17.00. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.25—total General, \$6.25. Total for All Objects, \$3,064.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$286.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,435.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,058.66; All Other Sources, \$300.00—total, \$3,080.40.

New York, St. Mark's Church in the Bowery; the Rev. WILLIAM NORMAN GUTHRIE, Rector; the Revs. JOSIAH MARTYN NEIFERT, EDWARD GABLER, KENNETH SYLVAN GUTHRIE, THOMAS ELLIOTT CALVERT, HOLDEN SAMPSON. John Brooks Leavitt, Charles E. Goodhue, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 531. Baptisms (infants), 26. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 22. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 724; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 39; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 757. Public Services: Sundays, 310; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 56—total, 379. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 206. Public Catechisms, 10. Industrial School: Teachers (Kindergarten, 2; Industrial 5), 7; Scholars, 123. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sitzings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,158.27; All Other Current Expenses, \$8,660.16; For the Poor, \$1,085.00; Sunday School, \$300.00; All Other Objects within the Parish (Secular Extension Work), \$1,228.60—total Parochial, \$20,432.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$103.57; Diocesan Missions, \$787.27; Episcopal Fund, \$352.16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$35.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (St. Mark's Chapel, Tenth St. and Avenue A), \$8,608.37—total Diocesan, \$9,886.37. General: General Missions, \$470.47; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; Theological Education, \$53.03—total General, \$528.57. Total for All Objects, \$30,846.90.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$21,118.21; Pew Rents, \$1,594.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,227.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$204.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400.00—total, \$27,544.30.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Wardens and Vestry of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery.

The actual Communicants connected with the Chapel at Avenue A and 10th Street, number 103. The aggregate number of persons reached by the work there without duplication are 501.

The above report contains the Parochial statistics and expenditures of St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.

New York, St. Martha's Chapel; the Rev. PERCY R. STOCKMAN, Minister-in-Charge. W. W. Thorn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptized Persons, 675. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 450. Baptisms (infants), 23. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 7. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 182; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 195. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 48—total, 228. Holy

Communion: Public, 72; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 204. Industrial School (Sewing School): Teachers, 8; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,750.94 (\$900.30 of this amount raised by donations outside of the parish); All Other Current Expenses, \$270.00; For the Poor, \$132.20; Sunday School, \$203.31; Improvements, \$79.40; Repairs, \$75.00—total Parochial, \$3,510.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.98; Diocesan Missions, \$31.77; Episcopal Fund, \$11.25; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$24.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$73.08. General: General Missions, \$77.00—total General, \$77.07. Total for All Objects, \$3,660.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$988.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$347.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,415.00; All Other Sources, \$937.43—total, \$3,688.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings) (Cost), \$1,350.00; Church Building, \$5,500.00; Other Buildings (Portable Annex), \$1,200.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$8,400.07.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Board of Managers of Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

By aid of the Archdeaconry we have added a portable annex, erected on the rear of our Church property, used as a Sunday School room. The building cost about \$1,200.00, as noted above, and remains the property of the Archdeaconry. It is used as a Sunday School room and a Parish House.

We operated a summer camp for the Parish, taking two months of the summer, showing expenses of \$932.63, and receipts of \$933.71, not included above.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS ALAN BROWN, Rector.
O. W. Hervey, Carleton Montgomery, Wardens. William F. Vroom,
Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 38; adults, 4), 42. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 436; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 89; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 23—total Loss, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 412. Public Services: Sundays, 169; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 13—total 203. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 231. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,400.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$951.70; For the Poor, \$33.75—total Parochial, \$3,384.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$110.00; New York City Mission Society, \$10.32—total Diocesan, \$120.32. General: General Missions, \$101.00—total General, \$101.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,606.05.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$70.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$930.19; Sunday School Offerings, \$210.00; Envelopes, \$1,197.15; All Other Sources, \$664.40.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$35,300.00; Church Building, \$31,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$70.88—total Value of All Parish Property, \$77,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mary's Church, Manhattan, N. Y. City.

The parish was without a Rector from March until November, which fact affects the records more or less.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS WALSH, Rector. Edward H. Holden, William G. H. Jackson, Wardens. William A. Chambers, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. H. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 505. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,132. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,301. Baptisms (infants, 47; adults, 14), 61. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 39. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 694; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 71; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 37—total Loss, 42. Present Number of Communicants, 723. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 20—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 320; Free Sitings, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,371.69; All Other Current Expenses, \$453.49; For the Poor, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$357.77; Improvements, \$140.92; Payment of Debts, \$1,500.00—total Parochial, \$5,873.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12.84; Diocesan Missions, \$102.76; Episcopal Fund, \$36.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.00; New York City Mission Society, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$197.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$125.00—total General, \$150.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,220.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$887.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,405.18; Sunday School Offerings, \$409.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,592.42; All Other Sources, \$15.00—total, \$6,309.92.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total Value of All Parish Property, \$40,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

New York, St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton; the Rev. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D., Rector. R. Ward Carroll, Harry Manley, Wardens. H. W. Cozzens, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (infants, 15; adults, 1), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 180; Added by Confirmation, 25. Present Number of Communicants, 205. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 145. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,693.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$506.90—total Parochial, \$4,199.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$16.22; Diocesan Missions, \$129.80; Episcopal Fund, \$45.98; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.16; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$18.23—total Diocesan, \$230.36. General: General Missions, \$376.41; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$95.40—total General, \$471.81. Total for All Objects, \$4,902.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,810.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,416.20—total, \$5,226.20.

The fabric of the Parish has been enriched by the gift of a Chapel in memory of William Adolphus Ross, late Senior Warden. It is built of stone, Gothic in style, conforming to the Architecture of the Church and Parish House between which it stands. It has a seating capacity of forty and will be used for early services on Sundays and weekday services.

New York, St. Mary the Virgin Church; the Rev. J. G. H. BARRY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. H. B. B. LEFERRE; the Revs. GEO. T. LASCELLE, RANDALL C. HALL, D.D., HENRY C. DYER, Curates. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 30; adults, 10), 40. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 17. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 958; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 60; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 1,002. Public Services: Sundays, 328; Holy Days, 164; Other Days, 1,510—total, 2,002. Holy Communion: Public, 992; Private, 84. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 66. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$28,489.32; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,539.13; For the Poor, \$5,393.58; Sunday School, \$327.09; Improvements, \$14,950.97; All Other Objects Within the Parish, \$1,436.60—total Parochial, \$53,136.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$148.86; Diocesan Missions, \$1,190.87; Episcopal Fund, \$421.77; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$100.00; New York City Mission Society, \$29.73; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Church Mission of Help), \$355.00—total Diocesan, \$2,280.37. General: General Missions, \$1,339.56; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150.00—total General, \$1,489.56. Total for All Objects, \$56,906.62.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$13,520.31; Envelopes, \$9,403.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,246.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$259.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,487.18—total, \$48,916.52.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$248,933.03; Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, Other Buildings, \$421,667.09; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$12,885.15; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$268,910.79—total Value of All Parish Property, \$950,396.06. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the Rev. HERBERT I. OBERHOLTZER, Curate. Augustus W. Kelley, Ira Bliss Stewart, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Meeder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 340. Number of Baptized Persons, 710. Baptisms (infants, 23; adults, 2), 25. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 22. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 601; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 36; Transferred to Other Parishes, 31; Loss by Death, 18—total Loss, 49. Present Number of Communicants, 588. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 190—total, 393. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 141. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,644.52; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,188.84; For the Poor, \$1,373.75; Sunday School, \$323.80; Improvements, \$1,047.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$792.28—total Parochial, \$21,363.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$91.20; Diocesan Missions, \$729.50; Episcopal Fund, \$258.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.66; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.66; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$20.00; New York City Mission Society, \$20.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$112.88; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$115.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$192.78—total Diocesan, \$1,597.58. General: General Missions,

\$2,095.17; Domestic Missions, \$238.00; Missions to Colored People, \$57.00; Foreign Missions, \$118.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$90.30; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$606.92—total General, \$3,205.09. Total for All Objects, \$26,165.86.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$4,538.89; Pew Rents, \$5,736.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,875.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$323.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150.00; All Other Sources, \$7,414.92—total, \$26,039.42.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building and Land, \$85,000.00; Rectory and Land, \$20,500.00; Parish House (St. Ann's Guild House), \$27,662.00; Other Buildings (St. Ann's Chapel), \$32,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$69,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$234,662.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$22,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Matthew's Church in the City of New York.

New York, St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN H. KEISER, Curate. E. C. Elsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 195. Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 375. Baptisms (infants, 3; adults, 5), 8. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 199; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 215. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 11—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations by the Vestry of St. Matthew's Parish that holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$430.85; All Other Current Expenses, \$19.00; For the Poor, \$164.20; Payment of Debts, \$290.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$129.08—total Parochial, \$1,033.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.02; Diocesan Missions, \$16.24; Episcopal Fund, \$5.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.87; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$0.59—total Diocesan, \$38.37. General: General Missions, \$42.00—total General, \$42.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,113.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$488.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$88.00; All Other Sources, \$979.84—total, \$1,556.47.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Included in the report of St. Matthew's Parish, New York City.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry of St. Matthew's Church, New York City.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.; the Rev. THOMAS McCANDLESS, Rev. MORTON C. STONE, Curates. Alfred A. Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,058. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,290. Baptisms (infants, 98; adults, 10), 108. Confirmed, 94. Marriages, 90. Burials, 101. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,456; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 94; Added Otherwise, 68—total Gain, 194; Transferred to Other Parishes, 81; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 104—total Loss, 199. Present Number of Communicants, 1,451. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days, 114; Other Days, 562—total, 916. Holy Communion: Public, 153; Private, 32. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 59; Scholars, 819. Public Catechisings, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sitings, 1,600.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,681.36; All Other Current Expenses, \$7,131.05; For the Poor, \$2,966.96; Sunday School, \$580.92; Improvements, \$1,049.96; Payment of Debts, \$548.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,129.44—total Parochial, \$39,087.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$130.70; Diocesan Missions, \$222.46; Episcopal Fund, \$370.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$66.89; New York City Mission Society, \$1,024.04; Seamen's Church Institute, \$20.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$118.96; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$129.53; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$260.07—total Diocesan, \$2,343.89. General: General Missions, \$323.26; Domestic Missions, \$1,612.21; Indian Missions, \$191.09; Missions to Colored People, \$40.30; Foreign Missions, \$940.70; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$116.07; Theological Education, \$2.65; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$234.97—total General, \$3,460.55. Total for All Objects, \$44,892.13.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$21,777.55; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,957.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$780.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,048.59; All Other Sources, \$1,727.59—total, \$38,291.75.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300,000.00; Church Building, \$110,000.00; Rectory, \$39,700.00; Parish House, \$45,000.00; Other Buildings, \$75,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$175,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$22,711.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$766,711.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in St. Michael's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York.

St. Michael's Church also owns a cemetery of a little over 70 acres in Newtown, L. I. Inasmuch as technically the Cathedral is included in the parish of St. Michael's, the baptisms and marriages performed by the Cathedral staff are recorded in St. Michael's. Of the 108 baptisms reported during the year, 13 were performed by the Cathedral clergy. Of the 90 marriages, 21 were solemnized by the Cathedral staff, and of the 101 burials, 5 were performed by the Cathedral clergy. The Sunday School report of St. Michael's includes the Church School of the parish proper, consisting of 20 officers and teachers and 489 scholars; St. Faith's Deaconess School, of 18 teachers and 140 scholars and the school at the Sheltering Arms, which has 21 teachers and officers and 197 scholars. The total number of communicants reported this year is 1,451 and means the number who are actually, and not on paper, communicants of the parish. On Easter Day 958 persons made their communions in the parish church. The total number of communions made during the year was 6,721.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector. Isaac H. B. Keating, William W. Williamson, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Fox Bradbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 364. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (infants, 34; adults, 3), 37. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 31; Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 596; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 70; Transferred to Other Parishes, 17; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise (removed and "dropped"), 53—total Loss, 78. Present Number of Communicants, 588. Public Services: Sundays, 202; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 90—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 241. Public Catechising, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, A. M. Three-quarters, P. M. All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,760.78; All Other Current Expenses, \$893.56; For the Poor, \$72.13; Sunday School, \$172.26; Payment of Debts,

\$2,584.17; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$429.60—total Parochial, \$6,912.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15.80; Diocesan Missions, \$126.42; Episcopal Fund, \$44.78; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.94; Church Charities in New York City (Church Mission of Help), \$6.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$15.00; Social Service Com., \$8.84—total Diocesan, \$223.78. General: General Missions, \$222.01; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.93; Theological Education, \$8.84; Red Cross Soc., \$15.00; Com. of Mercy, \$12.30—total General, \$265.08. Total for All Objects, \$7,401.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$354.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,544.35; Sunday School Offerings, \$236.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000.00; All Other Sources, \$1,756.61—total, \$7,861.12.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$50,000.00; Church Building, \$22,000.00; Rectory (Assessed Valuation), \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$12,000.00; Other Parish Property (Estimated Church and Parish House Furnishings), \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$94,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$8,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, New York City.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater; the Rev. GUY C. WALLIS, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WINTHROP PEABODY, Curate. Joseph W. Cushman, William T. Watson, Wardens. Russel D. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Rudolph C. Faber, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,200. Baptisms (infants, 26; adults, 1), 27. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 30. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 40. Present Number of Communicants, 425. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 176—total, 380. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 228. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Seats, 600.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,559.92; All Other Current Expenses, \$759.09; For the Poor, \$329.89; Sunday School, \$275.00; Improvements, \$166.43; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$560.00—total Parochial, \$6,650.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$26.40; Diocesan Missions, \$211.00; Episcopal Fund, \$74.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.72; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$21.31; New York City Mission Society, \$10.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$30.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.63; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$479.63. General: General Missions, \$238.95; Domestic Missions, \$136.00; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$20.00; Theological Education, \$20.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25.00—total General, \$449.95. Total for All Objects, \$7,579.91.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,084.43; Pew Rents, \$464.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,181.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$310.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$145.00; All Other Sources, \$4,305.00—total, \$8,490.48.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. FRANK M. CLEN-DENIN, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH A. FOSTER, B.A., Curate. Dr. M. Hart Brown, Prof. Thomas H. Harrington, Wardens. Prof. Thomas H. Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. M. Hart Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 480. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,000. Baptisms (infants, 60; adults, 10), 70. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 36. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 683; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 49—total Gain, 59; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 15—total Loss, 20. Present Number of Communicants, 722. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 112—total, 343. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, Nearly All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,329.26; All Other Current Expenses, \$406.36; For the Poor, \$708.31; Payment of Debts, \$1,600.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$399.78—total Parochial, \$10,192.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$47.01; Diocesan Missions, \$376.05; Episcopal Fund, \$133.19; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.37; New York City Mission Society, \$21.14; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$62.55; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$125.00—total Diocesan, \$753.31. General: General Missions, \$175.00; Domestic Missions, \$39.50; Missions to Colored People, \$8.41; Foreign Missions, \$55.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$12.22; Theological Education, \$22.85—total General, \$312.98. Total for All Objects, \$11,258.90.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$10,250.87; Pew Rents, \$210.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,060.01.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$5,250.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$88,250. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$56,474.77.

We are not able to give the value of the lands owned by the Parish as all property about here is in a transition state. We are greatly burdened with assessments on every side, to meet which, we have had to borrow over forty thousand dollars with the probability of having to borrow many thousands more before the worst is over.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector; the Rev. EVERARD WASHINGTON DANIEL, Curate. Francis H. Carmand, Theodore A. Morse, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Pedro, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 910. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,350. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,130. Baptisms (infants, 207; adults, 20), 227. Confirmed, 112. Marriages, 99. Burials, 90. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,332; Received from Other Parishes, 40; Added by Confirmation, 112—total Gain, 154; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 26. Present Number of Communicants, 1,460. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 76—total, 326. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 39. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 862. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 900.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,200.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$651.25; For the Poor, \$538.54; Sunday School, \$481.77; Improvements, \$340.50; Payment of Debts, \$2,103.75; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,625.00—total Parochial, \$15,941.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$43.94; Diocesan Missions, \$350.70; Episcopal Fund, \$124.20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.76; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$32.50; New York City Mission Society,

\$10.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$10.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$40.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$73.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$200.00—total Diocesan, \$906.17. General: General Missions, \$304.00; Missions to Colored People, \$145.00; Foreign Missions, \$175.00; Theological Education, \$310.00—total General, \$934.00. Total for All Objects, \$17,781.81.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$8,429.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,673.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,123.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,879.65; All Other Sources, \$387.50—total, \$14,673.43.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$100,000.00; Church Building, \$165,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$50,000.00; Other Buildings, \$600,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$935,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$365,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Warden and Vestrymen of St. Philip's Church, New York.

New York, St. Simeon's Church; the Rev. RALPH J. WALKER, Rector.
George W. Frayne, William Tennant, Wardens. George W. Frayne,
Clerk of the Vestry. William Jacob, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (infants, 25; adults, 5), 30. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 15. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 198; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 24; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 25. Present Number of Communicants, 197. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each Sunday; Holy Days, Each Holy Day. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Each Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,150.00; Sunday School, \$200.00; Payment of Debts (Ins. on Mtges. and Ins., etc.), \$1,300.00—total Parochial, \$2,650.00. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$75.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,725.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$850.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000.00; All Other Sources, \$600.00—total, \$2,650.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$23,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$53,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$19,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry of St. Simeon's Church.

New York, St. Simon's Church, Concord; the Rev. WILLIAM WINTER Mix; Harold E. Sawyer, Lay Reader. George Wardlaw, Clerk of the Vestry. George Wardlaw, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (infants), 6. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 138; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 3—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$595.88; Sunday School, \$40.74; Improvements, \$75.00; Payment of Debts, \$175.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$275.00—total Parochial, \$986.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$24.52—total Diocesan, \$24.52. Total for All Objects, \$1,011.14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$425.75; All Other Sources, \$506.53—total, \$980.53.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building is in Fair Condition; Rectory is in Good Condition; Parish House is in Good Condition.

Sundry improvements have been made on the Rectory, the Church building, and the Parish Hall.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES, Rector's Assistant. Sutherland G. Taylor, John W. Herbert, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Baptisms (infants, 45; adults, 4), 49. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 33. Burials, 74. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 314; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 45. Present Number of Communicants, 304. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 83—252. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechising, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,312.76; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,931.00; For the Poor, \$584.18; Sunday School, \$133.87; Improvements, \$325.10; Payment of Debts, \$550.00—total Parochial, \$16,536.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$63.46; Diocesan Missions, \$506.92; Episcopal Fund, \$179.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$55.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$130.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$1,100.30; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$78.50—total Diocesan, \$2,113.53. General: General Missions, \$370.00—total General, \$370.00. Total for All Objects, \$19,020.41.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$9,349.51; Pew Rents, \$3,905.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,205.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$156.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,868.50—total, \$20,485.13.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$26,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$337,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$513,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$111,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

New York, Church of St. Stephen, Tottenville; the Rev. ENGLISH CROOKS. Frank Joline, Gilbert S. Barnes, Wardens. Hugo F. Birmelin, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 260. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (infants, 9; adults, 1), 10. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 195; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 5; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 195. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Other Days, 47—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechising, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,030.23; All Other Current Expenses, \$91.60; Sunday School, \$100.15; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$301.74—total Parochial, \$1,523.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.96; Diocesan Missions, \$23.66; Episcopal Fund, \$8.38; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.77—total Diocesan, \$42.77. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.00—total General, \$15.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,581.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$412.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$86.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$790.71; All Other Sources, \$342.54—total, \$1,632.24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$5,500.00; Other Parish Property, \$800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,300.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of St. Stephen.

New York, St. Stephen's Mission, Woodlawn; the Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, Minister in Charge. William Hauck, Clerk. F. E. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 244. Baptisms (infants), 7. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 177. Present Number of Communicants, 132. Public Services: Sundays, 121; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 7—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 41. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 71. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$857.68; All Other Current Expenses, \$269.79; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$96.47; Improvements, \$756.99—total Parochial, \$1,990.93. General: General Missions, \$42.48—total General, \$42.48. Total for All Objects, \$2,033.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$195.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$96.47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$874.80; All Other Sources, \$935.74—total, \$2,102.82.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$13,000.00; Church Building, \$7,000.00; Other Parish Property (Rectory Fund), \$470.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$20,470.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,000.00.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Revs. WILBUR L. CASWELL, W. STROTHER JONES, D.D., Assistants; the Rev. D. WILMOT GATESON, Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel; the Revs. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, WALTER WILLIAMS, Curates. George Macculloch Miller, James C. Fargo, Wardens. Charles H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,419. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,561. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, About 5,000. Baptisms (infants, 40; adults, 13), 53. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 42. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,647; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 52; Added Otherwise, 61—total Gain, 61; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 25. Present Number of Communicants, 2,683. Public Services: Sundays,

143; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 101—total, 287. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,800; Free, Sitings, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$31,416.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$10,989.26; For the Poor, \$8,933.77; Sunday School, \$449.19; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$27,642.74—total Parochial, \$79,428.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$236.60; Diocesan Missions, \$1,892.90; Episcopal Fund, \$670.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$250.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$910.31; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$74.18; New York City Mission Society, \$2,605.43; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5,289.16; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,544.52; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$18,251.65; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$55,967.43—total Diocesan, \$87,692.68. General: General Missions, \$12,659.14; Domestic Missions, \$12,860.04; Indian Missions, \$525.00; Missions to Colored People, \$1,480.75; Foreign Missions, \$14,671.16; Theological Education, \$1,454.40; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$31,137.89—total General, \$74,788.38. Total for All Objects, \$241,909.92.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$62,540.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$66,781.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$587.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$76,988.83; All Other Sources, \$47,262.82—total, \$254,161.17.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,500,000.00; Church Building, \$1,000,000.00; Rectory, \$50,000.00; Parish House, \$200,000.00; Other Parish Property (St. Thomas's Chapel), \$500,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, About \$4,250,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation known as "The Rector, Wardens, and Vestryment of Saint Thomas's Church in the City of New York."

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. D. WILMOT GATESON, Vicar; the Revs. WALTER WILLIAMS, CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Curates.

Baptisms (infants, 70; adults, 10), 80. Confirmed, 101. Marriages, 25. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,231; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 101—total Gain, 110; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 21—total Loss, 26. Present Number of Communicants, 1,315. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 59—total, 288. Holy Communion: Public, 137; Private, 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 715. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 208. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,418.01; All Other Current Expenses, \$10,343.37; For the Poor, \$1,795.93; Sunday School, \$1,210.54; Improvements, \$89.99; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$11,017.14—total Parochial, \$31,874.98. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$45.17; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$59.45; New York City Mission Society, \$105.32; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$214.94. General: General Missions, \$161.11; Domestic Missions, \$35.80; Foreign Missions, \$25.77; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$168.54—total General, \$390.52. Total for All Objects, \$32,480.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Chapel Services, \$2,828.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$867.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$26,517.12; All Other Sources, \$2,266.73—total, \$32,480.44.

New York, Seamen's Church Institute of New York; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Superintendent; the Rev. CHARLES PRICE DEEMS, Assistant Superintendent. Staff Clergymen, lay missionaries, heads of various departments, and other employees in different capacities numbering in all one hundred and thirteen.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services have been held, 2. Number of Services, 521. Holy Communion, 22. Communicants Registered, 72. Baptisms (infants), 2. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14.

Chapel of Our Saviour (25 South Street): Baptisms (infants), 2. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 62. Services, 388. Holy Communion, 21. Chapel: Seating Capacity, 252; Free Sitings, 252.

Church of the Holy Comforter, (343 West Houston Street): Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 10. Services, 131. Holy Communion, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 250.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, including the Chapels of St. Paul, Trinity, St. Agnes, St. Luke and the Chapel of the Intercession; the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine; the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island; the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS MANNING, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN MOCKRIDGE, D.D., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar Emeritus, Trinity Chapel; the Rev. W. W. BELLINGER, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. SCHLUETER, Vicar of St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. MILO H. GATES, D.D., Vicar of the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. CARL N. MOLLER, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. W. GEO. W. ANTHONY, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, D.D., Vicar of the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion; the Rev. WILLIAM WILKINSON, Parish Missioner; the Rev. WM. B. KINKAID, the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. LOUIS E. MCC. SILLS, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE B. COX, Curate at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. ROY I. MURRAY, Curate at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. HAROLD ST. G. BURRILL, the Rev. ROBERT BLICKENS-DERFER, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. DAVID BOWEN, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. ARCHIBALD S. WINSLOW, the Rev. WALTER O. KINSOLVING, Curates at the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. SAMUEL McKIBBIN, Curate at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. DOMINICK A. CASSETTA, Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Families and Parts of Families, 7,318. Number of Baptized Persons, 15,666. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 18,395. Baptisms

(infants, 348; adults, 51), 399. Confirmed, 408. Marriages, 301. Burials, 360. Communicants, 8,944. Public Services, 9,453. Holy Communion: Public, 3,038; Private, 325. Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers, 345; Scholars, 3,182. Public Catechisings, 153. Parish Day Schools: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 447. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 234. Kindergartens: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 599. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 512. Cooking Schools: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 233. House School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 59. Laundry School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 56. School of Carpentry and Machine Work: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50. School of Drawing, Pyrography and Tooled Leather: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 46. Vacation Schools: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 716. Churches: Seating Capacity, 7,942; Free Sittings, 6,000.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Families and Parts of Families, 756. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,900. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,000. Baptisms (infants, 35; adults, 6), 41. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 39. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last reported, 1,175; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 105—total Gain, 160; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 1,319. Public Services: Sundays, 314; Holy Days, 168; Other Days, 1,100—total, 1,582. Holy Communion: Public, 501; Private, 46. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 298. Parish Day School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 28. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Vacation School, Teachers 3; Scholars, 196. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 550.

St. Paul's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 215. Number of Baptized Persons, 415. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 425. Baptisms (infants, 18; adults, 4), 22. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 64. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 275; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 18; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 50—total Loss, 78. Present Number of Communicants, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 257; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 550; Total, 917. Holy Communion: Public, 206; Private, 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 9. Parish Day School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Kindergarten: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 880; Free Sittings, 880.

Trinity Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 500. Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 5), 10. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 542; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 85; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 132—total Loss, 288. Present Number of Communicants, 342. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 1,461—total, 1,666. Holy Communion: Public, 297. Parish Day School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 118. Church: Seating Capacity, 762; Free Sittings, 400.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 1,833. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,350. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 4,850. Baptisms (infants, 43; adults, 17), 60. Confirmed, 108. Marriages, 34. Burials, 67. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,504; Received from Other Parishes, 93; Added by Confirmation, 108—total Gain, 201; Transferred to Other Parishes, 44; Loss by Death, 21; Loss Otherwise, 108—total Loss, 173. Present Number of Communicants, 2,532. Public Services: Sundays, 253; Holy Days, 193; Other Days, 688—total, 1,134. Holy Communion: Public, 310; Private, 86. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 96; Scholars, 751. Parish Day School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 134. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 135. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 62. Church Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, 170.

St. Luke's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 613. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,638. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,708. Baptisms (infants, 31;

adults, 5), 36. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 23. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 755; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 55; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 74; Transferred to Other Parishes, 24; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 41—total Loss, 79. Present Number of Communicants, 750. Public Services: Sundays, 267; Holy Days, 156; Other Days, 918—total, 1,341. Holy Communion: Public, 549; Private, 58. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 378. Public Catechisings, 32. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 90. Vacation School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 227. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, 700.

Chapel of the Intercession: Families and Parts of Families, 2,038. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,806. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 5,405. Baptisms (infants, 84; adults, 11), 95. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 52. Burials, 90. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,290; Received from Other Parishes, 47; Added by Confirmation, 83; Added Otherwise, 324—total Gain, 454; Transferred to Other Parishes, 29; Loss by Death, 90; Loss Otherwise, 145—total Loss, 264. Present Number of Communicants, 2,480. Public Services: Sundays, 303; Holy Days, 74; Other Days, 272—total, 649. Holy Communion: Public, 293; Private, 85. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 112; Scholars, 895. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 195. Kindergarten: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 210. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,800; Free Sitings, 1,800.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 975. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,254. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,500. Baptisms (infants, 78; adults 3), 81. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 60. Burials, 79. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 790; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 33; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 806. Public Services: Sundays, 291; Holy Days, 148; Other Days, 1,001—total, 1,440. Holy Communion: Public, 568; Private, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 225. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 79. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sitings, 550.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 738. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,903. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,007. Baptisms (infants), 38. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 15. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 458; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 58—total Gain, 93; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 41—total Loss, 61. Present Number of Communicants, 490. Public Services: Sundays, 271; Holy Days, 85; Other Days, 72—total, 428. Holy Communion: Public, 224; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 486; Public Catechisings, 16. Parish Day School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 107. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 234. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 152. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 112. Cooking School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 146. House School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 59. Laundry School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 56; Vacation School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 293. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sitings, 650.

Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion: Baptisms (infants), 16. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 10—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 90. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 54. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 300.

REPORT TO THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

Owing to a change in the Fiscal Year of the Corporation, this Report covers only nine months of the year 1913-1914 (August 1, 1913, to May 1, 1914).

APPROPRIATIONS BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools:	Trinity Church	\$6,428.63	
	St. Paul's Chapel	6,540.51	
	Trinity Chapel	6,095.00	
	St. Chrysostom's Chapel	2,267.71	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	6,271.77	
	St. Agnes' Chapel	5,014.41	
	St. Luke's Chapel	1,880.14	
			\$34,498.27
Night School:	St. Augustine's Chapel		819.42
Industrial School:	Trinity Church		1,000.00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools.....			7,129.40
Sunday School Festivals			2,500.00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund	\$2,250.00	
	Poor of St. Luke's Chapel.....	900.00	
	Medical Services and Funerals.....	311.00	
			3,461.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....			2,000.00
For Purposes Outside of the Parish:			
	Episcopal and Diocesan Funds.....	\$2,113.70	
	Diocesan Missions	4,411.30	
	Social Service Commission.....	540.00	
	Board of Religious Education.....	540.00	
	Allowances to Churches	15,766.66	
	Additional Gifts to Churches	2,250.00	
	Permanent Annuities	2,250.00	
			28,121.66
Total			\$79,529.75

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. A. S. HULL, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, New Dorp; the Rev. THOMAS JAMES CROSBY, Rector. J. Watson Hughes, Wm. Mason Smith, Wardens. A. O. Ingram, Clerk of the Vestry. Harcourt Bull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 335. Baptisms (infants), 8—total, 8. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 12—total, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 46. Public Catechisings, 28. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,876.65; All Other Current Expenses, \$314.63; For the Poor, \$6.27; Sunday School, \$39.87—total Parochial, \$2,238.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.02; Diocesan Missions, \$16.24; Episcopal Fund, \$5.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$11.19—total Diocesan, \$46.19. General: General Missions, \$56.37; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$25.00—total General, \$81.37. Total for All Objects, \$2,365.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,734.44; Sunday School Offerings, \$45.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35.07; All Other Sources, \$571.10—total, \$2,385.78.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings) (8 lots at \$500.00), \$4,000.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00—total Value of All Property, \$12,000. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$4,900.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trinity Church, of New Dorp.

New York City, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, D.C.L., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH RUSHTON, L.H.D., the Rev. STANLEY M. CLEVELAND, B.A., Curates. Charles Harvey Lane, William S. Hawk, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Baptisms (infants, 20; adults, 3), 23. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 19. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,451; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 31; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 1,473. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 270. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,000.00; For the Poor, \$925.30; Sunday School, \$208.01; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,031.45—total Parochial, \$25,348.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$123.00; Diocesan Missions, \$348.50; Episcopal Fund, \$984.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$290.00; Diocesan Missionary

and Church Extension Society, \$134.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$245.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$233.00—total Diocesan, \$2,358.00. General: General Missions, \$4,747.00; Missions to Colored People, \$30.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$88.00—total General, \$4,865.00. Total for All Orphans, \$32,571.76.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$6,600.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,060.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$288.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,415.00; All Other Sources, \$6,973.00—total, \$26,336.39.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$155,000.00; Church Building, \$150,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$158,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$463,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, in the City of New York.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. JOHN SYLVANUS HAIGHT, Rector; the Rev. R. CONDR RUSSELL, Rector Emeritus. H. Hobart Keeler, Arthur H. Vail, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 92. Baptisms (infants, 1; adults, 2), 3. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 11—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$833.11; For the Poor, \$3.35; Sunday School, \$42.66; Payment of Debts, \$300.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,586.08—total Parochial, \$3,765.17. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$23.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$44.39—total Diocesan, \$72.39. General: Foreign Missions, \$30.19—total General, \$30.19. Total for All Objects, \$3,867.75.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$180.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$327.57; Sunday School Offerings, \$22.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$429.00; All Other Sources, \$1,946.48—total, \$2,905.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,100.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00; Parish House, \$2,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$3,600.00—total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$750.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

A Parish House was erected during the year at a cost of \$2,895.86, on which there is a debt of \$700.00.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector; the Rev. J. A. HOWELL, Curate. Arthur C. Tucker, James Kilby, Wardens. C. O. Schryver, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. B. Conrad, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 290. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,020. Baptisms (infants, 18; adults, 2), 20. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 32. Burials, 37. Present Number of Communicants, 524. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Other Days, 126—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, About 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,612.13; For the Poor, \$209.29; The Sunday School is Self Supporting—total Parochial, \$3,821.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.33; Diocesan Missions, \$8.87; Episcopal Fund, \$15.08; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.39; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$42.59; National Cathedral League, \$11.00; Social Service Commission, \$11.52—total Diocesan, \$103.78. General: General Missions, \$113.14; New York Civic League, \$5.00; Missions to Colored People, \$13.00; Washington Cathedral, \$25.00—total General, \$156.14. Total for All Objects, \$4,081.34.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,352.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,904.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$121.32—total, \$3,378.78.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,000.70; Church Building, \$40,000.00; Rectory, \$3,500.00; Parish House, \$4,000.00; Other Buildings (Gymnasium), \$3,500.70—total Value of All Parish Property, \$55,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Nyack.

Ossining, Grace Church, Crotonville; the Rev. CHARLES W. BALDWIN, B.D., Minister in Charge. A. Robert Künkler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 175. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50. Present Number of Communicants, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$886.15; All Other Current Expenses, \$307.37—total Parochial, \$1,193.52.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$500.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$677.58; Sunday School Offerings, \$96.70; All Other Sources, \$25.85—total, \$1,301.13.

Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. BURTON HOWARD LEE, Rector. Daniel D. Tompkins, Amos Bedell, Wardens. Amos Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Twentyman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 320. Number of Baptized Persons, 412. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 450. Baptisms (infants, 20; adults, 1—total, 21. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 8. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 206; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 32; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 233. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 42—total, 177. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,898.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$361.21; For the Poor, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$259.16; Payment of Debts (Payment of Notes), \$200.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$65.42—total Parochial, \$3,814.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.46; Diocesan Missions, \$67.60; Episcopal Fund, \$23.94; Social Service Com., \$4.40; Board of Religious Education, \$4.40—total Diocesan, \$108.80. General: General Missions, \$190.83; Indian Missions, \$40.00; Foreign Missions, \$20.00; Women's Auxiliary United Offering, \$43.88; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Kentucky), \$3.00—total General, \$297.71. Total for All Objects, \$4,221.05.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$965.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,597.22; Sunday School Offerings, \$341.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$895.61; All Other Sources (Parochial, Diocesan and General Missions, Charity, etc.), \$478.89—total, \$4,279.31.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Other Buildings, (Barn), \$200.00; Other Parish Property ("The Cartwright"), \$40,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,253.93—total Value of All Parish Property, \$86,453.93. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property: Mortgage and Notes "The Cartwright," \$20,250.00; Other Notes Outstanding, \$1,149.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church.

The Cartwright Memorial which was destroyed by fire in March, 1913, rebuilt and completed during year.

As Chaplain of Sing Sing Prison I have held services every Sunday from 9 o'clock A. M. to 10 o'clock A. M. Thirteen inmates were confirmed during year.

Ossining, Trinity Church; the Rev. GIBSON W. HARRIS. Edwin L. Todd, Joel D. Madden, M.D., Wardens. Walter N. Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles E. Acker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 251. Number of Baptized Persons, 574. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 693. Baptisms (infants, 15; adults, 3), 18. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 4. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 356; Received from Other Parishes, 8—total Gain, 36; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 26. Present Number of Communicants, 366. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 65—total, 294. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 175. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 535; Free Sitzings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,348.40; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,817.46; For the Poor, \$345.04; Sunday School, \$304.31; Payment of Debts, \$867.60—total Parochial, \$7,682.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionment, \$19.93; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$17.30; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$28.20—total Diocesan, \$65.43. General: General Missions, \$218.43; Domestic Missions, \$139.00; Indian Missions, \$75.00; Foreign Missions, \$14.78; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$31.87—total General, \$479.08. Total for All Objects, \$8,227.32.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$502.92; Pew Rents, \$2,747.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,375.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$272.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,155.09; All Other Sources, \$661.94. Total, \$8,415.36.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$80,000.00 Rectory, \$12,000.00; Parish House, \$60,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,300.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$164,300.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$12,170.00

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Sing Sing, in the Village of Ossining.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Fred'k L. Gamage, D. C. L., W. M. Morgan, Wardens. M. B. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. M. B. Townsend, Treasurer.

Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, About 275. Baptisms (infants, 10; adults, 2), 12. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 2;

Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 47—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$348.18; For the Poor, \$3.00; Sunday School, \$21.73; Improvements, \$67.22; Payment of Debts, \$8.00—total Parochial, \$448.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$1.18; Diocesan Missions, \$9.46; Episcopal Fund, \$3.36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.67—total Diocesan, \$15.67. General: Indian Missions, \$10.00; Theological Education, \$29.81—total General, \$39.81. Total for All Objects, \$503.71.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$49.39; Offerings at Church Services, \$215.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$90.00; All Other Sources, \$104.08—total, \$491.49.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,500.00; Church Building, \$5,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$1,064.84—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,064.84.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. ALBERT T. KEANE, James B. Moore, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 140. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 36. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$148.50; Sunday School, \$8.00—total Parochial, \$156.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionments, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$9.00. General: General Missions, \$13.00—total General, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$178.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$130.10; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56.00—total, \$196.10.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Trustees of St. Stephen's Chapel, Pearl River, N. Y.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Peter Case, Dr. A. O. Snowden, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,315. Baptisms (infants, 35; adults, 3), 38. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 12. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 479; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 42; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 570. Public Services: Sundays, 186; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 211—total, 449. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,979.70; All Other Current Expenses, \$496.64; For the Poor, \$175.00; Sunday School, \$150.34; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$478.13—total Parochial, \$4,279.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12.84; Diocesan Missions, \$102.76; Episcopal Fund, \$36.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$54.94—total Diocesan, \$226.09. General: Domestic Missions, \$289.20; Indian Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$25.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$30.00—total General, \$374.20. Total for All Objects, \$4,880.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,679.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$260.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$471.20; All Other Sources, \$500.21—total, \$4,910.80.

Pelham, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. HERBERT H. BROWN, Rector; the Rev. EDWIN B. RICE, Assistant. John C. Hazen, Isaac C. Hill, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. Elon S. Hobbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 325. Baptisms (infants), 6. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 6—total Gain, 6; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 24—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,277.57; All Other Current Expenses, \$126.09; For the Poor, \$36.00; Sunday School, \$169.30; Improvements, \$29.75; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$671.57—total Parochial, \$3,309.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$110.00—total Diocesan, \$110.00. General: General Missions, \$220.47—total General, \$220.47. Total for All Objects, \$3,640.45.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,318.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,379.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$210.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$155.38; All Other Sources, \$723.60—total, \$3,787.09.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$12,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$6,500.00; Parish House, \$300.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$1,300.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$40,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY. Robert H. Scott, Louis P. de Luze, Wardens. Lyman F. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 313. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 330. Baptisms (infants), 7. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 183; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 170. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 36.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,000.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$703.49; For the Poor, \$71.25; Sunday School, \$29.00; Improvements, \$308.86; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$185.00—total Parochial, \$4,297.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12.42; Diocesan Missions, \$99.38; Episcopal Fund, \$35.20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$25.46; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$181.96. General: General Missions, \$122.53; Domestic Missions, \$54.21; Indian Missions, \$30.00; Missions to Colored People, \$26.29; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$7.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$63.00—total General, \$308.53. Total for All Objects, \$4,787.09.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,561.86; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,789.30; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$656.01; All Other Sources, \$713.06—total, \$4,737.61.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$24,000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$350.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$60,350.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,600.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Pelham.

Piermont, Christ Church; the Rev. H. P. SEYMOUR, Rector. R. W. Clucas, J. A. Shields, Jr., Wardens. R. W. Clucas, Clerk of the Vestry. Paul Lascelle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 341. Baptisms (infants), 10. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 8—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 240; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,771.18; All Other Current Expenses, \$380.27; Sunday School, \$63.28; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$2,464.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.09; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$19.17—total Diocesan, \$101.26. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$72.00—total General, \$72.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,637.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,022.93; Sunday School Offerings, \$58.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,130.24; All Other Sources, \$419.46—total, \$2,630.96.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$50,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$3,500.00; Other Buildings, \$1,700.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$67,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry, Christ Church, Piermont.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. G. F. LANGDON, Rector. W. J. Bowman, E. Sadler, Wardens. H. C. Ricketts, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert J. Myers, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 111. Baptisms (infants), 7. Burials, 2. Communicants:

Number Last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 12; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 26—total, 143. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, 253.74; Sunday School, \$19.67—total Parochial, \$273.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Religious Education), \$0.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service), \$0.50—total Diocesan, \$11.00. General: General Missions, \$13.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$5.00—total General, \$18.00. Total for All Objects, \$301.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$297.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$25.44—total, \$323.14.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WALTER ANDERSON EDWARDS, Rector. H. N. W. Magill, Harvey Bullock, Wardens. H. N. W. Magill, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 130. Baptisms (infants, 1; adults, 1), 2. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 9—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$98.75; Sunday School, \$4.00; Improvements, \$44.40—total Parochial, \$147.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$6.25; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$197.50—total Diocesan, \$203.75. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$360.90.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$24.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$238.72; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10.30; All Other Sources, \$116.00—total, \$393.90.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Land (exclusive of Building), \$500.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$607.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,600.00.

The title to the Parish Property—This does not appear to be known.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. Seabury C. Mastick, L. W. Jones, M.D., Wardens. Daniel Mimno, Clerk of the Vestry. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 3), 10. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139;

Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 146. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 15—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 48. Public Catechisings, Generally. Church: Seating Capacity, 260; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,891.87; All Other Current Expenses, \$158.07; For the Poor, \$72.00; Sunday School, \$42.94; Improvements, \$4,255.84; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$509.37—total Parochial, \$6,930.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.36; Diocesan Missions (\$4.19 from Sunday School), \$50.68; Episcopal Fund, \$17.96; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.20; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$22.44; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Education and Social Service), \$6.60—total Diocesan, \$121.24. General: General Missions (\$15.83 from Sunday School), \$122.83; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.65—total General, \$138.48. Total for All Objects, \$7,189.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,597.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$41.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,971.34; All Other Sources, \$1,037.85—total, \$5,641.03.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$8,800.00; Church Building (Old, \$7,000.00; New Edifice, \$30,000.00), \$37,000.00; Rectory, \$7,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$46,800.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$17,000.00.

The title to the Rectory Property is vested in St. John's Guild, Pleasantville, town of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N. Y. The title to the other Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Pleasantville, town of Mt. Pleasant, County of Westchester, N. Y.

The new edifice of St. John's Church was dedicated by the Rt. Rev. the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese, on the seventh day of May last (1914).

The Sessions of the Sunday School are now being held in the new church, the old building having proved unsuitable from various causes.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. HARRY B. HEALD, Rector. George W. Studwell, Robert B. M. Cook, Wardens. George S. Noyes, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

*Families and Parts of Families, 600. *Number of Baptized Persons, 1,700. *Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,000. Baptisms (infants, 32; adults, 2), 34. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 18. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 850; Added by Confirmation, 39. *Present Number of Communicants, 860. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 15—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 48; Scholars, 319. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 170.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,832.42; All Other Current Expenses, \$499.78; For the Poor, \$70.61; Sunday School, \$565.36; Improvements, \$472.25; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,000.00—total Parochial, \$8,440.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$37.22; Diocesan Missions, \$293.39; Episcopal Fund, \$111.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.23—total Diocesan, \$453.54. General: General Missions, \$208.60; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.78—total General, \$215.38. Total for All Objects, \$9,109.34.

*A change in Rectors necessitates the giving of last year's figures in the items marked *.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,351.78; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,668.83; Sunday School Offerings, \$590.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,454.51; All Other Sources, \$3,121.51—total, \$9,186.83.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$25,000.00; Church Building, \$87,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House (Fund invested towards), \$11,940.00; Other Parish Property (Fireman's Hospital Fund), \$480.59; Sinking Fund, \$1,126.16—total Value of All Parish Property, \$128,546.75.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Peter's Church, in the Village of Port Chester in the County of Westchester, State of New York.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Rector and Missionary. Frank T. Leeson, Lay Reader. John H. Kirk, John J. Toth, Wardens. Frank Percival, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 280. Baptisms (infants), 10. Marriages, 13. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 5—total Gain, 5; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 44—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Sunday School Hour. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All Free.

Free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$1,021.25; For the Poor, \$6.00; Sunday School, \$40.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$5.00—total Parochial, \$1,072.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.95; Diocesan Missions, \$23.72; Episcopal Fund, \$8.33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$17.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Religious Education), \$0.50. All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service), \$1.90—total Diocesan, \$66.90. General: General Missions, \$25.00; Domestic Missions, \$2.50; Foreign Missions, \$1.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$2.50—total General, \$33.50. Total for All Objects, \$1,172.65.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$250.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$350.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$45.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$390.45; All Other Sources, \$116.20—total, \$1,151.65.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,250.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$2,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$19,250.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Orange County, N. Y.

With the assistance of the Carnegie Foundation and one or two New York friends a new pipe organ is about to be installed in the church.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER G. CUMMINS, A.M., Litt. D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK S. ARNOLD, A.M., S.T.B., Curate. Hon. John Kelsey Sague, John Calhoun Otis, M.D., Wardens. W. De Garmo Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse J. Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 675. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,200. Baptisms (infants, 32; adults, 5), 37.

Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 15. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 820; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 42; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 12; Loss by Revision of Register, 102—total Loss, 125. Present Number of Communicants, 737. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 1—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 220. Church: Seating Capacity, 648; Free Sitings, 31.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,699.98; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,841.19; For the Poor, \$804.74; Sunday School, \$1,308.12; Improvements, \$947.77; Payment of Debts, \$5,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$760.30—total Parochial, \$19,362.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$38.52; Diocesan Missions, \$308.24; Episcopal Fund, \$109.24; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$28.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Associated Charities, \$61.00; Red Cross, \$67.81), \$128.81—total Diocesan, \$612.81. General: General Missions, \$350.00; Missions to Colored People (S. Augustine's), \$20.39; All Other Objects without the Diocese (For Bp. Thomas, Wyoming), \$51.11—total General, \$421.51. Total for All Objects, \$20,396.41.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$515.82; Pew Rents, \$5,640.54; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,287.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$328.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$875.31; All Other Sources, \$2,585.62—total, \$20,233.70.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$45,000.00; Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$18,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$15,541.90—total Value of All Parish Property, \$168,541.90. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property (Floating Debts, \$2,000.00; Mortgage, \$4,500.00), \$6,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Inhabitants of Poughkeepsie, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church, commonly known as Christ Church.

Poughkeepsie, Holy Church of the Comforter; the Rev. CHARLES A. STRÖMBOM, Rector; the Rev. ROGER B. T. ANDERSON, O.H.C., Curate. Silas F. Chambers, Secretary Board of Trustees. Frederick M. Townsend, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 353. Baptisms (infants, 33; adults, 5), 38. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 16. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 470; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 32; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 486. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 148—total, 371. Holy Communion: Public, 199; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 257; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,442.61; All Other Current Expenses, \$588.26; For the Poor, \$18.35; Sunday School, \$66.85; Improvements, \$93.00; Payment of Debts, \$37.55; All Other Objects within the Parish (New Parish House), \$7,540.00—total Parochial, \$10,786.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.76; Diocesan Missions, \$54.06; Episcopal Fund, \$19.18; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$84.00. General: General Missions, \$170.00; Domestic Missions, \$51.00; Missions to Colored People, \$8.02; General Clergy Relief

Fund, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.00—total General, \$240.02. Total for All Objects, \$11,110.64.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$351.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,211.25; Sunday School Offerings, \$94.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$981.55; All Other Sources (Sale of Parish House Bonds), \$2,795.42—total, \$6,433.81.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,607.00; Church Building, \$31,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$11,690.78—total Value of All Parish Property, \$61,490.78. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$737.45.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Church of the Holy Comforter.

A Parish House has been erected at a cost of \$7,540.00, a small debt of \$737.45 remaining on it.

A Litany Desk of Black Walnut and Faldstool Book have been presented to the Church by Parishioners and Friends, in memory of Bishop Scarborough, who was the first Rector of this Parish.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. IRVINE GODDARD, Rector. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Albert C. Rust, Wardens. Edward T. Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 442. Number of Baptized Persons, 910. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 960. Baptisms (infants), 8. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 15. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 747; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 43; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 784. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 30—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Seatings, 65.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,503.52; For the Poor, \$96.65; Sunday School, \$375.25; Improvements, \$1,200.00—total Parochial, \$7,175.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionment, \$192.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32.94; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9.10—total Diocesan, \$234.04. General: General Missions, \$194.50—total General, \$194.50. Total for All Objects, \$7,603.96.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,036.72; Pew Rents, \$1,185.21; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,574.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$375.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$230.00—total, \$6,401.27.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$8,000.00; Church Building, \$100,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$25,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$148,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. FRANK S. COOKMAN, PH. D. Board of Trustees. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Secretary. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Treasurer. O. H. Lewis, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (infants), 4. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 148; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 80—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 48; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers

and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 86. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School (St. Margaret's Home): Teacher, Deaconess Stephenson; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 207; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,900.00; Sunday School, \$75.00; Improvements, \$70.00; Payment of Debts, \$957.00—total Parochial, \$2,995.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6.76; Diocesan Missions, \$54.06; Episcopal Fund, \$19.18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$95.00. General: General Missions, \$271.00; Missions to Colored People (Value of box), \$50.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$50.00—total General, \$301.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,391.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$500.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$90.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,600.00—total, \$2,190.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$8,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00; Other Buildings, \$400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$17,400.00.

A debt of \$957.00 has been paid. The entire church property is now free from debt.

Red Hook, All Saints Chapel; the Rev. FRANK S. COOKMAN, PH.D.
Under care of Christ Church, Red Hook. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler,
Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 75. Baptisms (infants, 2; adults, 7), 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31. Present Number of Communicants, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 40—total, 93. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 37. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$391.27; For the Poor, \$5.00; Sunday School, \$33.00; Improvements, \$15.00—total Parochial, \$444.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionment (Easter Offering for Apportionment), \$15.50; Diocesan Fund, \$1.62; Diocesan Missions, \$12.84; Episcopal Fund, \$4.54; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service, Religious Education), \$1.60—total Diocesan, \$41.10. General: General Missions (S. S. Lenten Boxes, Easter Offering), \$14.75; Missions to Colored People (Easter Box W. A.), \$10.00; Foreign Missions (Woman's United Offering), \$7.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross War Fund), \$10.00—total General, \$42.75. Total for All Objects, \$528.12.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$397.57; Offering at Church Services, \$128.88; Sunday School Offerings (Easter Offering \$14.75, Sunday Offerings, \$6.00), \$20.75; Donations, \$25.00; All Other Sources, \$54.00—total, \$626.20.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. FRANCIS K. LITTLE, Rector.
J. F. Godell, M.D., Douglas Merritt, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk
of the Vestry. M. V. B. Schryver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 87. Number of Baptized Persons, 211. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 225. Baptisms (infants), 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 121. Loss by Death, 1. *Present Number of Communicants, 80. Public Service: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 14—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 52. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,423.34; Sunday School, \$30.00—total Parochial, \$4,450.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$183.00; Episcopal Fund included in Diocesan Fund—total Diocesan, \$183.00. General: General Missions, \$153.00—total General, \$153.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,786.34.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$265.20; Pew Rents, \$3,919.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$432.98; Sunday School Offerings, \$28.37—total, \$4,646.15.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building, \$60,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$15,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$80,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of the Messiah, in the town of Rhinebeck, in the county of Dutchess.

* Result of making a list of communicants, there was no such list when I took charge of the parish.

Rifton, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Missionary
in Charge. Harry T. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 101. Confirmed, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 7; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 4; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 10. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial Current Expenses, \$92.76; Sunday School, \$14.32; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$42.90—total Parochial, \$149.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$4.30. General: General Missions, \$6.00—total General, \$6.00. Total for All Objects, \$159.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$77.41; Sunday School Offerings, \$20.32; All Other Sources, \$66.25—total, \$163.98.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$250.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,250.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Rector.
C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Warden. C. I. Le Fever, Jr., Clerk of the
Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (infants, 9; adults, 3), 12. Confirmed,

4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 84. Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 90; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 55—total, 240. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$382.14; Sunday School, \$19.70—total Parochial, \$401.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12.84; Diocesan Missions, \$1.62; Episcopal Fund, \$4.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.07; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.60—total Diocesan, \$29.67. General: General Missions, \$30.00; Domestic Missions, \$8.00; Missions to Colored People, \$2.00—total General, \$50.00. Total for All Objects, \$480.81.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$79.69; Offerings at Church Services, \$232.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$31.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$259.04; All Other Sources, \$55.03—total, \$658.04.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: \$2,100.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$1,500.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$750.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,350.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese, excepting Parish House and certain land.

All Saints' Mission, Bloomington, a mission room used for Sunday School and other purposes, with occasional church services. Sunday School, Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School, \$7.59; Other Sources, \$23.66; General Missions, \$2.00—total, \$33.25.

EXPENSES.—Sunday School, \$12.10; Improvements, \$34.88—total, \$46.98.

Property Value, \$500.00, vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of All Saints' Church, Rosendale.

Rye, Christ's Church; the Rev. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW, M.A., B.D., Rector. C. C. Bentley, Lay Reader. Clarence Sackett, Thomas T. Sherman, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Lawrence Pool, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 304. Number of Baptized Persons, 839. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,012. Baptisms (infants, 20; adults, 3), 23. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 360; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 19; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 369. Public Services: Sundays, 194; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 50—total, 273. Holy Communion: Public, 88. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 132. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 586.

Seats rented for morning service, free and unassigned for evening service. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,622.04; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,332.28; For the Poor, \$208.88; Sunday School, \$387.86; Improvements, \$2,346.67; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$819.50—total Parochial, \$14,717.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$44.20; Diocesan Missions, \$355.20; Episcopal Fund, \$125.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.84; Social Service, \$26.88; Religious

Education, \$26.88; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Hospital), \$98.87—total Diocesan, \$698.47. General: General Missions, \$1,497.73; Domestic Missions, \$8.80; Indian Missions, \$120.00; Missions to Colored People, \$31.83; Foreign Missions, \$115.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20.83; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$356.19—total General, \$2,150.38. Total for All Objects, \$17,566.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,567.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,624.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$502.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,887.67; All Other Sources, \$3,019.98—total, \$16,602.19.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), No separate estimate of Land; Church Building, Parish House, and Grounds, \$127,500.00; Rectory and Grounds, \$21,000.00; Other Buildings (Milton Chapel Property), \$2,100.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$28,300.00; Invested Funds, \$20,808.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$199,708.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Christ's Church, at the town of Rye, in the county of Westchester, and State of New York.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE. Charles Clum, Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (infants), 8. Marriages, 11. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 174; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 9; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 15—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 98. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,538.14; For the Poor, \$48.50; Improvements, \$213.00—total Parochial, \$2,796.64. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$110.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.11—total Diocesan, \$124.11. General: General Missions, \$245.00; Theological Education, \$15.08; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross Society), \$29.82—total General, \$289.90. Total for All Objects, \$3,210.65.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowments, \$146.11; Pew Rents, \$884.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,419.57; Sunday School Offerings, \$42.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$690.55—total, \$3,182.75.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$4,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$466.58.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Church, Saugerties, N. Y.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, "Beechwood"; the Rev. CHARLES W. BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. Robert Dinwiddie, Clarence Westcott, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (infants, 1; adults, 1), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 14—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,986.63; All Other Current Expenses, \$515.05; For the Poor, \$98.06; Sunday School, \$193.06; Payment of Debts, \$600.00—total Parochial, \$4,392.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$14.36; Diocesan Missions, \$114.94; Episcopal Fund, \$40.70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Swedish Missions), \$14.67; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.16—total Diocesan, \$230.83. General: General Missions, \$14.87; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00—total General, \$19.87. Total for All Objects, \$4,613.50.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$347.36; Offerings at Church Services, \$528.42; Sunday School Offerings, \$59.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,720.00; All Other Sources, \$600.00—total, \$5,254.92.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$8,851.22.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood.

The Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin, B. D., rector for the past ten years, died April 9, 1914. He is succeeded by the Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, S.T.B.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. WILLIAM OSCAR JARVIS, Rector. Charles K. Fleming and Oliver A. Hyatt, Wardens. Wm. C. White, Clerk of the Vestry. C. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Number of Baptized Persons, 460. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 500. Baptisms (infants), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 19; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 193. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 149—total, 335. Holy Communion: Public, 132. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,968.87; All Other Current Expenses, \$253.42; For the Poor, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$151.20—total Parochial, \$3,403.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.66; Diocesan Missions, \$85.18; Episcopal Fund, \$30.16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$27.75; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$35.10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$37.77; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$18.28—total Diocesan, \$244.90. General: General Missions, \$191.73; Domestic Missions, \$52.35; Missions to Colored People, \$16.47; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$33.24—total General, \$293.79. Total for All Objects, \$3,942.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,754.57; Sunday School Offerings, \$196.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,387.91; All Other Sources, \$557.61—total, \$3,886.39.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: *All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings) (Rectory Lot), \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$16,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of St. James the Less.

* The church yard is held under a thousand year lease. As the corporation does not hold title to it, its value and that of the church and other buildings upon it are not given.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN SYLVANUS HAIGHT, Rector; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector Emeritus. Mortimer Stebbins, Robert Hyatt, Wardens. James Crane, Clerk of the Vestry. George Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 70. Baptisms (adults), 2. Confirmed, 9. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 38; Added by confirmation, 9—total Gain, 9; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 14—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,020.71; For the Poor, \$5.00; Sunday School, \$28.00—total Parochial, \$1,053.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$14.00. General: General Missions, \$12.00—total General, \$10.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,077.71.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$150.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$200.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$30.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$530.00; All Other Sources, \$198.00—total, \$1,078.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$6,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$5,203.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B.D., Rector. G. L. Goodday, William Kliethermes, Wardens. Charles Faist, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Strach, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 235. Baptisms (infants), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 4—total Gain, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 1—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 160; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$526.86; Sunday School, \$15.00; Improvements, \$125.00; Payments of Debts, \$225.00—total Parochial, \$891.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Apportionment, \$19.00—total Diocesan, \$19.00. General: General Missions, \$30.00—total General, \$30.00. Total for All Objects, \$941.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$579.08; Sunday School Offerings, \$60.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$260.00—total, \$899.23.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$5,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, N. Y.

Staatsburg, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. Garold L. Hoyt, John G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Baptized Persons, 246. Baptisms (infants), 14—total, 14. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 116; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 30—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,122.13; All Other Current Expenses, \$86.62; For the Poor, \$106.93; Sunday School, \$250.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,116.11; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$77.19—total Parochial, \$3,758.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$11.08; Diocesan Missions, \$88.56; Episcopal Fund, \$31.36; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.77; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$25.47; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.30—total Diocesan, \$189.24. General: General Missions, \$40.32; Domestic Missions, \$10.00; Missions to Colored People, \$4.07; Foreign Missions, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50.34—total General, \$114.73. Total for All Objects, \$4,062.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,081.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,965.00—total, \$4,078.75.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$51,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,071.89.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Margaret's Church.

The income from the Endowment Fund is not at present available for Parish use.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. C. C. Hardenbergh, Dr. H. Craft, Wardens. C. C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. E. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 37. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 53. Baptisms (infants), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21. Present Number of Communicants, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Public Catechising, All Sundays.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$305.22; For the Poor, \$11.20; Sunday School, \$4.25—total Parochial, \$320.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$1.78; Diocesan Missions, \$14.16; Episcopal Fund, \$5.06; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.22—total Diocesan, \$22.22. General: Domestic Missions, \$17.00; Foreign Missions, \$17.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.87—total General, \$35.80. Total for All Objects, \$378.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$66.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$305.00—total, \$375.78.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300.00; Church Building, \$1,700.00; Other Buildings, \$2.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$2,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Peter's Church.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price, E. M. Green, Wardens. J. Edward Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry. E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 7; adults, 2), 9. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 10. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 153; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 15—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,618.10; Payment of Debts, \$261.00—total Parochial, \$3,879.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$11.50; Diocesan Missions, \$91.94; Episcopal Fund, \$32.56; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$51.64—total Diocesan, \$192.64. General: General Missions, \$303.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$43.16—total General, \$346.16. Total for All Objects, \$4,417.90.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,027.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,266.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$180.00; All Other Sources, \$289.98—total, \$3,764.28.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. ROSCOE CONKLIN HATCH, B.A., Rector; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, D.D., the Rev. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rectors Emeriti. Frederick W. Winterburn, William D. Humphries, Wardens. William Brock Carter, Clerk of the Vestry. George Wintringham Briggs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 209. Number of Baptized Persons, 364. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 430. Baptisms (infants, 3; adults, 5), 8. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 275; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 20—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 403; Free Sittings, All not Rented, All at Evening Service.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,883.47; For the Poor, \$160.01; Sunday School, \$75.33—total Parochial, \$4,118.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.02; Diocesan Missions, \$64.24; Episcopal Fund, \$22.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.44; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$3.70; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Tarrytown Hospital), \$26.35—total Diocesan, \$135.49. General: General Missions, \$132.34; Indian Missions, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross Society), \$41.25—total General, \$183.59. Total for All Objects, \$4,437.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,595.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,271.80; Sunday School Offerings, \$93.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$764.30—total, \$3,774.87.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$7,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$45,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$4,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ's Church, Tarrytown, New York.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Rector.
Victor S. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 700. Baptisms (infants, 15; adults, 3), 18. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 18. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 268; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 277. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days and Other Days, 57—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, All but Six Pews.

Seats free, all but six. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,044.66 (This includes \$456.06 spent largely for repairs); All Other Current Expenses, \$720.42; For the Poor, \$47.34; Sunday School, \$31.11; Payment of Debts (Account Mortgage), \$500.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.00—total Parochial, \$3,347.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.18; Diocesan Missions, \$57.46; Episcopal Fund, \$20.36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.44; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.49—total Diocesan, \$100.93. General: General Missions, \$18.20; Domestic Missions, \$7.00—total General, \$25.20. Total for All Objects, \$3,473.66.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$230.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,229.88; Sunday School Offerings, \$71.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,357.58; All Other Sources, \$620.69—total, \$3,509.33.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total Value of All Parish Property, Not Less than \$75,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Saint Mark's Church, town of Mt. Pleasant.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ERNEST ALFRED SMITH, Rector. John Henry Livingston, Geraldyn Redmond, Wardens. R. R. Livingston, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Hunt, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 8; adults, 2), 10. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 206; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 8; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 9 total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Sundays. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,937.32; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$819.71—total Parochial, \$2,757.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.62; Diocesan Missions, \$60.84; Episcopal Fund, \$21.54; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service), \$4.00—total Diocesan, \$94.00. General: General Missions, \$174.00—total General, \$174.00. Total for All Others, \$3,025.03.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$75.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$233.31; Subscriptions and Donations (Including Pew Rents), \$1,850.50; All Other Sources, \$28.33.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry, Frank B. Van Dusen, Wardens. W. T. Stevenson, Clerk of the Vestry. C. R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants), 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 159; Received from Other Parishes, 3—total Gain, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12. Present Number of Communicants,

150. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 11—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 132; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,362.02; All Other Current Expenses, \$82.95; Sunday School, \$84.88; Improvements, \$174.66; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$460.22—total Parochial, \$2,164.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Diocesan Missions, \$43.94; Episcopal Fund, \$15.56; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$72.00. General: General Missions, \$126.00; National Red Cross, \$42.25; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.00—total General, \$178.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,414.98.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$225.07; Envelope System, \$698.32; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,047.10; Sunday School Offerings, \$154.68; Donations, \$5.00; All Other Sources, \$289.55—total, \$2,419.72.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Rector. Joseph Kay, Edward Bardsley, Wardens. Robert Howard, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 132. Number of Baptized Persons, 343. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 355. Baptisms (infants), 13. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 13. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 249; Added by Confirmation, 28 Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 32; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 274. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 6—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 25.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,779.41; Sunday School, \$104.89—total Parochial, \$2,884.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4.22; Episcopal Fund, \$11.98—total Diocesan, \$16.20. Total for All Objects, \$2,900.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$238.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$954.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$106.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$98.05; All Other Sources, \$1,318.14—total, \$2,716.61.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,500.00; Church Building, \$12,500.00; Rectory, \$3,500.00; Parish House, \$4,800.00; Other Buildings, \$1,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$26,800.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$600.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Walden, N. Y.

Two memorial stained glass windows were placed in the church building this year.

Wappingers Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. GERARD A. CUNNINGHAM, Rector. Irving Grinnell, W. Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William A. Brewster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 368. Number of Baptized Persons, 964. Baptisms (infants, 30; adults, 3), 33. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 21. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 550; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by

Death, 15—total Loss, 25. Present Number of Communicants, 560. Public Services: Total, 271. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 248. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 150, All Free P. M.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,062.37; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,124.19—total Parochial, \$5,873.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20.88; Diocesan Missions, \$167.14; Episcopal Fund, \$59.23; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$28.26—total Diocesan, \$325.51. Total General, \$676.44. Total for All Objects, \$6,875.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,013.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,357.28; Sunday School Offerings, \$148.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250.00; All Other Sources, \$1,018.00—total, \$6,891.74.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building, \$40,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$3,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Zion Church, Wappingers Creek.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir, B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. DeKay, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 5), 10. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 159. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 110—total, 284. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,782.64; For the Poor, \$283.00; Sunday School, \$125.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$94.00—total Parochial, \$2,284.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.34; Diocesan Missions, \$58.82; Episcopal Fund, \$20.84; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.35; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$8.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$137.35. General: Domestic Missions, \$179.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.50—total General, \$187.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,609.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$550.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$80.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,205.50; All Other Sources, \$809.85—total, \$2,645.75.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Warwick, N. Y.

West Park, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. RICHARD CLINTON SEARING, Rector. Thomas De Voe, Jr., Warden. Donald Stone Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Katherine C. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (infants, 5; adults, 1), 6. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 44; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 21—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 41. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned in past. Services are supported by partial endowment, annual subscriptions, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,097.32; All Other Current Expenses, \$36.86; For the Poor, \$4.77; Sunday School, \$34.32; Improvements, \$1,046.01; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$35.26—total Parochial, \$2,254.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4.64; Diocesan Missions, \$37.18; Episcopal Fund, \$13.18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.54; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.07; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4.61—total Diocesan, \$70.22. General: General Missions, \$31.12; American Red Cross Society, \$21.00; Belgium Relief Fund, \$20.00—total General, \$72.12. Total for All Objects, \$2,396.88.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$500.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$267.65; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$686.00; All Other Sources, \$76.66—total, \$1,537.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$1,500.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$30,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$43,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Ascension Church, Esopus, N. Y.

Within the past year the Parish has erected a fine stone building comprising church sheds, stable and ice house, at the cost of \$1,000.00 besides the insurance on the former buildings burned July 29, 1913.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLUCH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FRANK H. SIMMONDS, M.A., Curate. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. Dwight S. Hubbell, Clerk of the Vestry. Howard E. Foster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 460. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,250. Baptisms (infants, 25; adults, 7), 32. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 33. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 596; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 38; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 627. Public Services: Sundays, 254; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 124—total, 414. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 262. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 590; Free Seatings, 40.

Seats rented, and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,713.04; For the Poor, \$196.60; Improvements, \$600.00; Payment of Debts, \$257.00—total Parochial, \$7,759.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$34.60; Diocesan Missions, \$175.00; Episcopal Fund, \$97.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$82.29; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$20.06; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Nursing Association), \$25.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Red Cross Society), \$130.03—total Diocesan, \$564.56. General: General Missions, \$1,201.00; Missions to Colored People (Institute for Negroes), \$30.03—total General, \$1,231.03. Total for All Objects, \$9,555.25.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,885.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,962.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$327.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,701.00; All Other Sources, \$1,106.00—total, \$9,982.69.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$75,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$4,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$247,500.00. Total indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$5,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, White Plains, N. Y.

Woodstock, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN A. WADE. The Rev John A. Wade, R. B. Overbagh, Trustees.

Baptisms (adult), 1. Public Services: Sundays, 33; Services held during July, August and September. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$75.00—total Parochial, \$75.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75.00—total, \$75.00.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. JAMES S. HOLLAND, M.D., Rector. William W. Webb, George H. Earl, Wardens. John Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. Elliott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 232. Number of Baptized Persons, 625. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 645. Baptisms (infants, 20; adults, 1), 21. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 315; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 51—total Gain, 78; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 387. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 26—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 242. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

Free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,481.03; Sunday School, \$229.08; Improvements, \$1,800.00—total Parochial, \$5,510.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$16.74; Diocesan Missions, \$33.80; Episcopal Fund, \$11.98—total Diocesan, \$71.14. General: General Missions, \$137.09—total General, \$137.09. Total for All Objects, \$3,991.47.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$288.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,494.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$229.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,800.00; All Other Sources, \$696.83—total, \$5,498.11.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$4,800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$57,800.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese of New York.

Yonkers, Chapel of the Redeemer; the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Minister-in-Charge. Miss Belle M. Massie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Baptisms (infants), 2. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 6—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 9; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$186.79; Sunday School, \$60.64; Improvements, \$18.07—total Parochial, \$265.43. General: General Missions, \$9.75—total General, \$9.75. Total for All Objects, \$275.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$183.72; Sunday School Offerings, \$86.10—total, \$269.82.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,000.00; Chapel Building and Furnishings, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$8,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. FRANCIS THEODORE BROWN, Rector; the Rev. CLARENCE S. MCCLELLAN, JR., Curate. Eugene H. Gibson, Frederick H. Clark, Wardens. George A. Kerr, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 749. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (infants), 26. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 13. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,150; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 1,187. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 22—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 438. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,250.56; All Other Current Expenses, \$342.43; For the Poor, \$242.10; Sunday School, \$745.45; Payment of Debts (Notes), \$2,216.42; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$178.85—total Parochial, \$12,975.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$55.92; Diocesan Missions, \$447.40; Episcopal Fund, \$158.55; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$31.87; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$35.30; New York City Mission Society, \$15.00—total Diocesan, \$744.04. General: General Missions, \$1,110.24; Domestic Missions, \$265.51; Indian Missions, \$75.00; Missions to Colored People, \$17.30; Foreign Missions, \$85.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross), \$115.63—total General, \$1,668.68. Total for All Objects, \$15,388.53.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,237.50; Pew Rents, \$4,757.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,752.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$992.28; All Other Sources, \$2,894.66—total, \$15,634.85.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$28,000.00; Church Building, \$55,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$21,000.00; Other Buildings (Clergy House), \$10,500.00; Other Parish Property (Lincoln Park Chapel), \$7,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$157,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

Yonkers, St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. V. F. H. GUNTORPE, Missionary.

Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (infants, 3; adults, 1), 4. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 42. Public Services, 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$180.00.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN MARK ERICSSON, Rector;
the Rev. GUY H. FRAZER, Assistant Minister. Eugene Clinton Clark,
Charles Philip Easton, Wardens. Walter R. Gilbert, Clerk of the
Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 640. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,406. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,200. Baptisms (infants, 94; adults, 16), 110. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 22. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,414; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 76; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 115; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 41—total Loss, 53. Present Number of Communicants, 1,476. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 235—total, 468. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 403. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitings, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,837.76; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,402.70; For the Poor, \$998.75; Sunday School, \$306.87; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,056.75—total Parochial, \$22,602.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$87.80; Diocesan Missions, \$703.20; Episcopal Fund, \$249.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$50.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$143.80; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$30.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$141.15—total Diocesan, \$1,414.95. General: General Missions (Parish Treasurer), \$1,267.12; Domestic Missions (W. A.), \$204.00; Indian Missions (W. A.), \$115.00; Missions to Colored People (W. A.), \$65.00; Foreign Missions (S. S. and W. A. for Apportionment), \$657.79; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$102.84; All Other Objects without the Diocese (W. A.), \$231.50—total General, \$2,743.25. Total for All Objects, \$26,761.03.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,440.00; Pew Rents, \$6,104.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,576.85; Special Offerings, \$2,589.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,423.75; All Other Sources, \$3,626.65—total, \$26,761.03.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300,000.00; Church Building, \$95,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$30,000.00; Other Buildings, \$5,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$65,000.00; The Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$62,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$572,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Yonkers, Chapel of St. Mark, Nepera Park; the Rev. HAROLD LIVINGSTON
REED THOMAS, Priest in Charge. H. L. R. Thomas, Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 229. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 233. Baptisms (infants), 7. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 36; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 9; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 61; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 2—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 11; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 171; Free Sitings, 171.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$77.98; Sunday School, \$24.60—total Parochial, \$102.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$0.76; Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (S. S. C. and R. E.), \$1.00—total Diocesan, \$17.00. General: General Missions, \$13.00; Foreign Missions, \$500; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$0.83—total General, \$18.83. Total for All Objects, \$138.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$130.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$8.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7.77; All Other Sources, \$12.07—total, \$158.81.

A Sanctuary Lamp, the gift of the Priest-in-Charge, was dedicated on All Saints' Day, in memory of William Reed Thomas, Doctor in Divinity and Mary Louisa Eldridge Thomas.

The path of the just is a shining light, that shineth more and more on to the perfect day.

Yonkers, St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park; the Rev. W. H. POTT, PH.D., Archdeacon; the Rev. SAMUEL HAMILL WOOD, Vicar. Trustees: H. H. Houston, President; Frank Stark, Secretary. Wm. B. Quaile, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 115. Baptisms, 9. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3 Burials, 4 Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 7—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by contributions from the Archdeaconry which are not shown elsewhere in this report.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$867.00; Sunday School, \$125.00; Improvements (Electric Lights, etc.), \$200.00 (Actual expense, \$85, work donated, \$115.00); Payment of Debts (Mortgage Interest), \$180.00—total Parochial, \$1,372.00. Total Diocesan, \$10.00. General: General Missions, \$13.00; Foreign Missions, \$5.00—total General, \$18.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,400.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$644.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$125.00; Subscriptions and Donations (Women's Guild, \$280.00; Otherwise, \$151.00), \$431.00; All Other Sources (Electric Lights, Material, \$85.00; Work, \$115.00), \$230.00—total, \$1,400.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$5,300.00; Other Parish Property, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

As a gift, the president of the trustees did all the work of putting in an electric light system in the church and in the hall.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. Robert H. Neville, Thomas Hale, Jr., Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms (infants, 20; adults, 2), 22. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 19; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 166. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 35—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 110.

Seats rented. Services are supported, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,487.27; Sunday School, \$239.11 total Parochial, \$5,726.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$26.80; Diocesan Missions, \$215.04; Episcopal Fund, \$76.16; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31.83—

total Diocesan, \$349.80. General: General Missions, \$161.44; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$58.50—total General, \$219.94. Total for All Objects, \$6,296.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,592.86; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,289.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$42.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$218.00; All Other Sources, \$161.44—total, \$6,304.33.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$8,500—total Value of All Parish Property, \$38,500.00.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Beacon,,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Landing,	Last Report 1913
Chelsea, .	St. Mark's,	" 1913
New York,	All Saints',	" 1913
"	Cong. Transfiguration Chap.,	" 1913
"	Holy Faith,	" 1913
"	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	" 1913
"	Transfiguration,	" 1913
"	Trinity, Morrisania,	" 1904
Rhinecliff,	Ascension,	" 1913
Sloatsburgh,	St. Francis' Chapel,	" 1913
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's,	" 1913

APPENDIX E

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge.

THE REV. STURGES ALLEN, O.H.C.

"Reports that during the past year his residence has been at the Mother House of the Order of the Holy Cross, at West Park, N. Y. He has celebrated the Divine Mysteries daily with few exceptions. He conducted a retreat for All Saints' Sisters of the Poor, of which he is Chaplain, and has made addresses on various occasions."

THE REV. HENRY ANSTICE, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that he has officiated almost every Sunday in churches where his services were desired, and during the week he has been busied with the duties of the several positions which he holds in church organizations and as Secretary of the General Convention."

THE REV. WILMER PARKE BIRD.

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York that during the greater part of the past Diocesan year he has resided abroad, having returned to New York on account of the war in Europe."

THE REV. HUGH L. BURLESON, D.D.

"Reports that during the past Convention year he has been exclusively engaged in the discharge of his duties as Editorial Secretary of the Board of Missions, to which he added, at the request of the Bishop, from May 1st to September 1st, the temporary charge of St. Peter's Parish, Portchester. Outside of this he has performed two marriages in the City of New York, both of which have been reported to the nearest parish priest. He has also had a marriage and a burial in Connecticut."

THE REV. C. P. A. BURNETT.

"Reports that since May 1st, when his official relations with St. Ignatius' Church, New York, were severed, he has assisted in the daily Offices 22 times, and in celebrations of the Holy Eucharist 6 times. He has celebrated the Holy Eucharist 71 times, baptized 2 persons, officiated at 2 marriages and 1 funeral, and has preached 13 sermons."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York that during the last Conventional year, owing to the infirmities of extreme old age, his priestly and pastoral work has been restricted to the celebration of the Holy Communion on the Lord's Day, in his private Oratory, during seven months of residence in Ridgefield, Conn."

THE REV. WILLIAM A. DALTON.

"Begs to report that during the past year he has been engaged in serving various churches within the Diocese of Albany as substitute or assistant as opportunity offered."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON, D.C.L.

"Respectfully reports that during the past canonical year he has done much Sunday duty in Boston and elsewhere, in the week being diligently occupied in literary, chiefly historical, work. His latest book, which is just now published, is a life of a remarkable old Boston divine, a grandson of the Rev. Increase Mather, and a nephew of the Rev. Cotton Mather, the Rev. Mather Byles. This Puritan minister was the father of that Mather Byles who during the troubles preceding the Revolution was for seven years Rector of Christ Church in Boston, but who spent the last years of his ministry in Halifax, Nova Scotia, and St. John, New Brunswick, at the latter of which places he died in 1814."

THE REV. HENRY DOWS.

"Respectfully reports that during the Conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, in New York City."

THE REV. CHARLES MERCER HALL.

"Reports that since resigning the rectorship of Holy Cross, Kingston, owing to ill health, he has performed Sunday duty in various places: preaching for a month in the Cathedral at Portland, Maine; conducting a Retreat for the Community of the Transfiguration at Glendale, Ohio; preaching a Mission at Christ Church, Chatanooga, Tenn., and officiating at Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C., Trinity Church, Bridgeport, Conn., and Christ Church, Stratford, Conn."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and has served as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter institution there have been six funerals. The three months in vacation he conducted services in the Chapel on Money Island, Stony Creek, Conn."

THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD, D.D.

"Begs leave to report that during the past Convention year he has conducted 219 services, taken part in 51 others, preached 167 sermons, delivered 58 addresses, administered Holy Communion 29 times, baptized 27 children, solemnized 14 marriages, officiated at 12 funerals, and attended to his duties as General Missionary to the Swedes."

THE REV. ARTHUR P. HUNT.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has been engaged in his work as Professor of Ethics in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. J. O. S. HUNTINGTON.

"Respectfully reports that during the year he has continued to visit St. Faith's House at least once a week, saying evensong and preaching or catechising in the evening, and celebrating the Holy Communion the following morning. When unable to go, his place has been taken by some other priest, usually one of his community. On Sundays those at St. Faith's House attend one or more of the services at Christ Church, which is only two doors away.

Four adults and 4 infants have been baptized, and 7 persons have been confirmed. There have been burials of 1 adult and 2 infants. There were 58 celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, at which 296 communions were made."

THE REV. RALPH WOOD KENYON.

"Reports that during the year last past he has officiated and assisted at the services of the church as opportunity has offered, mostly in the Diocese of Long Island, and that during the summer he has had the privilege of conducting a series of special services at Squirrel Island, in the Diocese of Maine."

THE REV. JOHN H. LOGIE.

"Respectfully reports that he is officiating temporarily at the Church of Our Father, at Hull's Cove, Maine, and has been so engaged for the past twelve months."

THE REV. E. F. H. J. MASSE.

"Reports that since the last Convention he was regularly engaged at senior assistant in Christ Church, New Haven, Conn., and that since September he has performed such clerical work as has been possible."

THE REV. BROCKHOLST MORGAN.

"Reports that owing to physical disability he has been able to do but little. He has officiated at two marriages, held service occasionally at a church where there was no Rector, assisted in the Holy Communion and preached."

THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.,

Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has continued in charge of Christ Church, Sharon, Conn. He has also officiated on several occasions in the Church of the Heavenly Rest and elsewhere."

THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS.

"Respectfully reports that during the past Conventional year he has fulfilled the duties of his position as Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission. He has also officiated on Sundays in churches in New York and on Long Island, by invitation. He has baptized 2 infants and 1 adult, officiated at 1 marriage and 2 funerals, and presented 4 candidates for Confirmation."

THE REV. ARTHUR H. PROFITT.

"Begs to report that during the past Conventional year he has officiated at 15 services, celebrated the Holy Communion 5 times, and assisted 6 times."

THE VERY REV. WILFORD L. ROBBINS, D.D.

"Begs leave to report that during the past year he has been occupied with his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and in preaching at various schools and colleges and in parochial churches as opportunity offered."

THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that he has continued in the discharge of his duties as Professor of Ecclesiastical Polity and Law in the General Theological Seminary, and that he has taken part in the services of the ministry as opportunity offered, having, during the year ending April 30, 1914, celebrated the Holy Communion 26 times, and officiated at other services of the church 47 times."

THE REV. BERNARD SCHULTE, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the year he has continued to serve as Chaplain of St. Luke's Home for Aged Women and the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples."

THE REV. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER,
Rector Emeritus of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

"Reports that he has assisted Dean Grosvenor at the Cathedral by celebrating the Holy Communion and taking other services, and that he has also assisted other clergy of the Diocese. He has celebrated the Holy Communion 30 times, and had 2 baptisms, 1 marriage and 1 burial."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG.

"Has the honor to report that during the past Convention year he has assisted at the Holy Communion 6 times and preached 42 times. The state of his health, or lack of opportunity, has prevented him from officiating oftener."

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

"Reports that for the past year he has officiated in the Diocese of New Jersey and elsewhere, and has carried on his mission work as formerly. During the summer he assisted at the services of St. George's Church, Rumson."

THE REV. WILLIAM G. THOMPSON.

"Respectfully reports that during the last Convention year he has been regularly engaged as Chaplain in the City Mission Society or as assistant in St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, performing all the duties and requirements of those offices."

THE REV. IRWIN TUCKER.

"Reports that since leaving St. Mark's Church, in February, he has been assistant priest at the Church of the Redeemer and night preacher at Grace Church, Chicago: During all of this time he has been editor of the *Christian Socialist*."

THE REV. FRANCIS WASHBURN.

"Reports that during the past year he has been assisting the rectors of the churches in the vicinity of Newburgh."

APPENDIX F

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of Diocesan Missions, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below:

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	CHURCH EXTENSION.	SOCIAL SERVICE COM.	RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	\$ 76	\$ 2 14	\$ 6 10	.....	\$ 50	.....	.....
Anandale, Holy Innocents'.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arlington, St. Andrew's.....	.....76	.....	.....	\$ 3 19	.....	.....	\$13 00
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	.....	.....	.....	9 50	.....	.....	.....
Ardley, St. Barnabas' Mission.....	.....	2 14	6 10	7 22	.....	.....	.....
Beacon, St. John's, Fishkill Landing.....	2 00	5 00	10 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford, St. Andrew's.....	6 36	17 96	50 68	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beacon, St. Andrew's, Maticawan.....	21 84	61 98	174 84	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	9 72	27 34	77 74	.....	.....	.....	48 71
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	9 32	26 37	74 36	.....	.....	.....	.....
Briar Cliff, All Saints'.....	8 28	23 46	66 26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bronxville, Christ.....	19 93	56 42	159 41	65 29	4 30	\$ 4 30	21 05
Callicoon, St. James'.....	76	2 14	6 10	10 00	11 48	50	.....
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	.....	4 00
Chelsea, St. Mark's.....	1 60	4 55	12 85	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chester, St. Paul's.....	8 02	22 74	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	5 92	16 76	47 32	4 16	.....	.....	13 70
Cornwall, St. John's.....	1 40	3 95	11 15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	19 52	55 32	78 08	40 67	.....	10 00	32 07
Dobb's Ferry, Zion.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dover Plains, St. James'.....	12 84	36 40	102 76	16 15	.....	.....	3 24
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	5 92	16 76	47 32	9 00	.....	.....	.....
Ellenville, St. John's.....	2 80	7 90	22 30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elmsford, St. Joseph's.....	2 80	7 90	22 30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's Chapel.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fiskkill, Trinity.....	2 80	7 90	22 30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipstown.....	23 00	66 00	187 00	72 53	1 40	1 40	63 11
Glenham, St. John the Baptist.....	1 62	4 54	12 84	.....	13 44	13 44	.....

* Including arrears.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	CHURCH EXTENSION.	SOCIAL SERVICE COM.	RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Goshen, St. James'	12 42	35 20	99 38	.....	.....	.....	31 83
Granite Springs, Good Shepherd.	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	2 22
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.	76	12 14	6 10	.....	50	.....	.....
Harrison, All Saints	6 36	17 96	50 68	.....	6 80	.....	.....
Hastings, Zion Chapel.	6 36	17 96	50 68	6 70	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	4 00
Trinity	2 94	8 46	8 60	.....	3 30	.....	5 56
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	5 65
Highland, Holy Trinity.	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	.....	2 50
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents.	8 02	22 74	64 24	11 45	4 18	.....	4 24
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	76	2 14	6 10	3 26	50	.....	.....
Hyde Park, St. James	11 92	33 76	95 32	.....	6 48	.....	.....
Irrington, St. Barnabas.	28 38	80 41	227 21	67 10	16 80	16 80	69 98
Jones Point, House of Prayer.	.....	.....	.....	1 76	.....	.....	.....
Kingston, Holy Cross.	.....	.....	66 51	4 90	.....	.....	2 10
Holy Spirit	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's	5 50	15 56	21 97	.....	.....	.....	.....
Larchmont, St. John's.	10 66	30 16	118 18	4 95	.....	.....	.....
Lewisboro, St. John's.	31 40	89 08	251 52	57 26	18 60	18 60	.....
Liberty, Holy Communion.	6 36	17 96	50 68	.....	.....	.....	.....
Litchow, St. Peter's.	2 36	6 70	18 94	19 07	1 20	1 20	.....
Madison, Trinity	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison, Trinity	2 02	5 74	16 24	11 77	.....	.....	.....
Mahopac, Holy Communion.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas	22 95	64 75	192 55	18 87	13 16	13 16	20 67
Marlborough, Christ	3 64	10 20	36 06	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middletown, Grace	17 14	48 60	137 26	.....	.....	.....	20 00
Millbrook, Grace	11 50	32 56	91 94	.....	6 24	.....	.....
Milton, All Saints	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mohegan, St. Mary's.	76	2 14	10 85	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe, Grace	2 02	5 74	16 24	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monticello, St. John's.	5 92	16 76	47 32	17 00	3 10	3 10	5 32
Montgomery, St. Andrew's.	76	2 14	6 10	.....	1 00	.....	.....
Montrose, Divine Love.	2 02	5 74	16 24	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's.	33 96	96 26	271 78	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Vernon, Ascension.	40 05	113 49	320 46	47 27	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	27 40	77 62	218 98	34 96	16 20	16 20	37 86
St. Clement's	.....	.....	99 38	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newburg, Good Shepherd.	12 42	35 20	.....	.....	.....	6 72	15 57
St. Agnes' Chapel.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Including arrears.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESEAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESEAN MISSIONS.	CHURCH EXTENSION.	SOCIAL SERVICE COM.	RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.	ACED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Newburgh, St. George's	26 80	76 16	215 04	36 79	15 90	15 90	34 37
St. Paul's	4 00	10 00	14 30	.....	.....	.....	7 00
New City, St. John's	1 34	3 84	10 82	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Paltz, St. Andrew's	1 18	3 36	9 46	.....	.....	.....	6 10
New Rochelle, St. John's	1 78	5 06	14 16	.....	60	60	.....
St. Paul's	7 62	21 54	60 84	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	18 60	52 68	148 72	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas	6 00	20 40	45 60	.....	.....	.....	20 00
New York Cathedral	.....	.....	.....	59 25	.....	.....	.....
Advocate, Tremont	5 33	15 08	42 59	15 48	5 76	5 76	8 69
All Angels	126 30	358 00	1,010 70	117 66	78 20	78 20	242 63
All Saints, Mariner's Harbor	2 80	7 90	22 30	.....	.....	.....	20 25
All Souls	30 42	86 20	102 00	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Ascension	76 96	217 87	615 17	22 89	.....	.....	36 84
Ascension, West New Brighton	.....	.....	.....	16 56	.....	.....	15 00
Ascension Memorial	12 84	36 40	100 76	.....	50	50	.....
Atonement Chapel	.....	.....	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beloved Disciple	53 80	152 66	431 04	207 73	32 64	32 64	77 66
Calvary	120 78	342 74	966 48	.....	74 80	74 80	219 15
Christ	53 24	150 84	425 92	29 09	47 87	47 87	16 95
Christ, New Brighton	34 60	97 60	275 80	.....	20 40	20 40	122 80
Christ, Riverdale	12 42	35 20	99 38	.....	.....	.....	46 12
Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 30	.....	.....
Emmanuel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Epiphany	69 10	196 10	553 55	52 76	41 92	41 92	50
Good Shepherd, Wakefield	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Grace and Chapel	283 95	804 55	2,271 50	100 00	172 80	172 80	267 22
Grace, City Island	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	2 12
Grace, West Farms	10 66	30 16	85 18	.....	.....	.....	8 50
Grace, Emmanuel	18 60	52 68	148 72	.....	.....	.....	.....
Heavenly Rest	114 78	325 38	1,143 34	7 72	10 40	10 40	73 48
Holy Apostles	49 65	140 65	397 20	23 18	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	2 80	7 90	22 30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Communion	76 60	216 95	612 70	.....	.....	.....	27 32
Holy Faith	.....	.....	27 58	19 19	.....	.....	18 00
Holy Nativity	3 38	9 58	27 04	12 51	.....	.....	.....
Holyrood	5 34	15 64	44 28	22 40	6 00	6 00	.....
Holy Spirit	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....

* Including arrears.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS--Continued.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESEAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESEAN MISSIONS.	CHURCH EXTENSION.	SOCIAL SERVICE COM.	RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, Holy Trinity	75 00	212 50	600 00	73 96	45 44	45 44	118 28
Incarnation and Chapel	191 07	541 36	1,528 57	25 80	116 28	116 28	274 55
Mediator	23 00	66 00	187 00	.....	13 44	13 44	115 14
Nesiah	38	1 07	3 05	.....	.....	.....	.....
Resurrection	8 46	23 94	67 60	.....	4 40	4 40	.....
St. Albans	4 64	12 40	18 00	.....	2 42	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	79 50	224 40	633 60	80 01	.....	25 00	63 42
St. Andrew's, Richmond	15 80	41 78	126 42	38 96	8 84	8 84	.....
St. Ann's Chapel	52 02	5 74	16 24	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ann's, Morrisania	26 80	76 16	215 04	35 51	15 90	15 90	.....
St. Bartholomew	266 16	754 26	2,129 58	.....	162 00	.....	764 76
St. Bartholomew's, Swedish	* 5 39	* 16 25	* 42 36	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Clement's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Cornelius	* 12 16	* 36 56	* 95 78	.....	.....	.....	25 34
St. Cyprian's Chapel	76	2 14	6 10	27 05	.....	.....	.....
St. David's Chapel	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Edward the Martyr	12 84	36 40	102 76	110 15	.....	.....	.....
St. Epsit	37 02	104 88	296 10	.....	6 00	6 00	10 00
St. George's	201 14	569 88	1,608 98	.....	122 40	122 40	135 06
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	* 4 29	* 21 18	* 41 78	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignace	64 90	184 01	519 84	9 12	.....	.....	50 00
St. James'	186 75	529 19	1,493 96	36 13	113 60	113 60	330 61
St. James' and Holy Trinity Chapel	18 60	52 68	27 32	.....	10 40	10 40	.....
St. James', Fordham	19 93	56 42	159 40	26 09	11 48	11 48	.....
St. John	11 08	31 36	88 56	.....	6 00	6 00	.....
St. John Evangelist's	53 82	152 50	430 56	54 46	32 60	32 60	41 87
St. Luke	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	5 00
St. Luke's, Rosville .....	.....	.....	.....	17 00	.....	.....	.....
St. Margaret's	65 40	185 60	* 1,311 27	.....	39 68	39 68	10 00
St. Mark's	3 98	11 25	31 77	24 08	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's Chapel	9 32	28 32	74 36	16 02	5 00	.....	.....
St. Mary's Manhattanville	16 22	35 98	129 80	40 07	9 10	9 10	20 16
St. Mary's, West New Brighton	13 84	36 40	102 76	16 94	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	148 86	421 77	1,190 87	100 00	.....	.....	34 14
St. Mary the Virgin	91 20	258 30	729 50	.....	56 44	56 44	57 32
St. Matthew's	130 70	370 40	410 90	.....	80 92	80 92	66 89
St. Michael's	15 80	44 78	126 42	.....	8 84	8 84	6 94
St. Paul's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Including arrears.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	MISSIONS.	CHURCH EXTENSION.	SOCIAL SERVICE COM.	RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.	AGED AND INFIRM CLENGY.
New York, St. Peter's.....	26 40	74 60	211 00	21 31	15 60	15 60	20 72
St. Peter's Westchester.....	47 01	133 19	376 05	8 48	28 48	28 48	8 57
St. Philip's.....	43 85	124 20	350 70	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simeon's, Melrose.....	5 06	14 38	40 56	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's, Concord.....	1 94	5 50	11 84	.....	.....	.....	2 60
St. Stephen's.....	63 46	179 62	506 92	174 00	.....	.....	55 00
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....	2 96	8 38	23 66	7 77	.....	2 42	.....
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	1 62	4 54	12 84	.....	80	80	.....
St. Thomas'.....	236 60	670 50	1,892 90	74 18	144 00	144 00	440 31
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	98 88	280 12	791 00	59 45	.....	.....	45 17
Transfiguration.....	1,102 80	3,124 60	8,630 15	110 15	540 00	540 00	52 16
Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	114 01	.....	.....	40 00
Intercession Chapel.....	.....	.....	158 91	106 59	.....	.....	97 18
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	6 43	.....	.....	.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	.....	.....	12 35	20 11	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's Chapel.....	.....	.....	21 19	.....	.....	.....	33 92
St. Paul's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Morrisania.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Dorp.....	2 02	5 74	16 24	11 19	.....	.....	11 00
Zion and St. Timothy.....	123 00	348 50	984 50	134 00	.....	.....	290 00
North Salem, St. James.....	2 36	6 70	18 94	9 32	.....	.....	44 39
Nyack, Grace.....	10 66	30 16	85 18	.....	5 76	5 76	9 39
Ossining, St. Paul's.....	8 46	23 94	67 60	.....	4 40	4 40	.....
Trinity.....	19 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 52
Grace Hall.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	1 67
Patterson, Christ.....	1 18	3 36	9 46	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pearl River, St. Stephen's.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peckskill, St. Peter's.....	12 84	36 40	102 76	19 55	.....	.....	19 15
Pelham, Redeemer.....	9 32	26 32	74 36	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	* 15 17	* 58 55	* 126 28	25 46	.....	.....	17 50
Piermont, Christ.....	6 36	17 96	50 68	7 09	.....	.....	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	76	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	6 36	17 96	50 68	22 44	3 30	3 00	17 20
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	26 23	74 39	209 86	28 66	.....	15 12	11 23
Port Jervis, Grace.....	2 95	8 33	23 72	.....	1 90	1 90	2 00

* Including arrears.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	CHURCH EXTENSION.	SOCIAL SERVICE COM.	RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Poughkeepsie, Christ	38 52	109 24	308 24	28 00	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter	6 76	19 18	54 06	12 32	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	16 22	45 98	129 80	.....	9 10	.....	32 94
Red Hook, Christ	6 76	19 18	54 06	.....	.....	.....	10 00
All Saints	1 62	4 54	12 84	.....	80	80	5 00
Rifton, St. Thomas	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	17 14	48 60	137 26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhinecliff, Ascension	.....	.....	.....	1 75	50	.....	.....
Rosendale, All Saints	1 62	4 54	12 84	5 00	80	80	4 00
Rev. Christ's	44 20	125 60	355 20	.....	26 88	26 88	21 55
Saugerties, Trinity	9 32	26 32	74 36	.....	5 04	5 04	14 11
Scarborough, St. Mary's	14 36	40 70	114 94	4 93	8 06	8 06	5 06
Scarsdale, St. James the Less	10 66	30 16	85 18	37 10	12 52	5 76	27 75
Somers, St. Luke's	.....	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	1 62	4 54	12 84	.....	.....	.....	.....
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	11 08	31 56	88 56	25 47	6 00	.....	26 77
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	1 78	5 06	14 16	.....	90	90	1 22
Suffern, Christ	11 50	32 56	91 94	24 64	.....	.....	5 00
Tarrytown, Christ	8 02	22 74	64 24	3 90	9 10	4 18	10 44
St. Mark's	7 18	20 36	57 46	5 49	.....	.....	10 44
Thompsonville, St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50	.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	7 62	21 54	60 84	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuxedo, St. Mary's	5 50	15 56	43 94	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	39 00	110 50	312 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	.....	11 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wappingers Falls, Zion	20 88	59 23	167 14	28 26	.....	.....	50 00
Warwick, Christ	7 34	20 84	58 82	8 05	.....	.....	17 50
West Park, Ascension	4 64	13 18	37 18	4 61	.....	.....	10 54
White Plains, Grace	34 60	97 60	175 00	20 06	.....	.....	82 29
White Plains, Christ	4 22	11 98	33 80	12 52	6 00	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ	55 92	158 55	447 40	35 30	.....	.....	31 87
St. Andrew's	87 80	249 00	703 20	.....	54 40	54 40	.....
St. John's	.....	2 14	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's Chapel	.....	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....
St. Mark's, Sherwood Park	76	76 16	215 04	.....	15 90	15 90	.....
St. Paul's	26 80	76 16	215 04	.....	50	50	.....
Swedish Mission	.....	2 14	6 10	.....	50	50	.....

• Including arrears.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

[illegible]

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.		Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.												
Harrison, All Saints'	G. K. MacNaught	100 198	13	13	13	135	12	7	7	15	90	90	90	2,147.66	88.98	262.39	2,499.03
Hartisdale, St. Andrew's	A. Umann, D.D.	21 40	3	1	4	26	9	6	1	5	21	21	21	693.75	81.70	37.16	693.75
Hastings, Zion Chapel	D. Millar	80	7	2	9	142	5	2	6	10	60	60	60	1,432.53	81.70	37.16	1,551.39
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker	102 267	10	10	20	184	5	7	10	6	80	80	80	43.10	12.81	3.00	58.91
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	C. C. Proffit	18 49	3	3	6	27	2	2	3	29	29	29	29	1,710.10	28.86	48.32	1,787.28
Highland, Holy Trinity	W. J. C. Agnew	42 92	1	1	2	26	2	2	3	3	29	29	29	149.14	14.55	14.07	177.76
Highland Falls, Holy Inno- cent's	E. D. Sutcliffe	152 489	33	1	34	209	15	4	11	17	145	145	145	558.94	12.50	31.10	602.54
Hopewell Junction, Resurrec- tion	J. McV. Haight	65 80	7	3	10	43	2	...	3	2	28	28	28	3,001.62	110.69	353.91	3,446.22
Hyde Park, St. James'	D. S. Agnew	117 398	13	4	17	167	21	5	18	12	67	67	67	181.11	13.26	7.04	201.41
Irrington, St. Barnabas'	E. P. Newton, D.D.	146 399	15	15	30	248	12	1	9	10	70	70	70	5,457.77	284.92	890.82	6,633.51
Jones Point, House of Prayer	W. N. Colton	28 46	2	2	4	12	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	6,031.81	531.70	850.32	7,413.83
Kingston, Holy Cross	W. A. Masker	200 750	15	15	30	423	7	3	12	8	50	50	50	...	1.76	...	1.76
Kingston, Holy Spirit	I. M. Coerr	80 308	8	8	16	152	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	4,651.69	104.90	...	4,766.59
St. John's	J. J. Bott	215 800	11	5	16	455	27	13	13	13	125	125	125	1,236.76	...	...	1,236.76
Lake Mahopac, Holy Com- munion	C. F. Kennedy	46 145	2	2	4	55	...	...	1	1	2	2	2	4,270.18	247.51	139.21	4,656.90
Larchmont, St. John's	I. O. Davis	120 675	6	1	7	266	...	...	8	10	9	160	160	652.83	14.00	23.00	689.83
Liberty, Holy Communion	R. Cobden	47 126	7	7	14	85	13	6	6	6	26	26	26	8,155.18	633.86	160.93	8,949.97
St. Luke's Chapel	J. G. Shultz	27 75	3	3	6	36	8	1	2	4	20	20	20	1,038.75	32.40	40.00	1,111.15
Lithgow, St. Peter's	I. M. Ketcham	51 127	5	2	7	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,761.48	...	50.00	1,811.48
Madison, Trinity	E. A. Robertson	345 1086	27	1	28	644	17	14	21	37	310	310	310	390.56	9.00	38.77	400.33
Manassas, St. Thomas'	E. A. Smith	37 850	2	2	4	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	641.93	35.77	38.00	717.70
Manassas, St. Thomas'	F. F. German, S.T.D.	30 70	2	2	4	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,616.68	436.45	903.43	15,956.56
Marlborough, Christ	H. M. Kirby	37 850	2	2	4	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,526.74	43.00	42.60	1,612.34
Middlebrook, St. Mary's	G. B. Coykendall	37 850	2	2	4	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	476.97	...	...	476.97
Middlebrook, Grace	F. S. Smithers, Jr.	97 250	7	7	14	180	10	22	24	22	144	144	144	5,331.52	221.00	404.93	5,957.45
Middlebrook, Grace	F. W. Cornhill	25 50	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,391.67	141.07	423.00	4,955.74
Milton, All Saints'	H. M. Kirby	25 50	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	477.15	14.18	4.00	495.33
Monroe, Grace	F. W. Colloque	25 100	1	1	2	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,231.02	14.75	4.77	1,250.54
Montgomery, St. Andrew's	E. H. McGuinness, D.D.	12 38	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	568.39	...	...	568.39
Monticello, St. John's	F. G. Loee	161 432	7	3	10	191	19	1	10	7	60	60	60	239.53	5.50	27.80	245.03
Montross, Divine Love	W. W. Reid	100 496	11	1	12	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,762.72	90.52	27.80	1,889.04
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	G. Cruger	196 436	19	7	26	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	939.98	24.00	5.25	969.23
	H. A. Pritchard						3	9	11	70				8,227.58	344.50	829.03	9,401.11

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Total.	
													Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.		
				Inf.	Ad.	To't											
New York.																	
St. Edmund's	J. C. Smiley, D.D.	152	420	12	3	15	259	25	12	16	15	120	3,797.91	.....	40.46	3,818.37
St. Edward the Martyr's ..	P. C. Pyle, D.D. ....	.....	800	24	7	31	650	23	5	7	9	74	3,705.46	371.01	649.20	4,725.97
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	125	310	13	.....	13	126	43	11	19	14	75	11,695.00	468.00	1,030.00	13,193.00
St. George's	Karl Reiland	3528	7633	109	20	129	5564	123	96	101	130	943	85,190.00	4,877.63	10,334.12	100,401.81	
St. George's, W'msbridge ..	L. A. Edelblute	93	312	10	2	12	155	20	9	7	13	125	1,471.00	17.50	15.25	1,503.75	
St. Ignatius	M. Ganter	257	.....	6	2	8	445	7	2	9	7	30	22,870.06	1,284.79	1,684.12	25,838.97
St. James'	F. Courtney, D.D.	750	.....	31	1	32	444	50	19	24	31	247	68,711.48	5,819.55	10,639.89	85,170.92
Holy Trinity Church	J. V. Chalmers	1800	.....	99	8	107	1091	109	53	61	95	1033	7,239.27	104.24	778.49	8,122.00
St. James', Fordham	DeW. L. Pelton, Ph.D. ....	.....	.....	24	10	34	512	41	11	20	25	320	5,414.51	395.31	313.11	6,112.93
St. John's, Clifton	E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	588	1694	40	4	44	815	53	17	19	34	313	8,401.91	439.63	655.30	9,496.84	
St. John the Evangelist ..	J. A. Wade .....	.....	.....	11	2	13	496	21	12	12	16	186	6,062.54	147.37	292.00	6,501.91
St. Luke's	G. A. Oldham	800	3000	68	11	79	1128	56	28	31	60	450	18,009.92	998.41	508.72	19,517.05	
St. Luke's Hosp. Chapel ..	G. F. Clover .....	.....	.....	4	3	7	.....	.....	3	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's, Rosville	C. L. Adams, D.D.	50	200	11	.....	11	125	.....	6	7	5	100	1,400.00	27.50	15.00	1,442.00
St. Margaret's	R. C. Ormsbee	194	310	13	1	14	277	27	11	11	24	170	3,041.16	17.00	6.25	3,064.41	
St. Mark's	W. N. Guthrie	531	.....	26	.....	26	757	27	22	33	17	206	20,432.03	9,886.37	528.50	30,846.90
St. Martha's Chapel	P. R. Stockman	225	675	23	.....	23	195	18	7	16	29	204	3,510.85	73.08	77.00	3,660.93
St. Mary's	F. A. Brown .....	.....	.....	38	4	42	412	32	6	23	20	231	3,384.75	120.32	101.00	3,606.05
St. Mary's Mott Haven ..	W. T. Walsh	505	1132	47	14	61	723	38	39	25	28	315	5,873.87	197.00	150.00	6,220.87	
St. Mary's West New Brighton	F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	160	360	15	1	16	205	25	4	6	14	145	4,199.96	230.36	471.81	4,902.13	
St. Mary the Virgin's ..	J. G. H. Barry, D.D. ....	.....	.....	30	10	40	1002	48	17	26	20	160	53,136.69	2,380.37	1,489.56	56,906.62
St. Matthew's	A. H. Judge	340	710	23	2	25	588	24	22	25	22	141	21,363.19	1,597.58	3,205.09	26,165.86	
St. Ann's Chapel	J. Chamberlaine, D.D.	195	310	3	5	8	215	19	5	11	.....	.....	1,033.13	38.37	42.00	1,113.50
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	1058	5290	98	10	108	1451	94	90	101	59	819	39,087.69	2,343.89	3,460.55	44,892.13	
St. Paul's	H. F. Taylor	364	1200	34	3	37	588	42	31	37	18	241	6,912.50	223.78	265.08	7,401.36	
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	G. L. Wallis	400	1200	26	1	27	425	20	30	32	19	228	6,650.33	479.63	449.95	7,579.91	
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche, D.D.	480	3000	60	10	70	722	49	36	33	35	500	10,192.61	753.31	312.98	11,258.90	
St. Peter's, Westchester ..	F. M. Clendenin, S.T.D.	910	2350	207	20	227	1460	112	99	90	47	862	15,941.71	906.10	934.00	17,781.81	
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	180	400	25	5	30	197	14	15	10	12	125	2,650.00	75.00	.....	2,725.00
St. Simon's	R. J. Walker .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	W. W. Mix	100	.....	6	.....	6	126	16	6	6	9	50	986.62	24.52	.....	1,011.14
St. Stephen's	E. A. Seagle, D.D.	310	.....	45	4	49	304	18	33	74	12	80	16,536.91	2,113.50	370.00	19,020.41
St. Stephen's, Tottenville ..	N. Crooke	90	260	9	1	10	195	3	3	13	12	100	1,523.12	42.77	15.00	1,581.89	
St. Stephen's Chapel, St. Woodlawn	R. W. Cochrane	71	11	7	.....	7	112	14	1	14	10	71	1,900.91	.....	42.48	2,043.41

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Ss & Teachers.	Ss & Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	Total.
New York.															
St. Thomas' Chapel.	E. M. Stires, D.D.	1419	4563	40	13	53	2683	52	42	33	20	190	79,428.86	87,692.68	241,909.92
Seamen's Church Institute.	D. W. Gateson	.....	.....	70	10	80	1315	101	25	43	72	715	31,874.98	390.52	32,480.44
Transfiguration	A. R. Mansfield	.....	.....	2	.....	2	72	17	2	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity with	G. C. Houghton	.....	.....	35	6	41	1319	45	39	24	29	298	33,278.19	.....	89,910.39
St. Paul's Chapel.	W. T. Manning, D.D.	.....	.....	15	4	19	225	24	64	18	25	95	6,411.86	.....	12,620.81
Trinity Chapel.	M. H. Gates, D.D.	.....	.....	215	415	18	4	22	225	24	64	18	380.25	.....	12,620.81
Trinity Chapel.	W. H. Gates, D.D.	.....	.....	2038	3806	84	11	95	2480	83	52	90	11,580.85	.....	380.25
St. Agnes' Chapel.	W. C. McKelvey, D.D.	.....	.....	150	400	5	15	10	342	28	12	13	14,985.20	.....	19,651.94
St. Agnes' Chapel.	W. W. Bellinger, D.D.	.....	.....	1833	4350	43	17	60	2832	108	34	67	9,884.51	.....	11,399.33
St. Augustine's Chapel.	C. N. Moller	.....	.....	975	1554	78	3	81	806	28	90	79	19,475.11	.....	32,832.75
St. Luke's Chapel.	W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.	.....	.....	738	1903	38	.....	38	490	33	35	30	6,490.55	.....	6,534.88
St. Cornelius' Chapel.	E. H. Schleuter	.....	.....	613	1638	31	5	36	750	55	23	32	9,237.48	.....	9,719.20
Trinity, Morrisania	E. B. Smith	.....	.....	16	.....	16	100	4	2	7	2	54	6,178.36	.....	6,920.97
Trinity, New Dorp	A. S. Hull	.....	.....	121	230	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,238.42	.....	.....
Zion and St. Timothy.	T. J. Crosby	.....	.....	20	3	23	1473	21	19	34	19	270	25,348.76	.....	81.37
North Salem, St. James.	H. Lubbeck, D.C.L.	.....	.....	36	87	1	2	3	79	9	4	1	3,765.17	.....	4,865.00
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	.....	.....	290	700	18	2	20	524	10	32	37	3,821.42	.....	30.19
Ossining, Grace Hall, Croton-ville.	C. W. Baldwin	.....	.....	57	175	.....	.....	50	.....	1	.....	5	1,193.52	.....	156.14
St. Paul's	B. H. Lee	.....	.....	320	412	20	1	21	233	26	8	26	1,193.52	.....	1,193.52
Trinity	G. W. Harris	.....	.....	250	574	15	3	18	366	28	4	17	108.80	.....	4,221.05
Patterson, Christ	W. H. Meldrum	.....	.....	275	10	2	12	69	15	2	5	4	7,682.81	.....	8,227.32
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	A. J. Keane	.....	.....	35	120	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	1	448.23	.....	39.81
Peekskill, St. Peter's.	W. F. Lewis	.....	.....	400	1015	35	3	38	510	38	12	41	156.50	.....	13.00
Pelham, Redeemer.	H. H. Brown	.....	.....	130	310	6	.....	6	173	8	6	14	4,279.81	.....	9.00
Pelham Manor, Christ.	A. F. Tenney	.....	.....	115	313	7	.....	7	170	1	5	10	3,309.98	.....	226.09
Piermont, Christ.	H. P. Seymour	.....	.....	155	341	10	.....	10	174	17	1	4	4,297.60	.....	374.20
Pine Plains, Regeneration.	G. S. Langdon	.....	.....	38	95	7	.....	7	55	.....	2	4	2,464.73	.....	308.53
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.	W. A. Edwards	.....	.....	53	125	1	.....	1	42	6	2	4	273.41	.....	72
Pleasantville, St. John's.	S. F. Holmes	.....	.....	110	.....	7	.....	7	146	17	6	5	147.15	.....	18.00
Portchester, St. Peter's.	H. B. Heald	.....	.....	600	1700	32	2	34	860	39	13	48	203.75	.....	10.00
Port Jervis, Grace.	U. Symonds	.....	.....	64	275	12	.....	12	135	.....	9	48	6,910.09	.....	131.24
Poughkeepsie, Christ.	A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	.....	.....	675	1200	32	5	37	737	22	13	45	8,440.42	.....	215.38
Holy Comforter	C. A. Stromboom	.....	.....	353	.....	33	5	38	486	18	16	20	19,362.10	.....	431.50
St. Paul's	I. Goddard	.....	.....	442	910	8	.....	8	784	31	15	25	10,786.62	.....	421.50
													7,175.42	.....	234.04
													.....	.....	7,603.96

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.		To't						Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
				Inf.	Ad.	To't										
Red Hook, Christ	F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.	100	225	4	...	4	153	8	3	2	11	86	2,995.00	95.00	301.00	3,391.00
All Saints' Chapel.....	Cookman, Ph.D.	26	65	2	7	9	31	...	...	...	...	12	444.27	41.10	42.75	528.12
Rhinbeck, Messiah	F. K. Little	87	211	6	...	6	80	...	4	5	9	60	4,450.34	183.00	153.00	4,786.34
Rhincliffe, Ascension	J. G. Cameron	14	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	149.98	4.00	6.00	159.98
Rifiton, St. Thomas'	J. G. Cameron	60	200	9	3	12	80	4	1	7	4	30	401.14	29.67	50.00	480.81
Rosendale, All Saints'	R. T. Henshaw	304	809	20	3	23	369	18	7	15	18	132	14,717.23	698.47	2,150.38	17,566.08
Rye, Christ's	Thomas Cole	180	400	8	...	8	180	...	11	9	15	98	2,796.64	124.11	289.90	3,210.65
Saugerties, Trinity	W. W. Baldwin	72	300	1	1	2	52	5	2	6	6	41	4,392.80	200.83	19.87	4,613.50
Scarborough, St. Mary's	W. O. Jarvis	165	460	14	...	14	193	13	4	2	12	85	3,403.49	244.90	293.79	3,942.18
Beechwood	J. A. Weagle	27	60	...	2	2	45	9	...	3	2	21	1,053.71	14.00	10.00	1,077.71
Seaside, St. James the Less	A. T. Keane	74	160	4	...	4	92	...	3	5	32	5	3,758.98	19.00	30.00	941.86
Stotsburgh, St. Francis	H. J. Duncan	92	246	14	...	14	126	10	3	3	10	65	189.24	114.73	38.80	4,062.95
Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	14	37	1	...	1	28	...	7	2	15	370.67	32.22	35.80	378.69	
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	R. C. Mansfield	7	2	5	...	5	156	7	10	3	9	65	3,879.10	192.64	346.16	4,417.90
Somers, Luke's	R. C. Hatch	209	364	3	...	3	85	12	2	10	7	45	4,118.81	135.49	183.59	4,437.89
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	C. A. Ashmead	175	700	15	3	18	277	13	18	13	9	70	3,147.53	100.93	25.20	3,473.66
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	E. A. Smith .....	...	...	8	2	10	210	8	1	3	5	60	2,757.03	94.00	174.00	3,025.03
Suffern, Christ	H. N. Wayne .....	...	...	6	...	6	150	...	1	5	14	45	2,164.73	72.00	178.25	2,414.98
Tarrytown, Christ	R. S. W. Wood	132	343	13	...	13	274	28	13	15	12	110	2,894.30	16.20	...	2,900.50
Tienville, St. Mary's	T. G. Loebe	368	964	30	3	33	560	28	21	26	32	248	5,871.74	325.51	...	6,875.69
Tuckalee, St. John's	W. M. Pickett .....	...	...	5	5	10	159	11	5	8	7	65	2,284.64	137.35	187.50	2,609.49
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	R. C. Searing	45	1250	5	1	6	52	5	...	2	3	41	2,254.54	70.22	72.12	2,396.88
Valden, St. Andrew's	F. E. Van Kleeck, D.D.	460	1250	25	7	32	627	27	33	55	21	262	7,559.64	564.56	1,231.03	9,353.25
Wappingers Falls, Zion	J. A. Wade	232	625	20	1	21	387	15	8	7	22	242	5,510.11	71.14	137.09	5,791.47
Warwick, Christ	J. S. Holland, M.D.	32	...	2	...	2	25	...	...	...	...	...	12,975.81	...	9.75	275.18
West Park, Ascension, Exopus	C. A. Ashmead	749	2000	26	...	26	1187	31	13	27	55	438	18,000.00	744.04	1,668.68	15,388.53
White Plains, Grace	F. F. Brown	60	...	3												

APPENDIX H

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained: Deacons, 12; Priests, 12.....	24
Received	24
Transferred	33
Canonically Resident: Bishops, 2; Priests, 392; Deacons, 18	412
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained).....	39
LAY READERS COMMISSIONED	81

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	166
Not in union with the Convention.....	92-258

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated	13
Corner-stones Laid	2
FAMILIES	188 Reports..... 53,677
NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS.....	176 Reports..... 131,662

BAPTISMS :

Infants	202 Reports..... 5,324
Adults	132 Reports..... 956
Unclassified	3 Reports..... 74
Total	209 Reports..... 6,363

CONFIRMED

COMMUNICANTS

Add for 12 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of
Communicants, the number in each case last reported....

Present Number

MARRIAGES

BURIALS

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers

Scholars

* This large number of burials is due mainly to the fact that the City Mission Society has taken charge of the burials in the Potter's Field, and said the words of faith and hope over five thousand who have been laid to rest there during the past year.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	\$190,061.23	
Specials	76,477.94	
Legacies	80,176.53	\$346,715.70

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	\$2,947,168.73
Expenditures for Diocesan Objects	249,401.63
Expenditures for General Objects	302,735.05

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified
as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects..... \$3,499,305.41

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

APPENDIX I

LIST OF TREASURERS.

THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

DIOCESAN FUND.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

THE EDUCATION FUND.

Mr. WILLIAM HARRISON, *Treasurer*, 43 Cedar Street, New York.

THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Mr. JOHN A. DIX, *Treasurer*, 55 Broadway, New York.

THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK
SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
TRACT SOCIETY.

Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY.

Mr. LINCOLN CROMWELL, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

Mr. FRANK T. WARBURTON, *Treasurer*, 68 William Street, New York.

THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS.

Mr. GEO. GORDON KING, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday in Lent.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX J

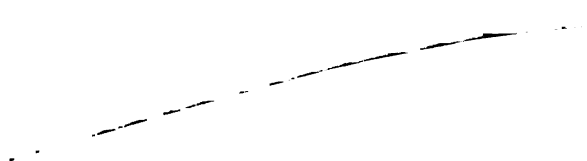
**THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK
TOGETHER WITH THE
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION**

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

1914

CONTENTS

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	427
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE	430
CANON I.—Of the List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..	430
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evi- dence of their Rights to Seats	430
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	433
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and the Dissolution of such Union	434
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	436
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	436
CANON VII.—Of the Registrar of the Diocese.....	437
CANON VIII.—Of the Historiographer of the Diocese.....	438
CANON IX.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	438
CANON X.—Of elections	439
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	440
CANON XII.—Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.....	441
CANON XIII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	442
CANON XIV.—Of the Social Service Commission.....	443
CANON XV.—Of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education..	443
CANON XVI.—Of the Commission on Church Building.....	444
CANON XVII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without a Cure	445
CANON XVIII.—Committee on Diocesan Finances.....	446
CANON XIX.—Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Ex- tension Society	449
CANON XX.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.....	454
CANON XXI.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	457
CANON XXII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	457
CANON XXIII.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	458
CANON XXIV.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	460
CANON XXV.—Of Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto	463
CANON XXVI.—Repealing Former Canons.....	464
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	465
THE RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS LAW.....	473



.

.

.

.

.

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; September 26, 1889; September 14, 1902; September 28, 1905; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 8, 1911.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one), and the Suffragan Bishops (if there be one or more) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the

Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Church in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall have one vote, the Bishop, the Bishop-Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishops, having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to

one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately.

ARTICLE VIII.

Whenever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and Amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 12, 1909; November 9 and 10, 1910; November 8 and 9, 1911; November 13 and 14, 1912; November 12 and 13, 1913; November 11 and 12, 1914.

CANON I.

Of the List of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case of his absence or disability, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee, shall prepare a list of all the Ministers canonically resident in the Diocese, with their titles and places of residence; but no Minister while under suspension shall be included. The list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and shall be printed in the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Right to Seats.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, or in case of his absence or disability, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee, shall prepare a list of the names of all Clergymen entitled under the Constitution to seats in the Convention; which shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of its meeting, and shall

be evidence of the right of all those whose names appear thereon to a seat.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the Constitution by the Convention.

SEC. 3. (1) The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention relating to the Filling of Vacant Cures, all notices of the election of Rectors that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with that Canon.

(2) Every Clergyman who shall be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or in case of his absence or disability from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention, and shall transmit it to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding subdivision of this section.

(3) Every Clergyman employed as a Missionary under the direction of the Convention shall procure from the Bishop; or, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, from the Archdeacon, a certificate that he is so employed, and shall transmit it to the Secretary, who shall record it in the book aforesaid.

(4) Every Clergyman engaged as a Professor or Instructor in an incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendent or Chaplain in any incorporated Charitable institution, shall procure the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed, and shall transmit it to the Secretary, who shall record it in the book aforesaid.

SEC. 4. (1) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be chosen by the Vestry; from Churches having no Vestries, by the Congregation.

(2) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate shall be a certificate stating the time and place of his election, signed by the Rector of the Church and, as the case may be,

by the Clerk of the Vestry or by the Secretary of the Congregational meeting. If there be no Rector, or if the election be made at a meeting legally held in his absence, then the certificate shall so state, and shall be signed by the person who presided at the meeting instead of the Rector. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of this Canon, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member of the Church which he is appointed to represent, and that he is entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen, or, in the case of a Church having no Vestry, that he has been a member thereof for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment.

No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 5. A copy of the fourth section of this Canon, and a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, with the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of Clerks of Vestries and Secretaries of Boards of Trustees of parishes in union with the Convention, immediately after the appointment of Lay Delegates, and at least one week prior to the meeting of the Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by this Canon. From the certificates thus received the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 7. The presence of at least fifty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least forty Churches, shall be necessary to the transaction of business; except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 8. If the Bishop be not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, and the senior presbyter present entitled

to a seat in the Convention shall preside until a President be elected as provided by the Constitution.

SEC. 9. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or in his absence or disability, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

He shall also call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him under this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 10. The calling of the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present; provided that satisfactory evidence of the presence of a canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall secure a correct list of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates present.

SEC. 11. A quorum being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized. In any case where under the Constitution it shall be necessary to elect a President, the election shall be by ballot, unless the ballot be dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present.

SEC. 12. The Convention shall then, after *viva voce* nominations, elect a Secretary and a Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless the ballot be dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint three assistants, and shall announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 13. The Rules of Order in force at the last preceding Convention shall regulate the proceedings of the Convention until altered.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an

advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public newspapers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and the Dissolution of such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church desiring admission as a parish into union with the Convention shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the resolution of the Vestry or of the Board of Trustees authorizing such application; in which resolution the Church by its Vestry or Trustees, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the Canons, rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention, and to pay its Rector, in regular monthly or quarterly installments, a salary of not less than \$1,500 per annum, or to pay a salary of not less than \$1,200 per annum and to provide a suitable residence. The copy shall be certified by the presiding officer and by the Clerk of the Vestry, or of the Board of Trustees; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The application shall also be accompanied by a copy of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; and also by a certificate of the Bishop, or in case of his absence or disability, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the incorporation of such Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established; and also, by a certificate, executed by the authority of the Vestry, or of the Board of Trustees, authenticated by the seal of the corporation, to the effect that such Church is willing and able among its own members to provide at least \$1,500 per annum for the salary of its Rector, or at least \$1,200 for his salary together with a suitable residence.

Every Church applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in its congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York save the Religious Corporations Law, shall declare upon its face that the Church is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificates of Incorporation of Churches, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (1) No application for the admission of a parish into union with the Convention shall be considered or acted upon, unless the same be transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such committee examined, considered and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever the Rector of any Church in union with the Convention shall neglect for two years in succession to make the Parochial Report required by the Canons of the General Convention, or whenever any such Church for two years in succession shall not have employed a Clergyman as its parish Minister, the Bishop shall report such Church to the Convention in his Annual Address, and such Church shall thereby forfeit its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have the right to send Delegates to it.

Such Church, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. The Secretary shall continue in office until his successor is elected.

SEC. 2. In addition to the duties, or the authority, imposed upon the Secretary by the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese or by the Canons of the General Convention, he shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of this Convention; and he shall request the Secretaries of the Diocesan Conventions to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. The expenses incurred by the Secretary in the performance of his official duties shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 4. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries, if there be one, in the order of their appointment; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 5. In printing in the Journal the lists of Ministers canonically resident in the Diocese and of Clergymen and Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention, the Secretary shall be at liberty so to combine or condense them as to avoid needless reduplication.

SEC. 6. The Secretary shall immediately upon their appointment, notify, in writing, the members of all committees named as a result of any action of the Convention.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. The Treasurer shall continue in office until his successor is elected and has qualified. He shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be prescribed by Canon, or by resolution of the

Convention, and shall act as financial agent of the Diocese for the receipt and disbursement of moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, except contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions. He shall deposit all moneys or funds that shall come into his hands in such banks or places of deposit as the Committee on Diocesan Finances may authorize. He shall keep accurate books of account, which shall be open to inspection of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and shall give such information upon the finances of the Diocese and the conduct of his office as may be required by the Committee or by the Convention. He shall make an annual report of the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese, which, after being audited by the Committee on Diocesan Finances, shall be submitted to the Convention. He shall give the bond or security that from time to time may be required by the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and the expense thereof, and any expenses incurred by him in the performance of his official duties, shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 2. The Treasurer shall retain annually out of the Diocesan Fund one dollar for each Bishop, Priest and Deacon canonically resident in the Diocese. He shall pay the money thus retained to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, it shall be filled by the Standing Committee, and the person so appointed shall continue to act until the Convention shall elect a Treasurer.

CANON VII.

Of the Registrar of the Diocese.

The Registrar of the Diocese shall hold his office under the appointment, and during the pleasure, of the Bishop.

It shall be his duty, under the direction of the Bishop, to aid him in keeping a record of his episcopal acts, in the preparation of official documents for his signature, and of lists of the Clergy and of candidates and postulants for Holy Orders.

He shall have the custody of the archives of the Convention and of its committees. He shall attend the Bishop, as and

when required, at ordinations and other religious services; and shall perform such other acts in relation to the custody and use, the certification and transmission, of official records and documents as the Bishop may prescribe.

CANON VIII.

Of the Historiographer of the Diocese.

The Historiographer of the Diocese shall hold his office under the appointment, and during the pleasure, of the Bishop.

It shall be his duty to collect, preserve, arrange, and edit historical and biographical matter pertaining to the Diocese, its parishes, institutions and activities; and to submit to the Convention an annual report.

CANON IX.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. In the Parish Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Burials, required by the Canons of the General Convention to be kept by every Minister of this Church, the record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. The Register shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry, or to the Board of Trustees, of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry, or the Board of Trustees, as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within the Minister's cure as nearly as can be ascertained; and the Minister shall also keep a list of the families and individuals in his cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 2. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop,

to the President of the Convention, the Report required by the Canons of the General Convention in that behalf.

SEC. 3. Where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register shall be kept by the Churchwardens, and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by them.

SEC. 4.—The Registers of all Parishes shall be inspected from time to time by the Bishop or by such persons as he may appoint.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register provided for by this Canon shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and shall be deposited with the Registrar.

CANON X.

Of Elections.

SEC. 1. In elections, unless otherwise directed by Canon, the voting shall be by ballot; provided that balloting may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. When voting is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election. If in any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected.

SEC. 2. Within one week before the meeting of the Convention, the Secretary shall send to all the Clergy entitled to vote, for their information and for the information of the Lay Delegates, a list of all deputations, committees, commissions and boards (not including, however, trustees of funds) to be filled by election at such Convention.

SEC. 3. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may deliver to the Secretary on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations in writing, signed by himself, and by at

least four other members of the Convention, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province, and for any other committees, commissions and boards (not including, however, trustees of funds) to be elected by the Convention. All such nominations shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary at the beginning of the first day's session in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an X at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first balloting these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent balloting, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. The number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot, and no ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province, and members of any other committees, commissions and boards (not including trustees of funds) to be elected by the Convention; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

SEC. 4. In the election of a Bishop, or Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at the regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect

by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective offices until their successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, to any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention their acceptance of the appointment and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate from the list of Provisional Deputies so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop also from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or disability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XII.

Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

SEC. 1. The Convention at each annual meeting shall elect by ballot one Clergyman and one Layman to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province. It shall elect also by ballot one Clergyman and one Layman as Provisional Deputies, to serve in case of the absence or disability, either temporary or permanent, of any

Deputy. Such Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall serve for four years and until their several successors are elected, and shall be Deputies or Provisional Deputies to any Provincial Synod which may be held during their continuance in office, provided that the surviving and continuing deputies to the Missionary Council during the periods for which they were severally appointed shall continue to be Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

SEC. 2. Vacancies in the office of Deputy or Provisional Deputy to the Provincial Synod shall be filled in the same manner, by like authority, and for the like periods, as in these Canons prescribed for filling vacancies in the office of Deputy to the General Convention.

CANON XIII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. The Standing Committee shall consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen, to be elected by ballot. At each annual Convention one Clergyman and one Layman shall be elected, to serve for four years, and until the election of their successors. Vacancies shall be filled temporarily by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Committee until the next annual Convention, and then shall be filled by the Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies no member of the Committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of the Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by the Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon the presentment or the trial of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing

Committee, and for that purpose shall be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

SEC. 5. The Standing Committee shall annually report to the Convention for its information such of its completed official acts as do not pertain to the exercise of its functions as a council of advice to the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Social Service Commission.

SEC. 1. The Social Service Commission shall consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen, to be elected by ballot. At each annual Convention one Clergyman and one Layman shall be elected to hold office for four years, and until the election of their successors. Vacancies shall be filled temporarily by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Commission until the next annual Convention, and then shall be filled by the Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies no member of the Commission shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. The Commission shall have power to coöperate with similar commissions appointed by the General Convention or by the Provincial Synod of the Second Province.

SEC. 3. The Commission shall annually report its proceedings to the Convention.

CANON XV.

Of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

SEC. 1. The Board of Religious Education shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, and

the Suffragan Bishop, if there be such, *ex-officio*, three persons to be appointed annually by the Bishop, and six Clergymen and six Laymen to be elected by the Convention. At each annual Convention two Clergymen and two Laymen shall be elected to serve for three years, and until the election of their successors. Vacancies shall be filled temporarily by the concurrent vote of the Clerical and Lay members of the Board until the next annual Convention and then shall be filled by the Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies, no member of the Board shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. The duty of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education shall be to promote moral and religious education in this Diocese.

SEC. 3. The Board shall have power to coöperate with the General Board of Religious Education appointed by the General Convention, and with the Provincial Board of Religious Education appointed by the Provincial Synod of the Second Province.

SEC. 4. The Board shall annually report its proceedings to the Convention.

CANON XVI.

Of the Commission on Church Building.

SEC. 1. The Commission on Church Building shall consist of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops if there be any, who shall be *ex-officio* members; and of three Clergymen and six Laymen, three of whom shall be architects or engineers skilled in ecclesiastical design. The Commission shall be appointed by the Bishop at each annual Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every mission or parish receiving aid from the Diocese to lay before this Commission plans of any new church or chapel or parish house group, if intended to be part of the parish house or rectory, of any proposed changes in any existent church or chapel, or if the same be part of aforesaid group of any parish house or rectory;

and no such work or erection or change shall be undertaken until the said plans have received the approval of the Commission.

SEC. 3. It shall further be the duty of the Commission, at the request of the Bishop, to advise the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society in the examination and approval of sites for the erection of proposed churches or chapels.

SEC. 4. The Commission shall also consider plans for the furnishing and embellishment of all such churches and chapels and no work of erection, change, or ecclesiastical furnishing shall be undertaken until the plans have received the approval of the Commission.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Commission, when requested by any parish, to extend assistance in the way of counsel and advice with regard to the plans for any new church or chapel or other parish building, or any change in the construction or extensive furnishings thereof. The counsel and advice of the Commission shall be given in writing to the parish requesting the same within one calendar month after the receipt of the plans by said Commission.

CANON XVII.

Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a parish becomes vacant it shall be the duty of the Churchwardens or other proper officers forthwith to give to the Bishop the notice required by the Canon of the General Convention in that behalf, and otherwise to proceed without delay as thereby directed.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or the Board of Trustees of a vacant parish to provide for the compensation of any Minister who may be appointed by the Bishop for the maintenance of temporary religious services therein.

SEC. 3. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry

or the Board of Trustees; and such other action shall be taken as may be required by the Canon of the General Convention in that behalf.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall so signify to the Bishop. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept by him. No Rector or parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

SEC. 1. (1) At every annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint two Clergymen and four Laymen, who shall serve for one year, and until their successors are appointed, and who with the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*, shall constitute a Committee on Diocesan Finances. Vacancies in the Committee, except in the case of the Treasurer, shall be filled by the Committee.

(2) Every motion, resolution or recommendation calling for a contribution or an assessment of money for any purpose shall be referred to this committee, who shall consider the same and report thereon to the Convention.

(3) The Committee shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs of the Convention, and shall endeavor to secure simplicity and certainty in the collection of funds, and coöperation between the various trusts and boards of the Convention. They shall keep a record of their meetings, and shall annually report their proceedings to the Convention.

(4) After consultation with the various agencies receiving appropriations from the Convention, the Committee shall submit to the Convention annually a Budget of Diocesan Expenditures; in which shall be included the estimated requirements of the Episcopal Fund, the Diocesan Fund, and Diocesan Missions. The Convention, upon consideration of the Budget, may approve,

reject, or modify it, and shall make its appropriations accordingly.

SEC. 2. (1) The Treasurer, acting under the direction of the Committee, shall annually make an assessment on the parishes, missions and congregations of the Diocese for the total of the amounts appropriated by the Convention for the following objects, respectively:

- (a) The Episcopal Fund,
- (b) The Diocesan Fund,
- (c) Diocesan Missions.

(2) The Treasurer under such direction shall also apportion among the parishes, missions and congregations the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

SEC. 3. (1) The assessment for the objects named in Section 2 (1) shall be based upon the current expenses of each parish, mission or congregation, as shown by its annual report. For this purpose, current expenses are hereby defined to include all ordinary expenses for salaries of Rectors and all Clergymen connected with the parish; salaries or wages of lay readers, sextons, janitors and assistants; maintenance of music; light, heat and power used in the churches.

The notification to each parish, mission or congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall divide the parishes, missions and congregations into classes according to the amount of their current expenses, and the same rate of assessment shall be applied to all parishes, missions and congregations in the same class.

(2) The annual report of each parish, mission or congregation shall be presented on the first day of the annual Convention, or in default thereof its current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer upon such information as he may be able to obtain.

(3) The Treasurer, under the direction of the Committee, shall prepare an assessment roll based on the current expenses as so reported or estimated, and shall fix the rates of assessment. A notice of the amount of the current expenses and of the assess-

ment in the case of each parish, mission or congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of December, which notice shall invite the parish, mission or congregation to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause, if any, why the assessment should be modified or corrected.

(4) The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of February, the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same.

(5) The amounts of such assessments shall be charged by the Treasurer against the parishes, missions or congregations, severally; and each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of February, and the other on the first day of August next ensuing; and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the same.

(6) It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to report to the Bishop the names of all parishes, missions or congregations that for two successive years shall have failed to pay the sums assessed against them for Diocesan purposes, and the Bishop shall report the same to the Convention in his annual address, and such parishes shall thereby forfeit their connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have the right to send delegates to it, until all accrued assessments be paid.

(7) The apportionment among the parishes, missions and congregations of the amount to be raised by the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made on the basis of their current expenses as above defined, and the same classification of parishes, missions and congregations shall be adopted as in the case of assessments for Diocesan purposes. The provisions for modification, confirmation and adjustment herein prescribed for Diocesan assessments shall be observed also in respect of such apportionments. Payment shall be made to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and not to the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 4. There shall be a Board to be known as the Board of Adjustment, consisting of the Committee and the Archdeacons, *ex-officio*.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment to receive any petition or request regarding the assessment upon any of the parishes, missions or congregations of the Diocese, and after due consideration to adjust the same at such amount as the Board shall deem to be equitable and fair. The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer by the first day of February in each year, and thereupon the Treasurer shall cause his books to conform with the action of the Board and shall notify any parish, mission or congregation if any change has been made in its assessment by the Board of Adjustment.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment also to make such adjustments as they shall deem to be proper in respect of the apportionment of any parish, mission or congregation for Domestic and Foreign Missions, upon a written request from it for such action, and the Board shall certify to the Treasurer any change that they may make in any apportionment.

SEC. 5. The Committee shall fix the character and amount of security to be furnished by the Treasurer of the Convention and by any other treasurers over whom the Convention may have jurisdiction.

SEC. 6. Whenever the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall deem advisable they may confer with the Standing Committee, the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and with any other trustees of boards of the Convention, and with the treasurers of any organizations under the jurisdiction of the Convention, for the purpose of harmonizing and simplifying the financial affairs and methods of the Convention and of the Diocese.

CANON XIX.

Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 2. (1) The Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese shall be conducted by the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension.

(2) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension, and as such shall sit as often as the business of the Board may require.

(3) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Board.

(4) The Treasurer of the Convention shall be *ex-officio* Treasurer of the Board. It shall be his duty to receive all funds for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese and to disburse the same under the direction of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 3. (1) *a.* There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop (who shall be Chairman *ex-officio*), the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, the Suffragan Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Treasurer of the Convention, three Presbyters and three Laymen to be elected annually by the Diocesan Convention as members at large (of whom at least two Presbyters and two Laymen shall be residents in the County of New York), and one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the other counties of the Diocese, to be elected as hereinafter provided.

b. No member of the Board of Managers elected as a representative from one of the counties shall be eligible for re-election for one year from the expiration of his term. Members elected by the Diocesan Convention shall be eligible for re-election.

c. If there be any failure to elect the above representatives, or if from any other cause a vacancy shall occur, the power to fill the vacancy shall reside in the Board of Managers.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers:

a. To maintain and strengthen the Mission and Church Extension work of the Diocese;

b. To hold missionary councils and to issue missionary literature;

c. To plant the Church in new communities and among people of foreign tongues, subject to the provisions of the Canon, Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts;

d. To create and carry out an efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese;

e. To preserve all reports received from the Archdeacons and Missionaries;

f. In their discretion to make grants to poor parishes for not more than one year at a time, under such regulations as the Board may prescribe, for the increase of inadequate clerical salaries, to the end that in this Diocese each unmarried Clergyman in charge of a parish in union with the Convention may receive a salary of not less than \$1,200 a year, or \$1,000 a year and a residence, and each married Clergyman in charge of such a parish not less than \$1,200 and a residence;

g. To meet monthly except in March, July, August and September, and at other times upon the call of the President;

h. At their October meeting to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, and to adopt and deliver to the Board of Missions and Church Extension an annual report containing the following items:

1. A statement of the missionary work done since last report;
2. The names of the Missionaries and stations;
3. An account of receipts and expenditures;
4. A list of the parishes, missions and congregations contributing, and of the sums contributed by each, to the Diocesan Missions;
5. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese for the ensuing year;
6. Such other matters as may be deemed necessary;

i. To exercise during the recess of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension all the powers of the Board.

(3) Seven members of the Board of Managers, one of whom shall be the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, or the Suffragan Bishop, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop shall preside.

SEC. 4. (1) There shall be two Archdeacons of the Diocese; whose separate fields for their official terms shall be assigned to them by the Bishop.

(2) The Archdeacons shall be nominated by the Bishop and, with the advice and consent of the Convention, appointed by him, for a period of five years; and they shall be eligible for reappointment. No Archdeacon, while acting as such, shall be Rector or settled Minister of any Church or congregation.

(3) It shall be the duty of each Archdeacon:

a. To search out the religious needs of his territory and to superintend and conduct Missionary and Church Extension work within its limits;

b. To collect and preserve careful statistics of population, of the condition of communities, and of missionary work;

c. To make full and regular reports to the Bishop and to the Board of Managers;

d. Under the direction of the Bishop, to divide his field into such Archdeaconries as may be most convenient for the conduct of business and the awakening of local interest;

e. To provide for one or more meetings annually in each Archdeaconry, at which reports shall be made of mission work undertaken in the same and plans for further development presented and discussed;

f. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, and the Suffragan Bishop, to preside at all meetings of the Archdeaconries in his territory.

SEC. 5. (1) Each Archdeaconry shall organize in accordance with its own by-laws, and shall elect its own Treasurer and such other officers as it may deem necessary.

(2) Each Archdeaconry, at its meeting next before the Diocesan Convention, shall elect one Presbyter and one Lay-

man from each of the Counties included in it, as its representatives in the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, who shall serve for a term of two years, and until the election of their successors. Vacancies may be filled by the Archdeaconry.

(3) Each Clergyman or Layman receiving a stipend or other regular assistance from the Missionary funds of the Diocese shall semi-annually, on blanks to be provided by the Board of Managers, make a report of his work to the Archdeacon, who shall submit the same to the Archdeaconry within which the work is carried on, at its next regular meeting. Other reports may also be required.

(4) It shall be the duty of each Clergyman, unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause, to attend each meeting of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 6. (1) The appointment and removal of all Missionaries shall be vested in the Bishop, and their stipends shall be determined by the Board of Managers.

(2) *a.* Every application to the Bishop for the establishment of mission districts, other than missions maintained by parishes in districts included within their own parish boundaries, under the provisions of the Canon, Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts, shall be accompanied by the approval of the Board of Managers.

b. Any mission station approved by the Board of Managers may be organized by the Bishop, upon the application of residents in its neighborhood, and under the conditions laid down by the Canon, Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.

c. The form of application shall be as follows:

To the Right Reverend.....
Bishop of New York.

We, the subscribers, baptized persons, residents
in the Town of....., in the County of....., New York, respectfully
request that we be duly received as a mission, under

- the authority and direction of the Diocese of New York, to be known as.....Mission, in the Town of

And we do hereby promise conformity to the authority of the Diocese, and to the Constitution and Canons, and the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship, of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and in the Diocese of New York, and we further pledge the sum of \$. to the support of the Minister for the first year.

(3) *a.* Any parish seeking aid from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society shall make written application therefor, stating the number of contributors and the amount pledged or secured in the parish or station for the support of the Minister, and all other facts necessary for a full understanding of the case, and stipulating that in case of a vacancy in the rectorship no Rector shall be elected without the Bishop's previous approval of the person proposed for election.

b. Any Minister receiving assistance from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society may be required, in consideration thereof, to render such service as may be designated by the Archdeacon or by the Bishop.

CANON XX.

Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into

parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or, in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry, or Board of Trustees, of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or

mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee, before acting upon any request of the Bishop for its advice and consent, shall give, by mail or otherwise, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is proposed to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, not less than twenty days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop; nor shall any building for such work be erected or purchased unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Stand-

ing Committee, shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

CANON •XXI.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund provided for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, together with any further additions thereto, shall be entrusted to the corporation entitled The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York; incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, and shall be appointed by the Convention, and shall hold office during its pleasure, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. All moneys belonging to the Episcopal fund shall be loaned by the Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. All securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change investments. A statement of all receipts and disbursements, and of the condition of the fund and securities shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XXII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require,

for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which are commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the Congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, and the Seaman's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XXIII.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five Lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen. Vacancies occurring during the recess of the Convention, may be filled, except in the case of the Bishop, by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. A fund for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese;

2nd. A fund for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese.

SEC. 3. It shall be the further duty of the Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to the

limitations indicated in, the report of the Special Committee made to the Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such further rules and regulations as have since been adopted by the Convention, or as the Trustees, with the approbation of the Convention, shall from time to time adopt;

2nd. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to the limitations laid down by, the regulations adopted by the Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as the Trustees, with the approbation of the Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 4. A collection shall be made annually in every Congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on

*(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straightened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *caeteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by the Board shall, in the absence of a special designation of one or other of the said funds by the donors, be applied as the Trustees in their discretion may determine, subject, however, to any other or different appropriation by the Convention of any particular gift or legacy. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by the Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds. All moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 5. The Trustees shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XXIV.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become liable to presentment and trial, under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz.:

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offenses of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry, or of the Board of Trustees, of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. When- ever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an

investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, they shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offense, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the

Bishop to proceed to pass sentence ; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear the evidence, which shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively ; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witness cannot be produced upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary, who may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, to take the testimony of any such witness. The party so applying shall give to the adverse party at least six days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony ; and if the person on whom the notice shall be served reside more than five hundred miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional five hundred miles, or fraction of five hundred miles, of the said distance. Both parties may attend and examine the witness. The questions and answers shall be reduced to writing, shall be signed by the witness, shall be certified by the Commissary. and shall be enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be communicated without delay to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as in his opinion may be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop.

SEC. 10. The Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice so requires, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, before whom the proceedings shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 11. Service of a written notice or other paper provided for by this Canon shall be made by delivering a copy thereof to, and leaving it with, the party to be served or his counsel, or by leaving it at the last known place of residence of such party, or the office or residence of his counsel. Service shall be proved by affidavit.

SEC. 12. Either party may appear by counsel.

CANON XXV.

Of Alterations in the Canons and Additions Thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice thereof be given in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Canons.

Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXVI.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of the Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the senior Presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention, shall take the chair.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and the names of the Lay Delegates, unless the call of names be dispensed with.

III. When necessary, a President of the Convention shall then be elected.

IV. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

V. A quorum being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

2. The election of a Treasurer.

3. The appointment of members of four Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of Clerical and Lay members specified.

(1) One Clergyman and one Layman as members of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, which shall be composed of two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(2) Two Clergymen and four Laymen as members of the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

(3) One Clergyman and one Layman as members of the Committee on Canons, which shall be composed of four Clergymen and four Laymen.

(4) One Clergyman and one Layman as members of the Committee on Miscellaneous Business, which shall be composed of four Clergymen and four Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, shall serve for two years; the members of the Committee on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, for four years; and all of them until the appointment of their successors. All vacancies occurring in the three Committees last above mentioned shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same Committee for one year after expiration of his term of service.

4. Reference to Standing or Special Committees of business filed with the Secretary and entered on the calendar.

5. Introduction and Reference of resolutions and motions not on the calendar, in the order of their introduction.

6. Election of members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province, and members of any other committees, commissions and boards to be elected by the Convention, not including, however, trustees of funds. The election of Provisional Deputies shall not be held till after the names of the Deputies elected shall have been announced.

7. Reception and Reference of Reports, as follows:

- (1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.
- (2) Report of the Standing Committee.
- (3) Report of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.
- (4) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
- (5) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
- (6) Report of the Committee on Diocesan Finances.
- (7) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.
- (9) Report of the New York City Mission Society.
- (10) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.
- (11) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (12) Report of the Board of Religious Education.
- (13) Report of the Social Service Commission.
- (14) Report of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.
- (15) Report of the Historiographer of the Diocese.

8 Appointment and election of Trustees of the Funds referred to in the preceding Section.

9. Calendar.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Holy Communion or Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not presented before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Introduction and reference of business not previously on the calendar, in the order of introduction.
5. Unfinished calendar, if any, of previous day.
6. Report of the Committee on Canons.
7. Report of the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.
8. Reports of Special Committees.
9. Calendar.

VII. On the third day, and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Holy Communion or Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not presented before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Calendar.

VIII. The address of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishop shall be in order at any time.

IX. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 P. M.

X. The Secretary in giving notice of the Annual Convention shall invite members and delegates to file with him in writing, notice of any business they desire to bring before the Convention. He shall prepare a calendar of such business in the order of its receipt and shall cause the same to be printed, with the names of the movers, and distributed among the members on or before the date of the Convention.

XI. All new business introduced, except such as may accompany and form a part of the report of a committee, shall be in writing, and as a motion or resolution in complete form for adoption, with the name of the mover appended. Such new business shall at once be referred without debate to an appropriate committee and shall be entered upon the calendar in the order of introduction. Action shall be only on the report of such committee, unless by a two-thirds vote the Convention shall otherwise order.

XII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

ELECTIONS AND VOTING.

XIII. The mode of conducting elections by ballot shall be as follows:

1. Four Inspectors of Election, not members of the Convention, shall be appointed by the Bishop and the Standing Committee at least two

weeks before an election. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and, when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. They shall serve during the pleasure of the Convention, and shall be compensated for their services as the Bishop and Standing Committee may direct.

2. The Clergy and Lay Delegates of the parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the Inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIV. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other sufficient cause.

XV. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by Orders, whenever called for by five members.

XVI. In taking a vote by Orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

THE PRESIDENT.

XVII. When the President shall be in the chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the President, nor shall he address the Convention or make any motion until after recognition by the President.

XVIII. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.

XIX. When any member is about to speak or to deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself to the point in debate.

XX. When the Convention is about to adjourn, every member shall keep his seat until the President leaves the chair. Before leaving the chair, the President may make any communication to the Convention, or may cause any notice to be read by the Secretary.

XXI. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

MOTIONS AND THEIR ORDER.

XXII. No member shall address the President while any other member has the floor except to present a parliamentary inquiry, a point of order, or a question of privilege touching the character of the Convention or of one or more of its members.

XXIII. If the question under debate contain several propositions, at the request of any member the same shall be divided, and a separate vote shall be taken; but the motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

XXIV. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except (1) to lay it upon the table, (2) to take a vote thereon immediately or at a time certain, (3) to extend limits of debate, (4) to postpone to a time certain, (5) to commit or to re-commit it, (6) to amend it, or (7) to postpone it indefinitely.

Motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named.

XXV. If a motion be carried to lay on the table an amendment or a substitute, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as though such amendment or substitute had not been offered.

The following questions cannot be laid on the table, viz., the motion, (1) to adjourn, (2) to lay on the table, (3) to take from the table, (4) to take a vote immediately or at a time certain; or any question as to (5) the order of the day, or (6) the priority of business.

The motion to adjourn shall always be in order provided that the same shall not be offered when another member has the floor.

AMENDMENTS.

XXVI. *When a motion is pending* (1) a motion to amend, and (2) a motion to amend that amendment shall be in order; and it shall be in order, also (3) to offer a further amendment by way of substitute, to which may be offered (4) one amendment. Neither the substitute nor its amendment shall be voted on (except to lay on the table) until the original matter is perfected. Either an amendment or a substitute may be withdrawn by the mover with the consent of his second before amendment thereof or before decision is had thereon.

No proposition not germane to the subject under consideration shall be received under color of an amendment or a substitute.

The amendment or the substitute shall be debatable only when the main question is debatable.

The following questions cannot be amended, viz.:

(1) The call for the order of the day, (2) an appeal from the decision of the Chair, (3) an objection to consideration; or the motions (4) to adjourn, (5) to lay on the table, (6) to take from the table, (7)

for leave to continue speaking, (8) to postpone indefinitely, (9) to reconsider, (10) to suspend rules, (11) to take up business out of order, or (12) for leave to withdraw a motion.

XXVII. *When a substitute is pending* the motion to postpone indefinitely shall not be in order, but unless otherwise therein provided the motion, (1) to postpone to a certain time, (2) to commit or to re-commit, (3) to take a vote immediately or at a certain time, or (4) to extend limits of debate shall cover both the substitute and the main question.

NON-DEBATABLE QUESTIONS.

XXVIII. There shall be no debate upon a motion (1) to refer to any Standing Committee a resolution then first offered to the Convention, and properly referable to such Committee; but the member offering such resolution may speak five minutes in explanation of its purpose. There shall be no debate on a motion (2) to recommit to a Committee, but without instructions, any report of such Committee then before the Convention.

Neither shall there be any debate upon any of the following questions, viz.: the motion, (3) to lay on the table, (4) to take from the table, (5) to take a vote immediately or at a time certain, (6) to adjourn unqualifiedly, (7) to extend limits of debate, (8) of an objection to consideration, (9) of precedence of motions, (10) of priority of business, (11) for a recess (12) to permit a change of vote, or (13) to permit the withdrawal of a motion. Any member may speak not more than two minutes on the following motions, (14) to adjourn to a time certain, (15) to fix a time to adjourn to, (16) to postpone to a definite time, (17) to suspend rules, or (18) to take up a question out of order.

XXIX. All questions of order shall be decided by the President without debate; but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal any member may speak, but not for more than two minutes, or more than once without express leave of the Convention.

RECONSIDERATION.

XXX. Except as duly reconsidered a question once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Convention; and, except with the consent of two-thirds of the Convention, neither such question nor any question substantially the same in effect shall be considered anew during the same session of the Convention. The question whether such consent shall be given shall be submitted and be determined without debate before the main question shall be taken up.

XXXI. In all questions decided numerically, the motion to reconsider must be made by one Delegate, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority; or, in case of equal division, by those who voted in the negative. In case of a vote by Orders, where there is a concurrence of both Orders, the motion shall be made by a Clerical member voting in

the majority, or by a majority of the Lay Delegates from any parish voting in the majority; and, in case of a non-concurrence of Orders, the motion shall come from a Clerical member voting in the negative, or from a majority of a Delegation from a parish which gave the majority in the negative.

All motions to reconsider shall be made and be seconded on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day on which the Convention shall be in session.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

XXXII. Whenever so ordered by the vote of a majority of the members present, the Convention may go into Committee of the Whole for the consideration of any matter.

The President shall designate some member of the Convention to act as Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, which, while in session, shall be governed by these rules as adapted by the Chairman, subject to appeal to the Committee, and also to the following provisions:

(a) A motion to rise and to report to the Convention, with or without request for leave to sit again, may be made at any time, and shall take precedence of all other motions, and shall be decided without debate. No such motion once made shall be renewed until after further proceedings shall have been had in the Committee of the Whole.

(b) A motion that a vote upon any pending proposition shall be taken at some designated time, may be made and be disposed of without debate at any time; but, as before provided, a motion to report to the House shall take precedence.

No motion to lay on the table shall be entertained.

XXXIII. No debate shall be allowed in the Convention on any motion to permit the Committee of the Whole to sit again. Requests for such permission shall take precedence of all other business, and the motion therefor shall be put to vote immediately without reference.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

XXXIV. When considering the election of a Bishop, the Convention shall sit with closed doors.

XXXV. No applause shall be permitted during any session of the Convention or of the Committee of the Whole.

XXXVI. The Bishops of this Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese but not entitled to seats in the Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in this Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

Seats upon the platform shall be occupied by officers of the Convention or their representatives, by Bishops, and by such other persons as by special vote of the Convention shall be so authorized.

XXXVII. Except when otherwise ordered by the Convention, no books, pamphlets, or other printed matter shall be distributed in the Convention, or be placed in the seats of the members, without the express permission of the President; but this prohibition shall not apply to the report of a Committee, or to any paper or other document presented to and accepted by the Convention or printed by its authority.

XXXVIII. By unanimous consent any action may be taken that is not in contravention of any provision of the Constitution or the Canons of the Church or of the Diocese.

XXXIX. Before the adjournment of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

XL. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

XLI. Any rule of order may be suspended by the vote of not less than two-thirds of the members present. Any new matter introduced during such suspension may be explained by the mover in a statement of not more than five minutes, but otherwise shall not be subject to debate or action until after report from the appropriate committee. No rule of order shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

APPENDIX K

EXTRACTS FROM THE LAWS OF NEW YORK

RELATING TO

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES

CHAPTER LI OF THE CONSOLIDATED LAWS.

(As amended to date.)

The Religious Corporations Laws.

ARTICLE I. Provisions Applicable to Religious Corporations Generally:

§ 12. SALE, MORTGAGE AND LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—A religious corporation shall not sell or mortgage any of its real property without applying for and obtaining leave of the court therefor pursuant to the provisions of Article four of the general corporation law. The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present, and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property, without the consent of the Bishop and standing committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the standing committee with their certificate of the vacancy of the See or of the absence or disability of the Bishop shall suffice. The trustees of an incorporated Roman Catholic Church shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage, lease or sell any of its real property without the consent of the Archbishop or Bishop of the Diocese to which such church belongs, or in case of their absence or inability to act, without the consent of the Vicar-General or Administrator of such Diocese. The petition of the trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church or Roman

Catholic Church shall, in addition to the matters required by Article four of the general corporation law to be set forth therein, set forth that this section has also been complied with. But lots, plats, or burial permits in a cemetery owned by a religious corporation may be sold without applying for or obtaining leave of the court. No cemetery lands of a religious corporation shall be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter in respect to a religious corporation of a specified denomination, any solvent religious corporation may, by order of the supreme court obtained as above provided in proceedings to sell, mortgage or lease real property, convey the whole or any part of its real property to another religious corporation, for a consideration of one dollar or other nominal consideration; and for the purpose of applying the provisions of Article four of the general corporation law, a proposed conveyance for such consideration shall be treated as a sale, but it shall not be necessary to show, in the petition or otherwise, nor for the court to find, that the pecuniary or proprietary interest of the grantor corporation will be promoted thereby; and the interests of such grantor shall be deemed to be promoted if it appears that religious or charitable objects generally are conserved by such conveyance; provided, however, that such an order shall not be made if tending to impair the claim or remedy of any creditor.

If a sale or mortgage of any real property of any such religious corporation has been heretofore or shall be hereafter made and a conveyance or mortgage executed and delivered without the authority of a court of competent jurisdiction, obtained as required by law, or not in accordance with its directions, the court may, thereafter, upon the application of the corporation, or of the grantee or mortgagee in any such conveyance or mortgage or of any person claiming through or under any such grantee or mortgagee, upon such notice to such corporation, or its successor, and such other person or persons as may be interested in such property, as the court may prescribe, confirm said previously executed conveyance or mortgage, and order and direct the execution and delivery of a confirmatory deed or mortgage, or the recording of such confirmatory order in the office where deeds and mortgages are recorded in the county in which the property is located; and upon compliance with the said order such original conveyance or mortgage shall be as valid and of the same force and effect as if it had been executed and delivered after due proceedings had in accordance with the statute and the direction of the court.

But no confirmatory order may be granted unless the consents required in the first part of this section for a Protestant Episcopal or Roman Catholic Church have first been given by the prescribed authority thereof, either upon the original application or upon the application for the confirmatory order. This act shall take effect immediately.

ARTICLE III. Special provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches:

SECTION 40. The meeting for incorporation.

41. The certificate of incorporation.
42. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; power and duties thereof.
43. Annual Elections and special meetings of incorporated Protestant Episcopal parishes.
44. Changing the number of vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal parishes hereafter incorporated.
45. Changing date of annual election, number and terms of office of vestrymen and terms of office of churchwardens in Protestant Episcopal Churches heretofore incorporated.
46. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 40. THE MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters thereon, a quorum being present.

The officiating minister, or, if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, eighteen, twenty-one or twenty-four; and shall elect by ballot from the

persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election; and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual election, and one to hold office until one year after such annual election.

§ 41. THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be, located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent; upon which the annual election shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the churchwardens and vestrymen so elected and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there is one, shall form a vestry, and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this chapter be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for its government.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

§ 42. CORPORATE TRUSTEES; Vestry; powers and duties thereof.

No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting by one of the churchwardens; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election, shall be sufficient; provided such meeting be held within three days after the election.

To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either:

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens, and a majority of vestrymen; or,
2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of vestrymen; or,
3. If the rector be absent from the Diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, in any case, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector.

The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present.

At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote.

The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election, at which, if such vacancy would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term.

If vacancies exist in the offices of churchwardens or vestrymen in such number that a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees is not in office at any time, the rector shall forthwith call a special election for the filling of such vacancies. If there be no rector, the churchwarden longest in office shall call such special election. Notice of such special election shall be read by the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by one of the churchwardens, on the Sunday next preceding such election, in the time of divine service. If for any reason the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service on such Sunday, such notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for one week next preceding the election. Such notice shall conform to that required for an annual election. The provisions of section forty-three of this chapter, relating to annual election, shall apply to such special election, except as inconsistent herewith. Such vacancies shall be filled at such election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

The vestry may, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the Diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

§ 43. ANNUAL ELECTIONS AND SPECIAL MEETINGS OF INCORPORATED PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES.—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated shall be held on the day fixed for such annual election, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent.

Special meetings of any Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore or hereafter incorporated may be held on any secular day fixed by the vestry.

Notice of such annual election or special meeting shall be read by the rector of the parish, or, if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by a churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election or special meeting, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the election or special meeting.

Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the election or special meeting. The notice of the annual election shall also specify the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The notice of a special meeting shall specify the matter or question to be brought before such meeting, and no matter or question not specified in such notice shall be acted on at such meeting.

The presiding officer of such annual or special meeting shall be the rector of the parish, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast. The presiding officer of such annual or special meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election or special meeting, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election or special meeting. The action of an annual or special meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of an election shall continue open for

one hour, and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the term of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

§ 44. CHANGING THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES HEREAFTER INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, eighteen, twenty-one or twenty-four vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, or in the notice of a special meeting to be held not less than six months before the time fixed for holding the next annual election thereafter, and be submitted to such annual or special meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, or with the notice of such special meeting as the case may be, that the meeting had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen so decided on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen be thereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such annual election, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter; one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduc-

tion shall not affect the term of office of any vestryman duly elected, and at such next annual election, and at each annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

§ 45. CHANGING DATE OF ANNUAL ELECTION, NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF CHURCHWARDENS IN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES HERETOFORE INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, eighteen, twenty-one or twenty-four, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, or in the notice of a special meeting to be held not less than six months before the time fixed for holding the next annual election thereafter, and be submitted to such annual or special meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of the annual election, or with the notice of the special meeting as the case may be; that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of the annual election, the next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on at such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen so determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden. Any Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, which has changed the number of its vestrymen and the manner of electing wardens and vestrymen pursuant to the provisions of this section, may

make further change in the number of its vestrymen in the manner provided in section forty-four of the act (Laws 1906, ch. 525).

§ 46. CHANGING THE QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirements of section forty-three of this chapter, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

SESSION LAWS OF 1904.

CHAP. 689.

AN ACT to exempt the real estate of religious corporations in the City of New York, as now constituted, from assessment for public improvements.

ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

Became a law May 9, 1904, with the approval of the Governor. Passed three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.—The real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship, shall be exempt from all assessments for public improvements which are now levied and assessed against such real estate.

SEC. 2.—This act shall take effect immediately.

SESSION LAWS OF 1907.

CHAP. 135.

AN ACT to amend chapter six hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions in the City of New York with water and remitting assessments therefor," in relation to exempting real estate owned by religious corporations in New York City from all charges, liens and assessments for the use of water.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.—Section one of chapter six hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions in the City of New York with water, and remitting assessments therefor," as amended by chapter four hundred and ninety-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by chapter six hundred and seventy-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-four, as amended by chapter four hundred and fifty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by chapter eight hundred fifty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as amended by chapter six hundred and five of the laws of nineteen hundred and two and by chapter four hundred and forty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 1. The several hospitals, dispensaries, orphan asylums, homes for the aged, houses or homes for the reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, and industrial homes, and any benevolent or charitable corporation owning or maintaining public baths, for free school societies or free circulating libraries or veteran firemen's associations and any social settlement, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which shall own or lease for a term not less than three years, a building or buildings devoted exclusively to the purposes of such social settlement, now existing or hereafter established in the City of New York, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, are hereby exempted from the payment of any sum of money whatever to said city, for the use of water taken by same from said city, and water shall be supplied to the same by said city, in sufficient quantity for all purposes for which it is now used by said corporations, societies and institutions, or which may be necessary to be used by the same, free of all charge whatsoever, and the real estate necessarily used for any hospital, dispensary, orphan asylum, home for the aged, free school or free circulating library, veteran firemen's association, house or home for reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, or industrial homes, or social settlement, or occupied for such public bath, owned or leased for a term of not less than three years, or held under any renewal or extension of such lease by any such corporations, societies and institutions aforesaid, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, is hereby released, discharged and exempted from all lien and charge for water heretofore used or which may hereafter be used by any such institutions, society or corporation.

§ 2. Section two of said act as amended by chapter four hundred and ninety-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by chapter four hundred and fifty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by chapter eight hundred and fifty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as amended by chapter six hundred and five of the laws of nineteen hundred and two and by chapter four hundred and forty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 2. The real property situated in the City of New York, necessarily now in use, or which may hereafter necessarily be used and devoted to any hospital, dispensary, orphan asylum, home for the aged, house or home for the reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, industrial home, public baths, free school or free circulating library, or veteran firemen's association, or society which has among its objects either the care, support or education of orphans, or of the sick, the infirm or aged, free education or free circulation of books, or social settlement, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, shall be and hereby is declared discharged and exempt from all assessments laid or made for use of water and sales thereunder, and from all such assessments hereafter, so long as the same shall be owned or leased for a term of not less than three years, or held under any renewal or extension of such lease, by any such corporation, society or institution aforesaid, and used for the purposes herein mentioned, and whenever a sale *and* [any] conveyance thereof shall be made to any person, association or corporation, other than those mentioned in this act, or the same shall cease to be held under lease as herein provided, thereupon the real estate so sold and conveyed, or ceasing to be so held, and not so used, shall be thereafter subject to assessment in the same manner as other real estate situated in the City of New York.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

EXPLANATION—Matter in *italics* is new; matter in brackets [] is old law to be omitted.

LAWS OF NEW YORK, 1909.

CHAP. 388.

AN ACT to amend the Greater New York charter, relative to the powers of the commissioners of the sinking fund of the City of New York, in their discretion, to cancel and annul taxes, assessments, Croton water rents, et cetera, in certain cases.

Became a law May 18, 1909, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.—The Greater New York Charter, as re-enacted by chapter four hundred and sixty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred and one, is hereby amended by adding after section two hundred and twenty-one thereof a new section to be section two hundred and twenty-one-a. to read as follows:

SEC. 221-a. The commissioners of the sinking fund of the City of New York, upon the written certificate of the comptroller of said city approving the same, with whom such application for relief under this section shall be filed, may in their discretion and upon such terms as they may deem proper, by a unanimous vote cancel and annul all taxes, assessments and Croton water rents and sales to said city of any or all of the same which now are or may hereafter become a lien against any real estate owned by any corporation, entitled to exemption of such real estate owned by it from local taxation under article one, section four, subdivision seven of the tax law, which was the actual owner of such real estate and entitled to such exemption, during the time when the taxes, assessments or Croton water rents from which it asks relief accrued and became liens thereupon. The comptroller of the City of New York shall mark the city's books and rolls of taxes, assessments and Croton water rents in accordance with the determination of the said commissioners of the sinking fund in every case in which action shall be taken under the provisions of this act.

SEC. 2.—This act shall take effect immediately.

LAWS OF NEW YORK, 1913.

CHAPTER 487.

AN ACT to amend the Religious Corporation Laws, in relation to free churches in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Became a law May 14, 1913, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Added to L. 1909. Ch. 53.

SECTION 1.—Article three of chapter fifty-three of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to religious corporations, constituting chapter fifty-one of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof a new section, to be section forty-seven, to read as follows:

§ 47. FREE CHURCHES IN COMMUNION WITH THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.—Whenever the trustees of any free church in communion

with the Protestant Episcopal Church heretofore or hereafter organized under the provisions of article nine of this act shall desire to change the management of its affairs and the form of government of the corporation by substituting a vestry in place of such trustees, such change may be made in the following manner: The trustees of any free church having first obtained the written consent of the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese to such change may by an affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds determine by resolution reciting the consent of such ecclesiastical authority and duly recorded in the minutes of such church to change the management of its affairs by substituting a vestry in place of such trustees to manage the affairs of such corporation and free church with the same powers, duties and privileges as are now possessed and exercised by churchwardens and vestrymen in churches of the Protestant Episcopal Church organized under this article, but subject to the provisions of section one hundred and eighty-three of this chapter, and for the purposes set forth in the certificate of incorporation of such free church and for no other purposes; such resolution shall fix the day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, upon which the annual election shall be held, the number to constitute such vestry which shall be two churchwardens and either three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, twenty-one or twenty-four vestrymen as may be determined, and shall also designate the persons to be such churchwardens and vestrymen to act until the annual election, and copies of such resolution, together with a statement of the vote of the trustees adopting the same certified under the seal of the corporation and verified by the president and secretary thereof, shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state and also in the office of the Clerk of the County in which such church or corporation is located. Upon and after the filing of such certificates the churchwardens and vestrymen named in said resolution and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there shall thereafter be one, shall form the vestry and shall be the vestry and shall constitute the corporation; and at the first annual election the churchwardens and vestrymen shall be divided into classes and their respective terms of office fixed and shall be elected by the persons qualified to vote for the churchwardens and vestrymen in churches or congregations of the Protestant Episcopal Church and the provisions of this article shall govern such election and all future elections and all acts of such vestry, subject to the provisions of section one hundred and eighty-three of this chapter.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

TAX LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

BEING CHAPTER LX OF THE CONSOLIDATED LAWS.

Article 1, Section 4, provided for exemption from taxation.

Subdivision 7 provides that the real property used exclusively for religious, etc., purposes shall be exempt, and also its personal property shall be exempt.

Subdivision 9 provides as follows:

"All dwelling houses and lots of religious corporations while actually used by the officiating clergymen thereof, but the total amount of such exemption to any one religious corporation shall not exceed two thousand dollars. Such exemption shall be in addition to that provided by subdivision seven of this section."

(NOTE—In order to get the benefit of this exemption it is necessary that one of the officers of the Church should go to the tax office each spring before the end of March and make an affidavit stating that the rectory is used by a clergyman, etc.)

Subdivision 11 provides as follows:

"The real property of a minister of the gospel or priest who is regularly engaged in performing his duties as such, or permanently disabled by impaired health from the performance of such duties, or over seventy-five years of age, and the personal property of such minister or priest, but the total amount of such exemption on account of both real and personal property shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars."

INDEX

	PAGE
Address of Bishop	107
Address of Bishop of Massachusetts	66
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Report of	191
Trustees of	7
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointments to Cures	159
Apportionment for Religious Education	97
Social Service Commission	97
Appropriation for Diocesan Missionary Committee.....	97
Archdeacons	267
Archdeaconries, Limits of	267
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	8
Assessment for Diocesan Fund	57
Diocesan Missions	58
Episcopal Fund	57
Assistant Secretaries	60
Bishop's Aid for Boys.....	10
Budget	57
Calendar of Business	61
Cathedral, Trustees of	104
Election	104
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	153
CANONS:	
Canons	430
Committee on	69, 82, 103
Amendment to Canon V. Adopted	86
Proposed Amendment to Canon V.	66
IX.	74
Proposed New Canon XXIV.....	73, 74, 87, 88
Proposed New Canon on Church Building.....	102
Adopted.....	103
Proposed Amendment to Article VII. of the Constitution.	73
Article I.	104
Revision of Canons Adopted.....	73
Canonical Contributions	406
Chapel of Comforter Admitted to Convention.....	75
Churches in Union with Convention	46
not in Union with Convention	50
arranged according to Archdeaconries	267
City Mission, Report	244

	PAGE
CLERGY :	
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	28
Appointed to Cures	159
Deceased	52
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically	24
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	43
Licensed to Officiate	162
List of, Canonically Resident	13
Received into Diocese	157
Transferred	158
Whose Parochial Connection has been dissolved.....	161
CLERGY PENSIONS :	
Address of Bishop of Massachusetts	66
Mr. Monnell Sayre	66
Committee on	66
Clerical Reports	402
Commission on Church Buildings	103
COMMITTEES :	
Appointment of Standing	60
On Arrangements for Convention	8
On Canons	8, 69, 82, 103
On Closer Touch with Federal Council.....	89
On Conference with City Mission Society.....	11, 69
On Conference with Society for Promotion of Religion and Learning	11, 82
On Credentials of Lay Delegates	7, 56
On Despatch of Business	58, 68
On Diocesan Finances	9, 57
On Diocesan Seal	9, 98
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	7, 60, 75
On Miscellaneous Business	8
On Misstatements in Public School Text Books.....	9
On Proportionate Lay Representation	11, 69
On Readjustment of Diocesan Boundaries.....	10, 68
On Resolution to Permit Women to Vote at Parish Meet- ings	11, 65, 77
On Social Service	9
On State of the Church.....	12, 86
On Standing Resolutions of former Conventions.....	11, 100
On Changes in the Journal	11, 105
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Standing and Special	7
To Draft a Canon on Commission on Church Building....	101
To Review Work among Foreign-born People.....	10, 78
Constitution and Canons of Diocese	423
Contributions, Canonical	406

INDEX.

489

	PAGE
Credentials, Committee on.....	7
Deacons, List of	20
Deaconesses, List of	22
Training School for	259
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	28
Deputies to General Convention	4
to Provincial Synod	4
Election of	93, 95
Despatch of Business, Committee on.....	58
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer	196
Diocesan Missionary Committee	9
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.....	5
Election to	68
Report of.. ..	169
Dissolution of Parochial Connection	161
ELECTIONS:	
Appointment of Inspectors of.....	55
Deputies to Provincial Synod	92, 95
Diocesan Board of Religious Education	90, 95
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extensions Society.....	68
Provisional Deputies to Provincial Synod.....	93, 96
Secretary of Convention	60
Social Service Commission	90, 94
Standing Committee	90, 94
Treasurer of Convention	55
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	76
Trustees of the Cathedral	105
Election of	104
Nomination for	96
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	76
Trustees of Parochial Fund	76
Episcopal Fund, Assessments Authorized	57
Report of	184
Trustees of	6
Estate and Property of Diocese, Report of	198
Trustees of	76
Examining Chaplains	5
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	6
General Convention, Deputies	4
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	75
Inspectors of Election	55
Journal of Proceedings	52
Lay Delegates, List of	28
Laymen Deceased	54
Lay Readers	164
Miscellaneous Business, Committee on	8

	PAGE
Missions, Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	58
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society,	
Managers of	5
Report of City Mission Society	244
Report of Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension	
Society	169
Report of Seamen's Church Institute	246
Necrology	52
Officers of the Diocese	3
Opening Services of Convention	52
Ordinations	155
Organization of Convention	52
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	46
Parochial Fund, Report of	234
Trustees of	76
Parochial Reports	272
Parochial Statistics	412
Summary of	419
Postulants	154
Provincial Synod, Deputies	4
Election of	95
Expenses of	74, 97
Religious Corporations Law.....	473
Religious Education, Board of	
Election of	95
 REPORTS :	
City Mission Society	244
Church Temperance Society	100
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of New	
Parishes	75
Committee on Work Among Foreign-born Peoples.....	78
Committee on Closer Relation with Federal Council.....	89
Committee on Canons	69, 82
Committee on Despatch of Business.....	58, 68
Committee on Diocesan Finances	56
Committee on Diocesan Seal	98
Committee on Misstatements in Public School Text Books	106
Committee on Resolution to Permit Women to Vote at	
Parish Meetings	61, 77
Diocesan Missionary Committee	179
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.....	169
Historiographer	261
Parochial and Clerical	272
Religious Education	251
Seamen's Church Institute	246

INDEX.

491

	PAGE
REPORTS :	
St. Stephen's College	250
Social Service Commission	252
Standing Committee	168
Training School for Deaconesses	259
Treasurer of Convention	196
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	198
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	184
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	191
Trustees of Parochial Fund	234
Trustees of Sands Fund	198
RESOLUTIONS :	
On Adoption of Diocesan Seal.....	100
On Apportionment for Religious Education	66
On Apportionment for Social Service	67
On Appreciation of Work of Church Temperance Society	101
On Appreciation of Mr. Kimber's Services as Secretary..	55
On Appropriation for Diocesan Missionary Committee....	57
On Approving Action of Trustees of Episcopal Fund in Erecting Episcopal Residence	76
On Assessment for Diocesan Fund	57
On Assessment for Diocesan Missions	58
On Assessment for Episcopal Fund	57
On Authorizing Trustees of Episcopal Fund to Borrow..	76
On Clergy Pensions	66
On Commission on Church Building	101
On Conference with City Mission Society.....	69
On Conference Concerning Work Among Foreign-born Peoples	81
On Conference with Trustees of Society for Promotion of Religion and Learning	82
On Correction of Typographical Errors in Canons.....	103
On Declaring Parish of St. John Baptist, Kent Cliff, Ex- tinct	68
On Exhibits at Convention	101
On Expenses of Provincial Synod	74, 97
On Petitioning Legislature to Permit Women to Vote at Parish Meetings	77
On Printing the Bishop's Address	89
On Printing Journal	106
On Printing Reports in an Appendix.....	75
On Proficiency in a Modern Language.....	81
On Proportionate Lay Representation.....	69
On Proposed Changes in Journal	105

	PAGE
RESOLUTIONS:	
On Readjustment of Diocesan Boundaries.....	67
On Standing Resolutions of former Conventions.....	100
On the State of the Church	86
On Women Voting in Parish Meetings.....	77
Rules of Order	465
Revision of, Adopted	89
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	250
Sands Fund, Report of	198
Trustees of	7
Seaman's Church Institute	246
Second Day's Proceedings	76
Secretary of Convention, Election	60
Nomination	55
Social Service, Committee on	9
Election of	90, 94
Report	252
Standing Committee	4
Election of	90, 94
Report of	168
STATISTICS:	
Canonical Contributions	406
Parochial Statistics	412
Summary of Statistics	419
Treasurer of Diocese, Election	55
Report	196
Committee on Report	196
Treasurers, List of	421
Trustees, Election of—See under "Elections."	
List of	6
Visitation and Acts of the Bishop	116
Summary of	166



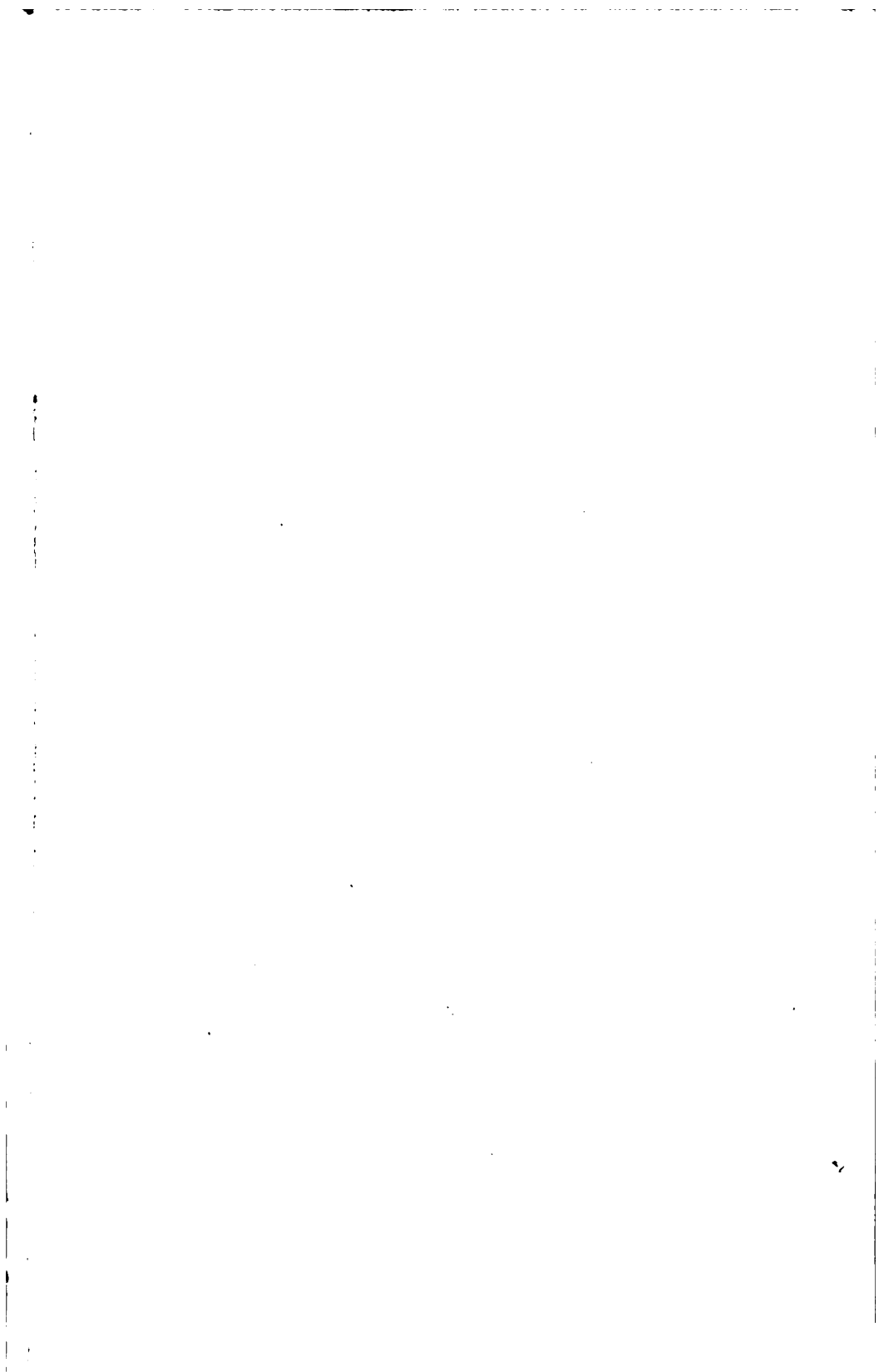
FORM OF BEQUEST

TO

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH
EXTENSION SOCIETY

I give and bequeath to the Board of Managers of the
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society of
the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New
York, incorporated by the legislature of the State of
New York, April 4, 1912, the sum of.....
.....to be applied for the uses and
purposes of said Corporation.

1-)



**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

[illegible]**form 410**

B'D MAR 22 1915

